2022

LONG-RANGE OUTLOOK

Data Received: December 15, 2021





Table of Contents

Forward	3
Definitions	4
Regional Centre Overview	5
Educational Goals, Prioritues and Programming	7
Regional Centre Operations and Assets	11
School Information	14
Auburn Drive High Family of Schools	15
Bay View High Family of Schools	40
Charles P. Allen Family of Schools	67
Citadel High Family of Schools	94
Cole Harbour District High Family of Schools	132
Dartmouth High Family of Schools	154
Eastern Shore District High Family of Schools	180
Halifax West High Family of Schools	196
Island View High Family of Schools	231
J L Ilsley High Family of Schools	247
Lockview High Family of Schools	277
Marine Drive Academy Family of Schools	302
Millwood High Family of Schools	307
Musquodoboit Rural High Family of Schools	323
Prince Andrew High Family of Schools	336
Sackville High Family of Schools	365
Alternative High Schools	387
Future Process	392
Appendix A – Capacity Calculation	393
Appendix B – School Data Table	394

Forward

In 2014, the Provincial Government approved a School Review Policy that defines the processes to be followed by all regional centres when considering future use of schools and, more specifically, when schools are being considered for review for possible closure.

One requirement of this policy is the development of a Long-Range Outlook by every regional centre. The Long-Range Outlook contained herein provides information about the circumstances of schools and the school community, such as student enrollment and demographics, program delivery and capital upgrades. The information is provided within the context of the strategic goals and priorities of each regional centre for the delivery of the public school program. The Regional Centre uses the information provided in the Long-Range Outlook in its planning for facility use and to identify future considerations, such as the potential for school reconfiguration, school closure, or boundary reviews.

This document is the Halifax Regional Centre for Education (HRCE) Long-Range Outlook. It is updated annually to reflect changes in data.

Definitions	
Boundary	The perimeter marking a geographic area, or catchment area, assigned to a specific school.
Capacity Utilization*	The relationship between capacity and enrollment, expressed as a percentage.
Capacity*	Total student enrollment based on the full occupancy of spaces that a permanent school building can accommodate to deliver the public school program.
Capital Construction	New school construction and Addition & Alteration (A&A) renovation projects valued over \$1 million. Capital construction is funded by the Provincial Government.
Capital Repairs	Building infrastructure upgrades that are valued between \$150,000 and \$1 million that are funded by the province.
Catchment Area	The streets and civic addresses assigned within a school boundary.
Family of Schools	A high school and the elementary and junior high schools that feed into it.
Grade Configuration	The grades assigned to a school. Example grade primary to grade five (P-5) or grade ten to grade twelve (10-12).
Long-Range Outlook*	A document prepared by Regional Centres in accordance with the provision in the Education Act which provides a broad picture of the school board and an overview of all schools within the jurisdiction.
Public School Program	The public school curriculum as established by the Department of Education and Early Childhood Development.

^{*}Source: The noted (*) term definitions above are from the provincial School Review Policy.

HRCE Long-Range Outlook

Long Range Outlook

Date:	Date: May 26 2022
Date of last revision:	Date of last revision: May 26 2022

Regional Centre Overview

General Description

HISTORY

The Halifax Regional School Board (HRSB) was created in 1996 through the amalgamation of three individual boards that operated schools in Halifax, Dartmouth, Halifax County and Bedford.

On April 1, 2018, through the passage of the Education Reform (2018) Act, the Halifax Regional School Board was officially renamed the Halifax Regional Centre for Education (HRCE).

The HRCE is responsible for administering the Public School Program, as prescribed by the Department of Education and Early Childhood Development, within the geographic boundary of the Halifax Regional Municipality (HRM).

Serving approximately 53,000 students in 141 schools, the HRCE is the largest regional centre in Nova Scotia accounting for 40 percent of public school students in the province. The HRCE currently employs both full and part-time staff with approximately 4,700 full-time equivalent (FTE) teachers and support staff.

MISSION STATEMENT

Providing a high-quality education for every student every day.

HRCE Long-Range Outlook

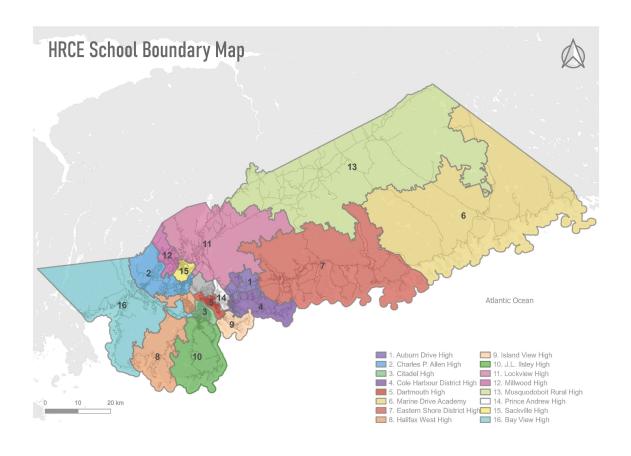
Geography

The Halifax Regional Centre for Education (HRCE) oversees public schools within HRM. Our municipality includes urban, suburban and rural communities. The total area is approximately 5,850 km² and is approximately 165 km in length between its eastern and western- most extremities. HRM's shoreline extends approximately 150 km, while its northern boundary is usually between 50 and 60 kilometres inland.

Most of HRCE's schools (11 of 16 families of schools) are located within the communities of Halifax, Dartmouth, Eastern Passage, Bedford and Sackville. Two families of schools serve the Eastern Shore communities east of Dartmouth/Cole Harbour. Two families of schools serve the urban and rural communities between Fall River and Upper Musquodoboit and one family of schools serves the communities west of Halifax.

The HRCE shares boundaries with four other regional centres/boards: Chignecto-Central Regional Centre for Education to the north, South Shore Regional Centre for Education to the southwest, Annapolis Valley Regional Centre for Education to the west, Strait Regional Centre for Education to the east. Six Conseil scholaire acadien provincial (CSAP) schools are located within the geographic area of HRCE.

HRCE Boundary Map



HRCE Long-Range Outlook

Demographics

Historical enrollment data within this report is based on enrollments as of September 30 each year (except as stated otherwise). Projected enrollments for 2022 (and beyond) are based on data from July 2021 and do not reflect actual enrollment for 2022.

Historical Enrollment

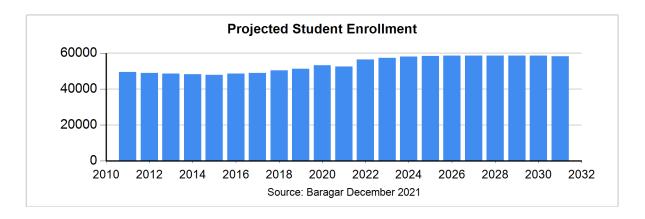
Year:	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Enrollment:	49,531	48,912	48,565	48,173	47,815	48,491	48,910	50,393	51,256	53,131

Current Year Enrollment

Year:	2021
Enrollment:	52,415

Projected Enrollment

Year:	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031
Enrollment:	56,356	57,283	58,046	58,414	58,589	58,628	58,652	58,620	58,551	58,287



Educational Goals, Priorities and Programming

HRCE, upon the guidance from EECD, adopted the Regional Student Success Plan (RSSP) in November 2019.

The RSSP complements school-based Student Success Plans and focuses efforts on the high leverage strategy of collective professionalism to meet the needs of all students. The objective is to improve results for all students in the areas of mathematics, literacy and well-being. This process aligns with the work of other Regional Centres for Education, the Conseil scolaire acadien provincial and EECD, which provides provincial coherence and alignment in public education.

Updates on this plan can be found on the link below:

https://www.hrce.ca/news/2019/11/14/hrces-regional-student-success-plan-rssp

HRCE Long-Range Outlook

Programming

The Public School Program outlines the curriculum to be delivered in our schools. Spaces are dedicated as classrooms in each school to support teaching and learning. At some grade levels, the Public School Program requires specialized spaces. Examples include family studies labs, technology education labs, music rooms, gyms, learning center/resource rooms, guidance offices and libraries/learning commons. Some schools have a dedicated visual arts space and spaces are assigned to youth health centers in our high schools.

The HRCE provides staff and resources to support program delivery for students with special needs. The HRCE strives to provide programming for students with special needs in their neighborhood school.

The number of students enrolled in a school impacts program delivery in several ways. Of note, in elementary schools, classes are organized based on the actual enrollment of students at each grade-level. This configuration of classes may include combined classes. At junior high, the number of students may impact such things as the selection of electives offered to students. And at high school, student courses selections have a significant impact on the actual courses that occur each semester in each high school. School configurations must comply with class cap guidelines as determined by the Department of Education and Early Childhood Development.

Program Descriptions:

- HRCE currently offers French language programming. This includes Core French (Grades 412), Early French Immersion (Grades P-12), Late French Immersion (Grades 7-12) and
 Intensive French (Grade 6). All students have access to French language programming but do
 not necessarily have access to every one of these options.
- Streetaffing for English as an Additional Language is allocated based on need and available resources.
- Halifax Regional Arts is an enhancement to the school music and fine arts curriculum made
 possible through supplementary funding from the residents of HRM. In addition to spaces
 used for this program in elementary schools, there is a pottery lab at St. Catherine's
 Elementary and a fine arts lab with a focus on ceramics at Rocky Lake Junior High.
- Advanced Placement Courses are offered as options at some of our high schools. These
 courses require no additional specialized spaces within a school.
- Extended Care and Enhanced Learning (EXCEL) is a childcare program offered before and after school. HRCE provides this option at many schools for parents of students from grade Primary to 6. Parents make application and provide a fee for this service.
- Bedford & Forsyth Education Centres offers alternative high school programming in two sites in HRCE. Regular high school credits are offered through a personalized delivery model.

The Pre-Primary Program is a free, play based program that supports young children's development. This program is for children who will be at least four years old by December 31st. This program is offered in 30 sites. By September 2020 all families will have access to pre-primary in HRCE. This program requires one classroom space for every 24 children.

Provincial Context

The provincial initiatives identified below also influence decisions regarding program delivery in HRCE schools.

- International Baccalaureate Program (IB) is a two-year program for students in Grades 11 and 12. This is an internationally recognized academic program where students can earn an IB diploma. It requires no additional specialized spaces within a school.
- Skilled Trades is a program that provides classroom instruction and practical training in

HRCE Long-Range Outlook

construction, manufacturing and transportation trades. Designated space and teachers with certified trade qualifications are requirements for delivery of this program. This programming is currently delivered at four HRCE high schools.

- Early Years Centre is a centre of inter-agency community services offered to support children and their families from birth to 4 years of age. It requires multiple designated spaces depending on the needs of the community and is located in one school.
- Cooperative Education (Co-op) is a program option for students in grades 10-12. Courses include academic instruction and career exploration for students through community-based learning experiences.
- Options and Opportunities (O2) is a program option for students in grades 10-12. It is a career focused hands-on learning option that provides experiences that assist with students transitioning from school to work, a career path or a post-secondary program.
- Reading Recovery is an international reading intervention program that provides enhanced one-on-one support to selected individual grade one students based on learning needs.
- Comprehensive Early Literacy Support is a Provincial literacy intervention framework that provides enhanced support to grade Primary-3 students based on individual learning needs.
- Schools Plus is a provincial interagency collaborative support model. It is currently available to support students and their families in fourteen (14) Families of Schools:

Family of Schools Hub Site(s) Auburn Bell Park Charles P Allen (4 schools only – Basinview, C P Allen, Madeline Symonds, and Rocky Lake JH Brookside JH (availability of space/proximity) Citadel Highland Park JH & St. Joseph's A McKay Cole Harbour Nelson Whynder Dartmouth **Bicentennial & Harbour View Duncan MacMillan** Musquodoboit Rural High Eastern Shore Gaetz Brook JH Halifax West Brookside JH

Island View

Data Received: December 15, 2021
Tallahassee
J L Ilsley
Elizabeth Sutherland & Rockingstone
Millwood
Sycamore Lane (availability of space/proximity)
Musquodoboit
Musquodoboit Rural High
Sackville
A J Smeltzer JH & Hillside Park
Sir John A Macdonald
Five Bridges JH & Ridgecliff
SchoolsPlus staff are assigned to hub sites and provide itinerant service to schools within the family. Work space is provided for staff at each hub site. Individual schools provide meeting space for families and SchoolsPlus service providers.

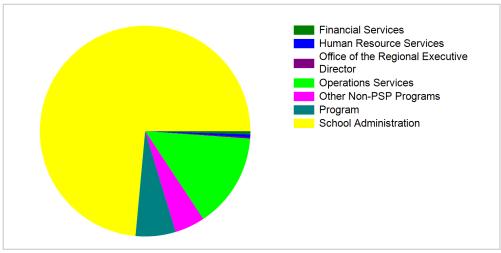
HRCE Long-Range Outlook

Regional Centre Operations and Assets

Budget

The data below represents HRCE budget allocations for the 2021-2022 fiscal year.

HRCE Department	Allocation Amount (\$)	% of Budget
Financial Services	3,160,100	0.5%
Human Resource Services	3,118,700	0.5%
Office of the Regional Executive Director	1,194,200	0.2%
Operations Services	95,137,200	14.5%
Other Non-PSP Programs	30,254,400	4.6%
Program	40,235,500	6.2%
School Administration	480,910,400	73.5%



Source: HRCE Financial Services.

Planned Capital Projects/Major Maintenance

New School Construction projects:

- **1. Bedford Ravines PP-8** a new school in West Bedford for grades Pre-Primary to 8. In June 2019, the community was informed that the new school would be located on Broad Street. The targeted completion date for PP-8 is the 2022-2023 school year.
- **2. Bedford Ravines 9-12** a new high school in West Bedford for grades 9 to 12 and will be co-located with the grades Pre-Primary to 8 on Broad Street. The targeted completion date for PP-8 is the 2022-2023 school year.
- 3. St. Joseph's Alexander MacKay Elementary School (new pp-6) This is a replacement school for

existing St. Joseph's Alexander MacKay Elementary School and it will be located at the same site of current facility. Construction is expected to start in the summer of 2021 with an anticipated completion date in 2023.

- **4. New Clayton Park-Fairview area school** a new school located in the Fairview Clayton Park area. The targeted completion date for the school is 2023-2024. The site for the new school has not been determined.
- **5. New Eastern Shore area high school** a school in the Eastern Shore area. In February 2021, the Department of Education and Early Childhood Development announced Gaetz Brook Junior High and Eastern Shore District High would be consolidated into a Grades 7-12 school when the new school is built. The site for the new school was confirmed on June 4, 2021.

Capital Repair projects completed in 2021 - 2022:

- **1. Auburn Drive High** the school's heating, Ventilation and Air Conditioning (HVAC) system were updated during 2021-2022 fiscal year.
- **2. BFEC (Dartmouth)** new windows were installed and updates were made to the exterior of the building during 2021-2022 fiscal year.
- **3. Bicentennial School** interior renovations were completed at Bicentennial school's food lab and adjoining space during 2021-2022 fiscal year.
- **4. Cole Harbour District High** the school's heating, Ventilation and Air Conditioning (HVAC) system were updated during 2021-2022 fiscal year.
- 5. Crichton Park Elementary new windows were installed during 2021-2022 fiscal year.
- 6. Dutch Settlement Elementary the school's roof were replaced during 2021-2022 fiscal year.
- **7. Elizabeth Sutherland School** new windows were installed and some repairs were made to the masonry during 2021-2022 fiscal year.
- **8.** Halifax West High updates were made to the ventilation and heating systems during 2021-2022 fiscal year.
- **9. Harbour View Elementary** a pilot project accesssibility audit was completed at this school. Accessible ramp and corridors were complete during 2021-2022 fiscal year.
- 10. Horizon Elementary school new AC units and controls were installed during 2021-2022 fiscal year.
- **11. Inglis Street Elementary** new windows and some brick repair took place on the north side of the building during 2021-2022 fiscal year.
- **12. Joseph Howe Elementary** the school's heating, Ventilation and Air Conditioning (HVAC) system in the washroom area were updated during 2021-2022 fiscal year.
- 13. Ocean View Elementary new windows were installed during 2021-2022 fiscal year.
- **14. Oxford School** new windows were installed on the third floor on the south side of the school during 2021-2022 fiscal year.
- 15. Shannon Park Elementary the school's heating system was upgraded during 2021-2022 fiscal year.
- 16. Springvale Elementary roof upgrades were completed during 2021-2022 fiscal year.
- **17. Lighting Project at various schools** T8 lamps were replaced with TLED in multiple schools during 2021-2022 fiscal year.
- 18. HRCE system wide Installation of heat pumps in portables and ventilation systems upgrades were

Modular Additions for 2021-2022:

- **1. Basinview Drive community School** In the summer of 2021, a modular classroom structure (12 classrooms) was built at Basinview Drive to support future enrollment growth.
- **2. Clayton Park Junior High** In the summer of 2021, a modular classroom structure was built at Clayton Park Junior High (8 classrooms) to support future enrollment growth.
- **3. Fairview Heights Elementary** In the summer of 2021, a modular classroom structure was built at Fairview Heights Annex (5 classrooms) to support future enrollment growth.
- **4. Grosvenor-Wentworth Park Elementary** In the summer of 2021, a modular classroom structure was built at Grosvenor-Wentworth Park Elementary (10 classrooms) to support future enrollment growth.
- **5. Park West School** In the summer of 2021, a modular classroom structure was built at Park West (12 classrooms) to support future enrollment growth.

School Information

The School Information section of the Long-Range Outlook provides an overview of the Family of Schools through a Family of Schools "tree", catchment area maps for English and French Immersion programming and individual school profile sheets. The Family of School sections are presented alphabetically with the schools in each family listed in order of high school, junior high schools and elementary schools.

The profile sheet for each school contains information regarding the items listed below:

- School location
- The grade configuration of the school
- Year of the construction (school building)
- Historical and projected enrollment figures
- School capacity and utilization (see definitions)
- Provincially approved addition and alteration projects, including dates completed (if applicable)
- Future considerations related to building condition (see note below)
- · Specific programming offered at the school (i.e., French immersion), if applicable
- Any other factors relevant to the school.

Building Conditions

The table in each school profile under 'Future considerations related to building condition' indicates a priority for building system upgrades that may require capital funding over the next ten years. It is not intended as a comprehensive assessment of the facility condition and does not consider ongoing routine maintenance requirements. See definitions (on page 5) regarding Capital Repair projects and Capital Construction projects.

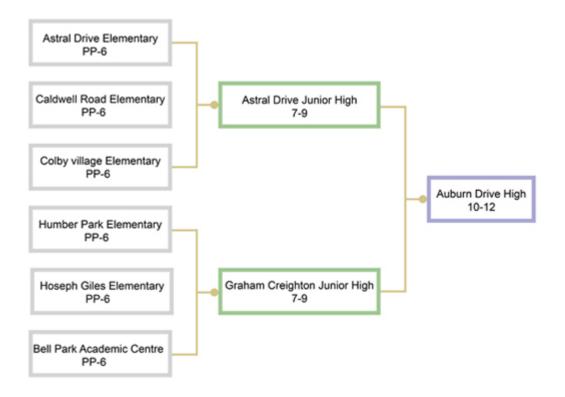
Future Considerations

At the end of each family of schools section is a summary of the data and information about the schools, including any identified challenges that may need to be addressed.

Through future processes, this information may be used to identify a school or group of schools for further consideration of one or more of the following: grade reconfiguration, consolidation of schools, boundary change or review, major renovation, new school request or school closure.

HRCE Long-Range Outlook

Auburn Drive High Family of Schools

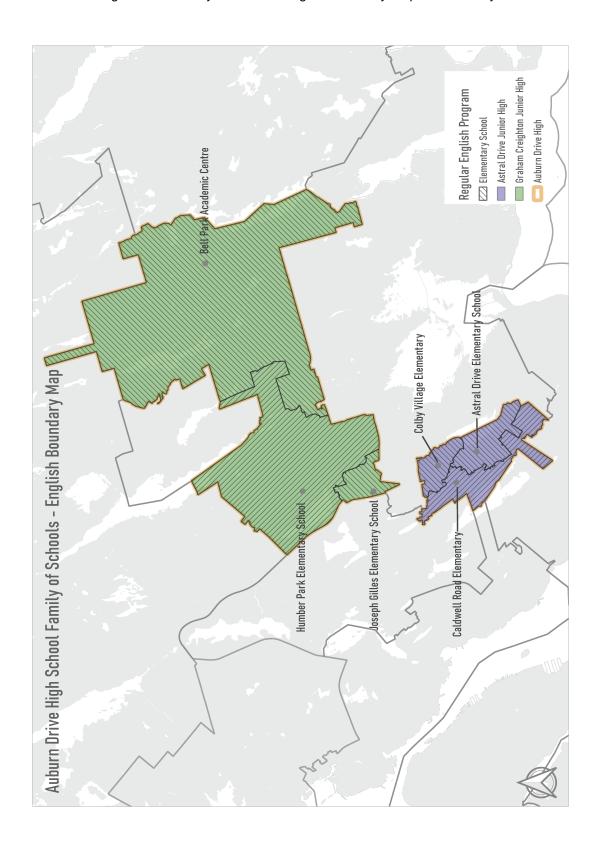




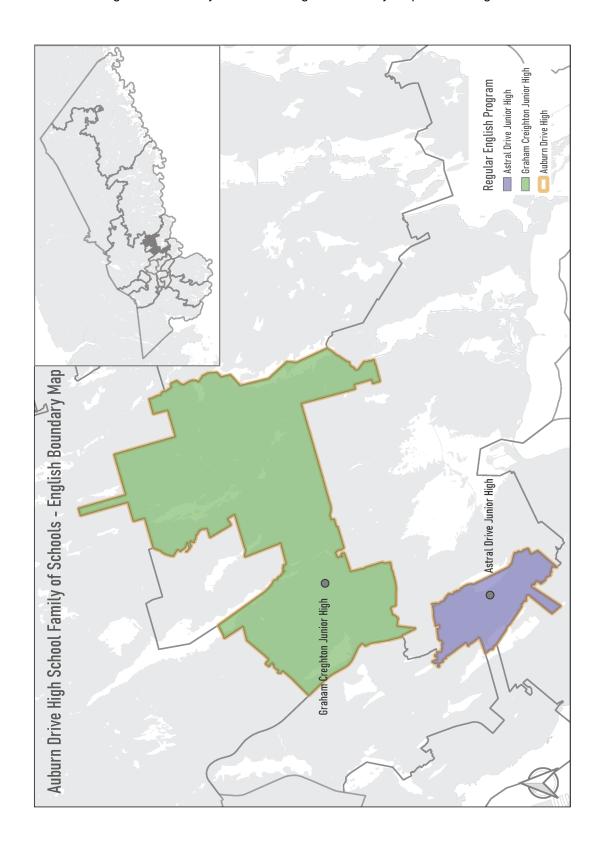
^{*}Caldwell Road students are eligible for Early French Immersion Programming at Astral Drive Elementary.

HRCE Long-Range Outlook

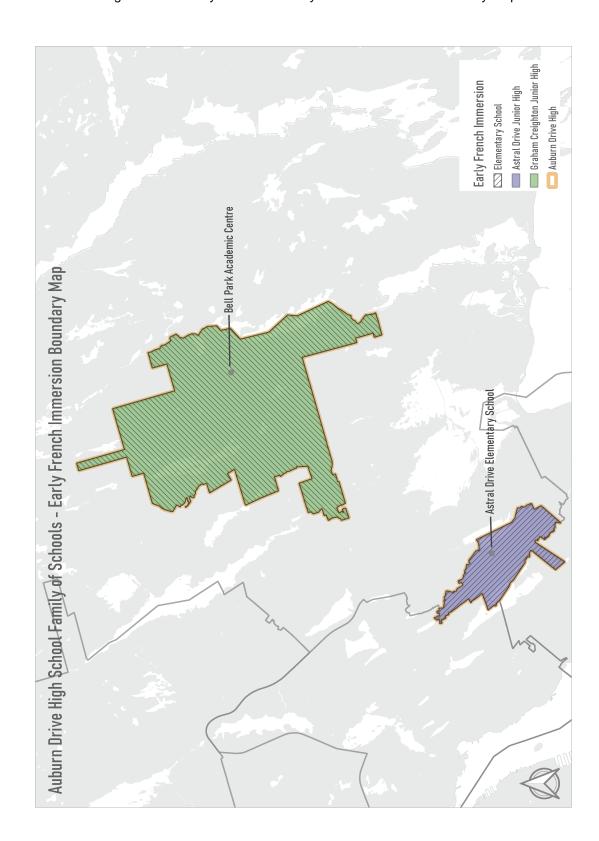
Auburn Drive High School Family of Schools English Boundary Map - Elementary



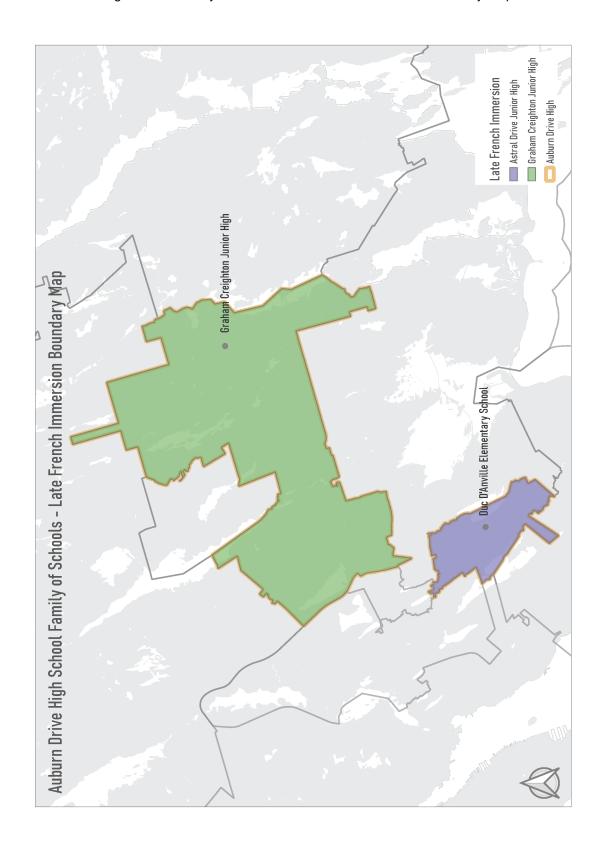
Auburn Drive High School Family of Schools English Boundary Map - Junior High



Auburn Drive High School Family of Schools Early French Immersion Boundary Map



Auburn Drive High School Family of Schools Late French Immersion Boundary Map



page 19

Auburn Drive High							
300 Auburn Dr, Dartmouth, Note: The community is the one listed in the postal address by Canada Post., B2W 6E9							
Grade configuration:	10-12						
Year of Construction/Renovation:	1995						
Total Floor Area (ft2):	129427						
Number of storeys:	3						
Number of portable classrooms:	0						
Current school capacity:	1363						
School utilization:	61%						



Historic enrollment (past 10 years):

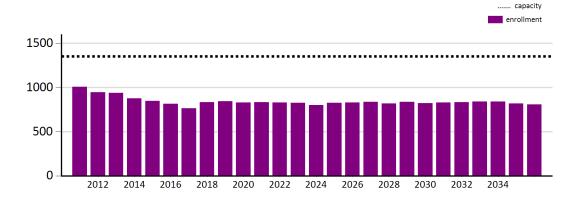
Year	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Enrollment	1,009	947	938	877	846	815	763	834	844	829

Current enrollment (as of Sept. 30):

Year	2021
Enrollment	834

Enrollment Projection (next 10 years):

Year	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031
Enrollment	829	826	802	826	830	837	817	838	823	828



Specific (specialized) programming offered at the school:

Program	Yes/No	Comment
Advanced Placement	yes	
International Baccalaureate	no	
French Immersion	yes	Early and Late French Immersion
Schools Plus or Early Years	yes	Schools Plus
Со-ор	yes	
Auto Body/ Auto Maintenance	yes	

Program	Yes/No	Comment
Options & Opportunities (O2)	yes	
Breakfast Program	yes	
Excel	no	
Skilled Trades	yes	Offered to Grade 10
Other:	no	

Provincially approved Addition and Alteration Projects or other major capital upgrades, including dates completed (if applicable):

- Energy Upgrades were completed between 2012-16.
- School's heating, Ventilation and Air Conditioning (HVAC) system is updated during 2021-2022 fiscal year.

Future considerations related to building condition:

A summary of building systems is provided in the table below. This summary is intended as a preliminary indication of the state of the physical building and is not intended as a comprehensive evaluation of the facility. A projection of the need for upgrades in the next 10 years is provided with each system.

Building System:	Required	Recommended	Not Required	More Data Required	Comments
Roof		Х		nequired	Leaks Inverted roof
Exterior Walls		X			Masonry repointing
Windows/Doors		X			
Driveway/Parking Lot			х		Re-lined
Electrical		х			Lighting Upgrades, Ballast Required
Security Systems		X			Lockdown/ PA/ Fire Alarm Separation/ Intrusion Alarm is recommended, CC/ AC/ VDI is not required
Plumbing			Х		
Heating			х		
Ventilation			Х		
Interior Finishes		X			Student Services Carpet, Flooring
Elevator/Wheelchair Lift		X			Controllers Needed

Any other factors relevant to the school:

• According to HRM Sport Field Classification List, Sports field at this site is an A class.

Astral Drive Junior High						
238 Astral Dr, Dartmouth, B2V 1B8						
Grade configuration:	7-9					
Year of Construction/Renovation:	1988					
Total Floor Area (ft2):	60273					
Number of storeys:	2					
Number of portable classrooms:	2					
Current school capacity:	462					
School utilization:	94%					



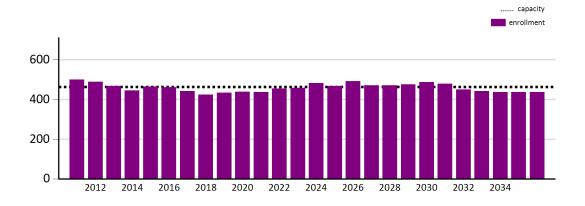
Year	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Enrollment	500	488	467	445	464	461	441	423	434	438

Current enrollment (as of Sept. 30):

Year	2021
Enrollment	436

Enrollment Projection (next 10 years):

Year	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031
Enrollment	455	457	481	467	492	471	471	476	487	479



Specific (specialized) programming offered at the school:

Program	Yes/No	Comment
Advanced Placement	no	
International Baccalaureate	no	
French Immersion	yes	Early and Late French Immersion are both offered
Schools Plus or Early Years	yes	Schools Plus
Со-ор	no	
Auto Body/ Auto Maintenance	no	

Program	Yes/No	Comment
Options & Opportunities (O2)	no	
Breakfast Program	yes	
Excel	no	
Skilled Trades	no	
Other:	no	

Provincially approved Addition and Alteration Projects or other major capital upgrades, including dates completed (if applicable):

- Roof section upgrades and masonry repairs were completed 2015-17.
- Public address system upgraded 2017-18.

Future considerations related to building condition:

A summary of building systems is provided in the table below. This summary is intended as a preliminary indication of the state of the physical building and is not intended as a comprehensive evaluation of the facility. A projection of the need for upgrades in the next 10 years is provided with each system.

Building System:	Required	Recommended	Not Required	More Data Required	Comments
Roof			Х		
Exterior Walls		Х			Masonry repointing
Windows/Doors			х		
Driveway/Parking Lot			Х		
Electrical		X			Gym Lights and Electric Heating
Security Systems		х			CCTV System/ Lockdown is recommended, IA / AC/PA / VDI / FAS is not required
Plumbing			х		
Heating			х		
Ventilation	X				Outside Dampers
Interior Finishes			х		
Elevator/Wheelchair Lift		X			Controllers Needed

Any other factors relevant to the school:

- This school is on the same property as Astral Drive Elementary School.
- Accodring to HRM Sport Field Classification List, Sports field at this site is a C class.

Graham Creighton Junior High						
72 Cherry Brook Rd, Cherry Brook, B2Z 1A8						
Grade configuration:	7-9					
Year of Construction/Renovation:	1964					
Total Floor Area (ft2):	70000					
Number of storeys:	2					
Number of portable classrooms:	0					
Current school capacity:	606					
School utilization:	46%					



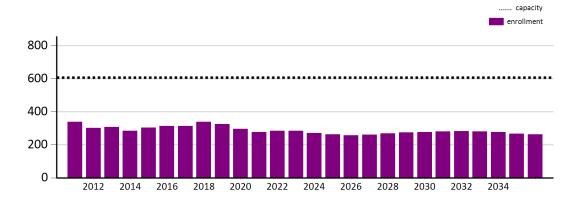
Year	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Enrollment	339	301	307	285	303	314	314	338	324	296

Current enrollment (as of Sept. 30):

Year	2021
Enrollment	277

Enrollment Projection (next 10 years):

Year	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031
Enrollment	284	284	270	263	258	261	269	275	277	281



Specific (specialized) programming offered at the school:

Program	Yes/No	Comment
Advanced Placement	no	
International Baccalaureate	no	
French Immersion	yes	Early and Late French Immersion are both offered.
Schools Plus or Early Years	yes	Schools Plus
Со-ор	no	
Auto Body/ Auto Maintenance	no	

Program	Yes/No	Comment
Options & Opportunities (O2)	no	
Breakfast Program	yes	
Excel	no	
Skilled Trades	no	
Other:	yes	Discovering Opportunities

Provincially approved Addition and Alteration Projects or other major capital upgrades, including dates completed (if applicable):

- Energy upgrades were completed 2012-16.
- 2000-01 Major renovation was completed at this facility that began as mold restoration prorjet.

Future considerations related to building condition:

A summary of building systems is provided in the table below. This summary is intended as a preliminary indication of the state of the physical building and is not intended as a comprehensive evaluation of the facility. A projection of the need for upgrades in the next 10 years is provided with each system.

Duilding Customs	Required	Recommended	Not Required	More Data Required	Comments
Building System:			Required	Required	
Roof			X		
Exterior Walls			х		
Windows/Doors			Х		
Driveway/Parking Lot			х		
Electrical			х		
Security Systems		Х			CCTV System/ Lockdown/ PA/ Fire Alarm Separation/ Intrusion Alarm is recommended, AC/ VDI is not required
Plumbing		X			VIC fittings
Heating			х		
Ventilation		Х			air exchanger glycol coil
Interior Finishes			Х		
Elevator/Wheelchair Lift	_	_	Х		

Any other factors relevant to the school:

- This school has HRM/HRCE joint use agreement.
- Accodring to HRM Sport Field Classification List, Sports field at this site is a C class.

May 26 2022

page 25

Astral Drive Elementary							
236 Astral Dr, Dartmouth, B2V 1B8							
Grade configuration:	PP-6						
Year of Construction/Renovation:	1984						
Total Floor Area (ft2):	36811						
Number of storeys:	2						
Number of portable classrooms:	4						
Current school capacity:	435						
School utilization:	113%						



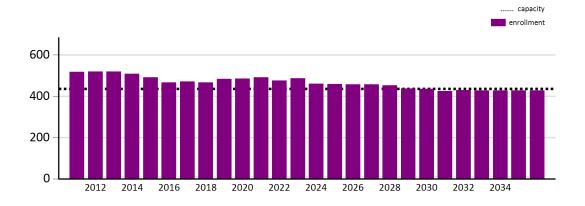
Year	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Enrollment	518	520	519	508	491	466	471	466	483	485

Current enrollment (as of Sept. 30):

Year	2021
Enrollment	492

Enrollment Projection (next 10 years):

Year	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031
Enrollment	476	487	460	458	457	457	453	437	435	424



Specific (specialized) programming offered at the school:

Program	Yes/No	Comment
Advanced Placement	no	
International Baccalaureate	no	
French Immersion	yes	Early French Immersion is offered
Schools Plus or Early Years	yes	SchoolsPlus
Со-ор	no	
Auto Body/ Auto Maintenance	no	

Program	Yes/No	Comment
Options & Opportunities (O2)	no	
Breakfast Program	yes	
Excel	yes	Uses 1 portable classroom and gymnasium
Skilled Trades	no	
Other:	yes	Pre-Primary

Provincially approved Addition and Alteration Projects or other major capital upgrades, including dates completed (if applicable):

- Roof replacement was completed 2014-15.
- Parking lot upgrades completed in 2019.

Future considerations related to building condition:

A summary of building systems is provided in the table below. This summary is intended as a preliminary indication of the state of the physical building and is not intended as a comprehensive evaluation of the facility. A projection of the need for upgrades in the next 10 years is provided with each system.

Building System:	Required	Recommended	Not Required	More Data Required	Comments
Roof			Х		
Exterior Walls			Х		
Windows/Doors		X			
Driveway/Parking Lot			х		
Electrical			х		
Security Systems		х			Lockdown/ PA is recommended, FA/ CC/ AC/ IA/ VDI is not required
Plumbing		Х			Toilets
Heating			Х		
Ventilation			Х		
Interior Finishes			Х		
Elevator/Wheelchair Lift		X			Consider Replacement

Any other factors relevant to the school:

- Caldwell Road students are eligible to attend Astral Drive Elementary as French Immersion students.
- This school is on the same property as Astral Drive Junior High School.
- 2 portables were added to site 2020-2021.

Bell Park Academic Centre	
4 Thomas St, Lake Echo, B3E 1M6	
Grade configuration:	PP-6
Year of Construction/Renovation:	1979
Total Floor Area (ft2):	37483
Number of storeys:	2
Number of portable classrooms:	0
Current school capacity:	432
School utilization:	52%



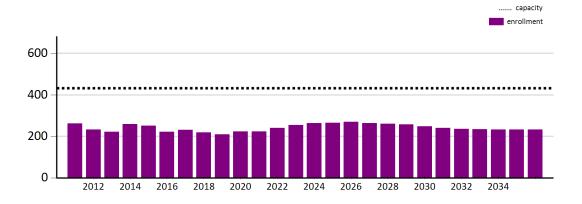
Year	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Enrollment	262	232	222	259	251	222	231	218	210	224

Current enrollment (as of Sept. 30):

Year	2021
Enrollment	224

Enrollment Projection (next 10 years):

Year	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031
Enrollment	241	255	264	265	269	264	260	258	248	241



Specific (specialized) programming offered at the school:

Program	Yes/No	Comment
Advanced Placement	no	
International Baccalaureate	no	
French Immersion	yes	Early French Immersion is offered
Schools Plus or Early Years	yes	Schools Plus
Со-ор	no	
Auto Body/ Auto Maintenance	no	

Program	Yes/No	Comment
Options & Opportunities (O2)	no	
Breakfast Program	yes	
Excel	no	
Skilled Trades	no	
Other:	yes	Pre-Primary

Provincially approved Addition and Alteration Projects or other major capital upgrades, including dates completed (if applicable):

- Energy upgrades completed.
- Wheelchair lift added 2017-18.
- Updade middle roof section, completed 2020-2021.

Future considerations related to building condition:

A summary of building systems is provided in the table below. This summary is intended as a preliminary indication of the state of the physical building and is not intended as a comprehensive evaluation of the facility. A projection of the need for upgrades in the next 10 years is provided with each system.

Building System:	Required	Recommended	Not Required	More Data Required	Comments
Roof		Х		1	one section left
Exterior Walls		X			Repointing masonry
Windows/Doors		X			
Driveway/Parking Lot		Х			Upgrade needed
Electrical		X			lighting upgrades
Security Systems		Х			CCTV System/ Lockdown/ PA is recommended, IA / AC/ VDI / FAS is not required
Plumbing			х		
Heating			х		
Ventilation		X			Controls TO AHU
Interior Finishes			х		
Elevator/Wheelchair Lift			X		

Any other factors relevant to the school:

- Pre-Primary programming will be offered at this site as of September 2019.
- Child care program is provided at this site by Eastern Preston Boys & Girls Club.
- According to HRM Sport Field Classification List, Sports field at this site is a D class.

HRCE Long-Range Outlook

Caldwell Road Elementary								
280 Caldwell Rd, Dartmouth, B2V 1A3								
Grade configuration:	PP-6							
Year of Construction/Renovation:	1964							
Total Floor Area (ft2):	31186							
Number of storeys:	2							
Number of portable classrooms:	0							
Current school capacity:	385							
School utilization:	90%							



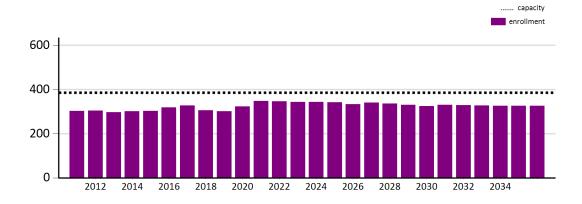
Year	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Enrollment	302	304	297	301	303	318	327	305	301	322

Current enrollment (as of Sept. 30):

Year	2021
Enrollment	347

Enrollment Projection (next 10 years):

Year	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031
Enrollment	346	343	343	342	333	340	336	330	324	330



Specific (specialized) programming offered at the school:

Program	Yes/No	Comment
Advanced Placement	no	
International Baccalaureate	no	
French Immersion	no	
Schools Plus or Early Years	yes	Schools Plus
Со-ор	no	
Auto Body/ Auto Maintenance	no	

Program	Yes/No	Comment
Options & Opportunities (O2)	no	
Breakfast Program	no	
Excel	yes	
Skilled Trades	no	
Other:	yes	Pre-Primary

Provincially approved Addition and Alteration Projects or other major capital upgrades, including dates completed (if applicable):

- Asphalt and curb replacement was completed to a section of the parking lot in 2016-17.
- Upgraded roof section 2017-18.
- Upgraded building automation system 2017-18.

Future considerations related to building condition:

A summary of building systems is provided in the table below. This summary is intended as a preliminary indication of the state of the physical building and is not intended as a comprehensive evaluation of the facility. A projection of the need for upgrades in the next 10 years is provided with each system.

	Required	Recommended	Not	More Data	Comments
Building System:			Required	Required	
Roof			Х		
Exterior Walls		X			Repointing masonry
Windows/Doors			Х		
Driveway/Parking Lot		X			Upgrade needed
Electrical			х		
Security Systems		Х			CCTV System/ Lockdown/ PA is recommended, IA / AC/ VDI / FAS is not required
Plumbing			Х		
Heating		X			2 Boiler replacement
Ventilation		х			reheat coil moved to the front side
Interior Finishes		X			floor tile, locks, doors, paint
Elevator/Wheelchair Lift			Х		N/A

Any other factors relevant to the school:

- Students are eligible to attend Early French Immersion Programming delivered at Astral Drive Elementary.
- Pre-Primary programming will be offered at this site as of September 2019.

Colby Village Elementary							
92 Colby Dr, Dartmouth, B2V 1J7							
Grade configuration:	PP-6						
Year of Construction/Renovation:	1975						
Total Floor Area (ft2):	27425						
Number of storeys:	2						
Number of portable classrooms:	0						
Current school capacity:	288						
School utilization:	83%						



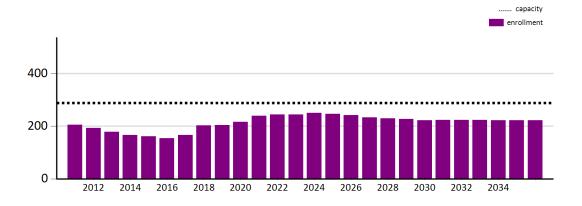
Year	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Enrollment	205	193	179	166	161	154	166	203	204	216

Current enrollment (as of Sept. 30):

Year	2021
Enrollment	240

Enrollment Projection (next 10 years):

Year	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031
Enrollment	245	245	251	247	242	234	230	227	223	224



Specific (specialized) programming offered at the school:

Program	Yes/No	Comment
Advanced Placement	no	
International Baccalaureate	no	
French Immersion	no	
Schools Plus or Early Years	yes	Schools Plus
Со-ор	no	
Auto Body/ Auto Maintenance	no	

Program	Yes/No	Comment
Options & Opportunities (O2)	no	
Breakfast Program	yes	
Excel	yes	
Skilled Trades	no	
Other:	yes	Pre-Primary

Provincially approved Addition and Alteration Projects or other major capital upgrades, including dates completed (if applicable):

N/A

Future considerations related to building condition:

A summary of building systems is provided in the table below. This summary is intended as a preliminary indication of the state of the physical building and is not intended as a comprehensive evaluation of the facility. A projection of the need for upgrades in the next 10 years is provided with each system.

	Required	Recommended	Not	More Data	Comments
Building System:			Required	Required	
Roof			X		
Exterior Walls		X			Masonry repointing
Windows/Doors			х		
Driveway/Parking Lot		Х			
Electrical			х		
Security Systems		Х			CCTV System/ Lockdown/ PA is recommended, IA / AC/ VDI / FAS is not required
Plumbing	X				Sinks upstairs
Heating			х		2 boiler
Ventilation		X			Duct Cleaning
Interior Finishes		X			painting classrooms
Elevator/Wheelchair Lift			X		N/A

Any other factors relevant to the school:

- Students are eligible for Late French Immersion programming delivered at Astral Drive Junior High School
- Pre-primary is offered at this site and current and projected enrollments include these students. Historical enrollments are reflective of a P-6 configuration.
- Accodring to HRM Sport Field Classification List, Sports field at this site is a D class.

Humber Park Elementary							
5 Smallwood Ave, Lake Loon, B2W 3R6							
Grade configuration:	PP-6						
Year of Construction/Renovation:	1968						
Total Floor Area (ft2):	24670						
Number of storeys:	1						
Number of portable classrooms:	0						
Current school capacity:	264						
School utilization:	73%						



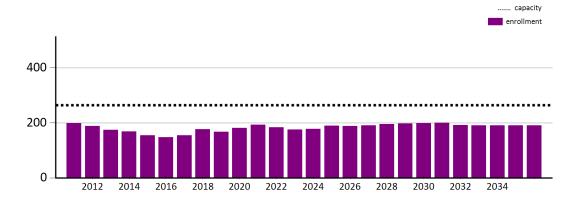
Year	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Enrollment	199	188	174	168	154	147	154	177	167	181

Current enrollment (as of Sept. 30):

Year	2021
Enrollment	193

Enrollment Projection (next 10 years):

Year	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031
Enrollment	184	175	178	189	188	190	195	197	199	200



Specific (specialized) programming offered at the school:

Program	Yes/No	Comment
Advanced Placement	no	
International Baccalaureate	no	
French Immersion	no	
Schools Plus or Early Years	yes	Schools Plus
Со-ор	no	
Auto Body/ Auto Maintenance	no	

Program	Yes/No	Comment
Options & Opportunities (O2)	no	
Breakfast Program	yes	
Excel	no	
Skilled Trades	no	
Other:	yes	Pre-Primary

Provincially approved Addition and Alteration Projects or other major capital upgrades, including dates completed (if applicable):

- There was a new addition to Humber Park Elementary School in approximately 1980, which included a new gymnasium and library.
- Energy upgrades were completed 2012-16.
- Upgraded roof section 2017-18.

Future considerations related to building condition:

A summary of building systems is provided in the table below. This summary is intended as a preliminary indication of the state of the physical building and is not intended as a comprehensive evaluation of the facility. A projection of the need for upgrades in the next 10 years is provided with each system.

Building System:	Required	Recommended	Not Required	More Data Required	Comments
Roof			Х		
Exterior Walls			Х		
Windows/Doors		Х			
Driveway/Parking Lot	х				Upgrade needed
Electrical			х		
Security Systems		Х			CCTV System/ Lockdown/ PA is recommended, IA / AC/ VDI / FAS is not required
Plumbing			х		
Heating	х				1 boiler
Ventilation		X			AHU SET TO ONE BREAKER EAC
Interior Finishes		X			Floor tile, Painting
Elevator/Wheelchair Lift			X		N/A

Any other factors relevant to the school:

- Students are eligible for Late French Immersion programming delivered at Graham Creighton Junior High School.
- Pre-Primary programming is offered at this site and current and projected enrollment includes these students. Historical enrollments are reflective of a P-6 grade configuration.
- Childcare is provided at this site by Boys & Girls Club.

Joseph Giles Elementary						
54 Gregory Dr, Dartmouth, B2W 3M6						
Grade configuration:	PP-6					
Year of Construction/Renovation:	1981					
Total Floor Area (ft2):	33448					
Number of storeys:	1					
Number of portable classrooms:	0					
Current school capacity:	361					
School utilization:	68%					



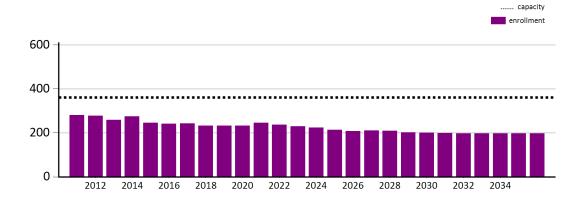
Year	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Enrollment	281	277	258	275	245	241	242	232	232	233

Current enrollment (as of Sept. 30):

Year	2021
Enrollment	246

Enrollment Projection (next 10 years):

Year	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031
Enrollment	237	229	223	214	208	211	209	202	200	199



Specific (specialized) programming offered at the school:

Program	Yes/No	Comment
Advanced Placement	no	
International Baccalaureate	no	
French Immersion	no	
Schools Plus or Early Years	yes	Schools Plus
Со-ор	no	
Auto Body/ Auto Maintenance	no	

Program	Yes/No	Comment
Options & Opportunities (O2)	no	
Breakfast Program	yes	
Excel	yes	
Skilled Trades	no	
Other:	yes	

Provincially approved Addition and Alteration Projects or other major capital upgrades, including dates completed (if applicable):

- Upgraded parking lot 2017-18.
- Upgraded building automation system 2017-18.
- Boiler replacements completed in 2019.
- Upgrades to existing space to accommodate Pre-Primary completed 2020-2021.

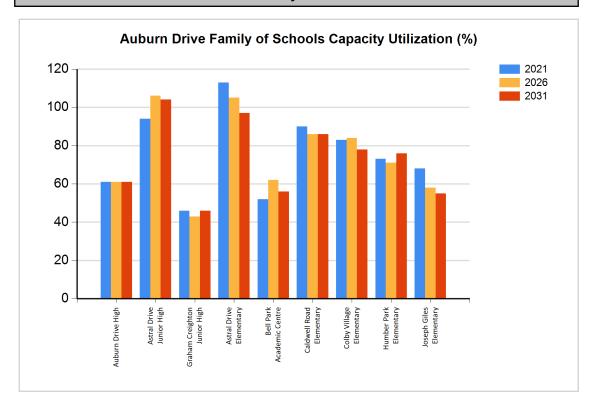
Future considerations related to building condition:

A summary of building systems is provided in the table below. This summary is intended as a preliminary indication of the state of the physical building and is not intended as a comprehensive evaluation of the facility. A projection of the need for upgrades in the next 10 years is provided with each system.

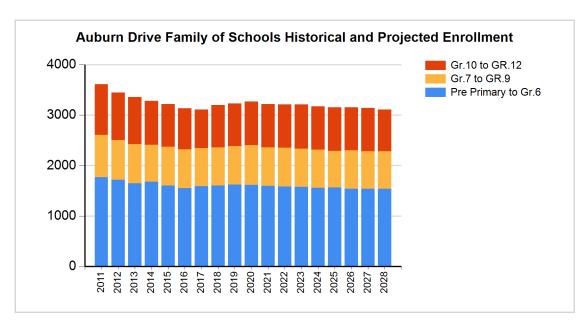
	Required	Recommended	Not	More Data	Comments
Building System:			Required	Required	
Roof			X		
Exterior Walls			X		
Windows/Doors			х		
Driveway/Parking Lot			х		
Electrical			Х		
Security Systems		х			CCTV System/ Lockdown/ PA is recommended, IA / AC/ VDI / FAS is not required
Plumbing			X		
Heating		X			2 boiler
Ventilation		х			reheat coil at gym& controls, dampers, balance
Interior Finishes		X			painting, floor tile
Elevator/Wheelchair Lift			X		N/A

Any other factors relevant to the school:

Future Considerations- Auburn Drive Family of Schools



Source: Baragar enrollment projections September 2021

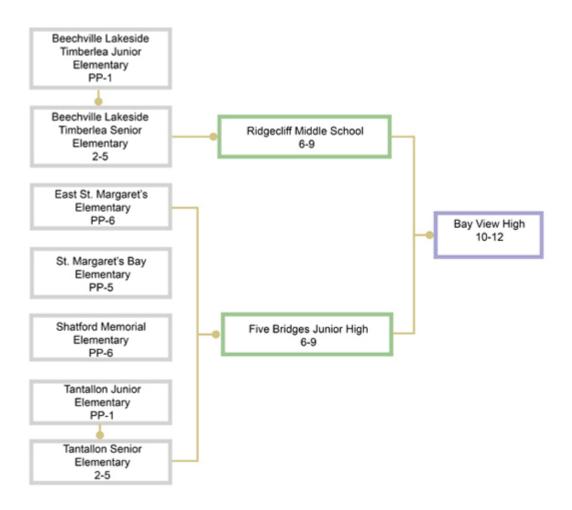


Source: Halifax Regional Centre for Education and Baragar Demographics

New Residential Development and Assignment of Streets

Street Name	Assigned School
	Humber Park Elementary
	Graham Creighton Junior High School
	Auburn Drive High School

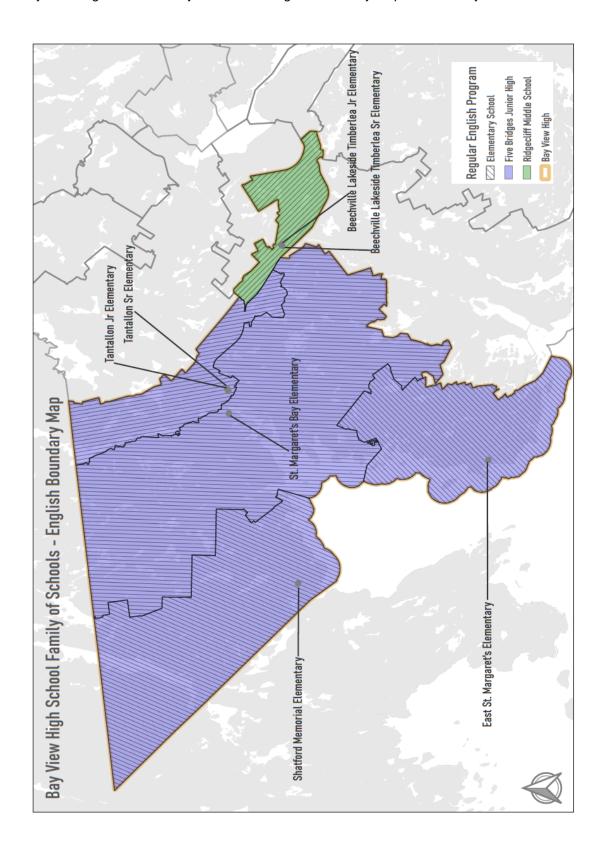
Bay View High Family of Schools



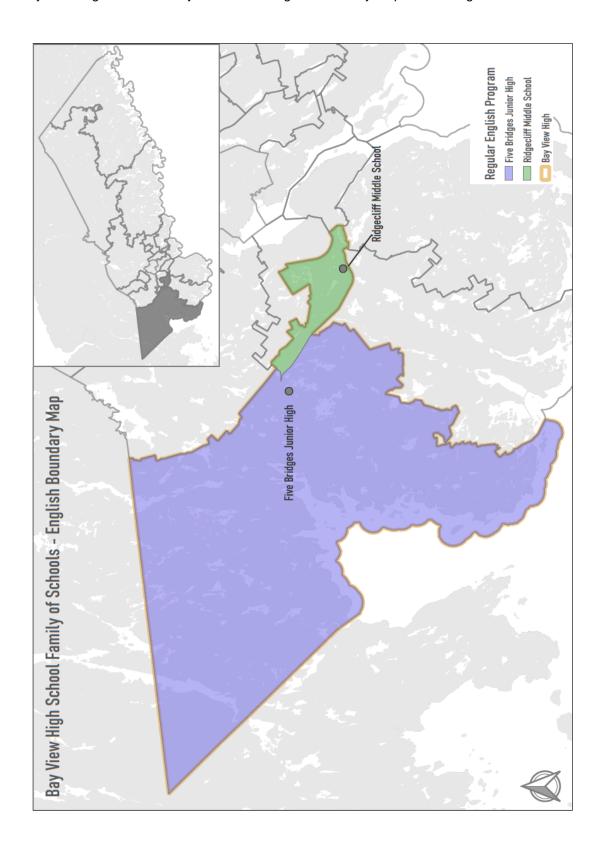


HRCE Long-Range Outlook

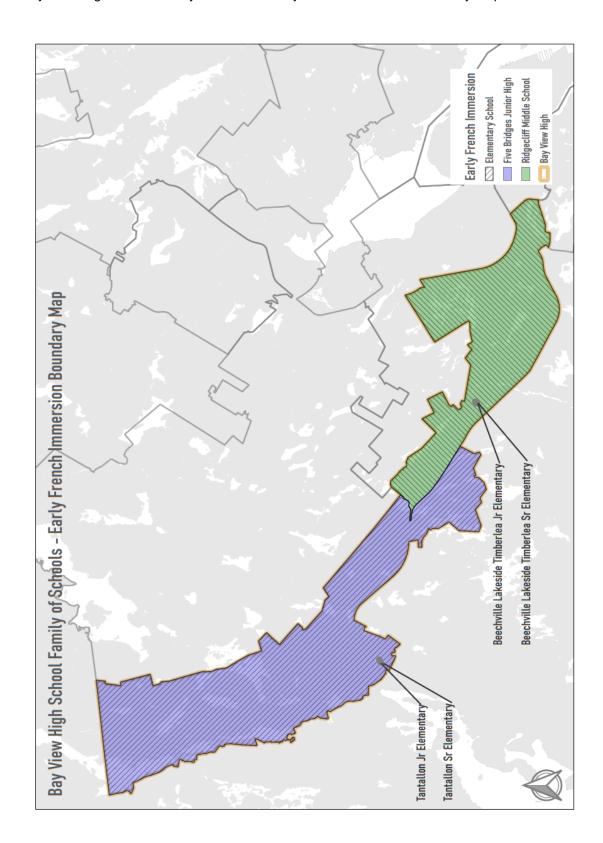
Bay View High School Family of Schools English Boundary Map - Elementary



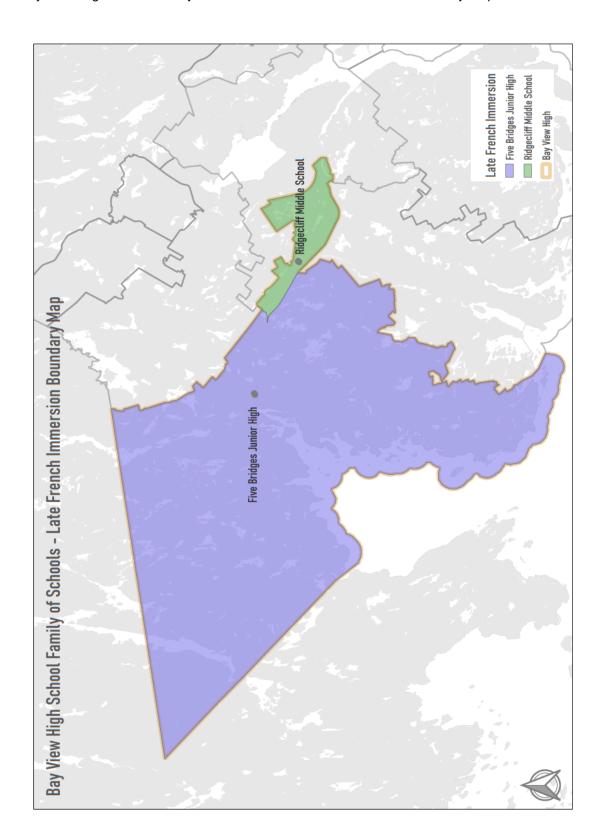
Bay View High School Family of Schools English Boundary Map - Junior High



Bay View High School Family of Schools Early French Immersion Boundary Map



Bay View High School Family of Schools Late French Immersion Boundary Map



	Data II							
Bay View High								
31 Scholars Rd, Upper Tantallon, B3Z 0C3								
Grade configuration:	10-12							
Year of Construction/Renovation:	2006							
Total Floor Area (ft2):	124603							
Number of storeys:	2							
Number of portable classrooms:	0							
Current school capacity:	1326							
School utilization:	68%							



Historic enrollment (past 10 years):

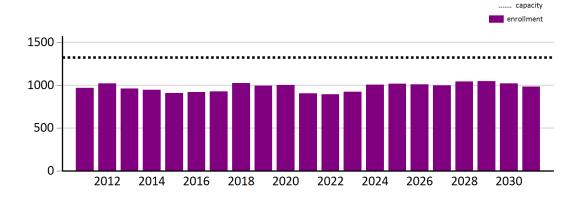
Year	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Enrollment	971	1,021	963	945	908	921	928	1,026	994	1,004

Current enrollment (as of Sept. 30):

Year	2021
Enrollment	907

Enrollment Projection (next 10 years):

Year	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031
Enrollment	896	926	1,008	1,016	1,011	998	1,045	1,046	1,021	984



Specific (specialized) programming offered at the school:

Program	Yes/No	Comment
Advanced Placement	yes	
International Baccalaureate	no	
French Immersion	yes	Early and Late French Immersion
Schools Plus or Early Years	yes	Schools Plus
Со-ор	yes	
Auto Body/ Auto Maintenance	no	
Options & Opportunities (O2)	yes	

Program	Yes/No	Comment
Breakfast Program	yes	
Excel	no	
Skilled Trades	yes	
Other:	no	

Provincially approved Addition and Alteration Projects or other major capital upgrades, including dates completed (if applicable):

- Energy upgrades were completed 2012-16.
- Skilled Trades Centre constructed 2017-18.
- Skilled Trade Centre construction continued 2018/2019.
- Culinary Arts Training Centre added 2019/20.

Future considerations related to building condition:

A summary of building systems is provided in the table below. This summary is intended as a preliminary indication of the state of the physical building and is not intended as a comprehensive evaluation of the facility. A projection of the need for upgrades in the next 10 years is provided with each system.

Building System:	Required	Recommended	Not Required	More Data Required	Comments
Roof	Х				
Exterior Walls			Х		
Windows/Doors			Х		
Driveway/Parking Lot			х		
Electrical			х		
Security Systems		X			Lockdown/ PA/ Fire Alarm Separation/ Intrusion Alarm is recommended, CC/ AC/ VDI is not required
Plumbing			х		
Heating			х		
Ventilation			х		
Interior Finishes			х		
Elevator/Wheelchair Lift			х		

Any other factors relevant to the school:

• Accodring to HRM Sport Field Classification List, Sports field at this site is a B class.

Five Bridges Junior High							
66 Hubley's Rd, Hubley, B3Z 1B9							
Grade configuration:	7-9						
Year of Construction/Renovation:	1965						
Total Floor Area (ft2):	99847						
Number of storeys:	3						
Number of portable classrooms:	0						
Current school capacity:	980						
School utilization:	76%						



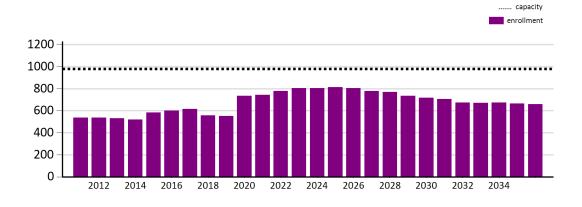
Year	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Enrollment	538	537	530	519	583	601	616	557	552	736

Current enrollment (as of Sept. 30):

Year	2021
Enrollment	745

Enrollment Projection (next 10 years):

Year	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031
Enrollment	780	805	806	814	804	780	771	735	717	707



Specific (specialized) programming offered at the school:

Program	Yes/No	Comment
Advanced Placement	no	
International Baccalaureate	no	
French Immersion	yes	Early and Late French Immersion are offered
Schools Plus or Early Years	yes	Schools Plus
Со-ор	no	
Auto Body/ Auto Maintenance	no	

Program	Yes/No	Comment
Options & Opportunities (O2)	no	
Breakfast Program	yes	
Excel	no	
Skilled Trades	no	
Other:	yes	All City Music site

Provincially approved Addition and Alteration Projects or other major capital upgrades, including dates completed (if applicable):

- EECD funded a significant Addition and Alteration renovation of this school prior to 2007.
- Upgrades to existing space to accommodate additional students displaced from elementary schools to make room for Pre Primary, completed 2020-2021.

Future considerations related to building condition:

A summary of building systems is provided in the table below. This summary is intended as a preliminary indication of the state of the physical building and is not intended as a comprehensive evaluation of the facility. A projection of the need for upgrades in the next 10 years is provided with each system.

Building Contains	Required	Recommended	Not Required	More Data	Comments
Building System:			Requireu	Required	
Roof			X		
Exterior Walls			Х		
Windows/Doors		X			Upgrade windows
Driveway/Parking Lot			Х		
Electrical			Х		
Security Systems		Х			CCTV System/ Lockdown/ PA/ Fire Alarm Separation/ Intrusion Alarm is recommended, AC/ VDI is not required
Plumbing			х		
Heating			Х		
Ventilation		Х			upgrade drive issues with HVAC and power
Interior Finishes			х		
Elevator/Wheelchair Lift			Х		

Any other factors relevant to the school:

• According to HRM Sport Field Classification List, Sports field at this site is a B class.

Ridgecliff Middle School							
35 Beech Tree Run, Beechville, B3T 2E5							
Grade configuration:	6-9						
Year of Construction/Renovation:	1999						
Total Floor Area (ft2):	82645						
Number of storeys:	2						
Number of portable classrooms:	0						
Current school capacity:	635						
School utilization:	89%						



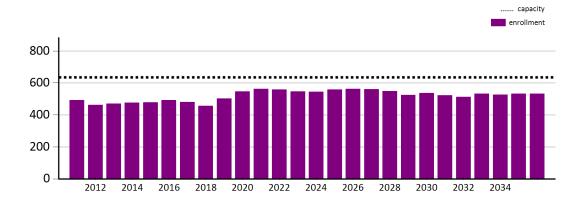
Year	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Enrollment	493	462	470	476	478	493	480	457	503	546

Current enrollment (as of Sept. 30):

Year	2021
Enrollment	563

Enrollment Projection (next 10 years):

Year	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031
Enrollment	559	547	544	558	563	561	549	525	536	523



Specific (specialized) programming offered at the school:

Program	Yes/No	Comment
Advanced Placement	no	
International Baccalaureate	no	
French Immersion	yes	Early and Later French Immersion
Schools Plus or Early Years	yes	Schools Plus
Со-ор	no	
Auto Body/ Auto Maintenance	no	

Program	Yes/No	Comment
Options & Opportunities (O2)	no	
Breakfast Program	yes	There is a breakfast program one day per week
Excel	no	
Skilled Trades	no	
Other:	no	

Provincially approved Addition and Alteration Projects or other major capital upgrades, including dates completed (if applicable):

N/A

Future considerations related to building condition:

A summary of building systems is provided in the table below. This summary is intended as a preliminary indication of the state of the physical building and is not intended as a comprehensive evaluation of the facility. A projection of the need for upgrades in the next 10 years is provided with each system.

Building System:	Required	Recommended	Not Required	More Data Required	Comments
Roof			х		
Exterior Walls			х		
Windows/Doors			х		
Driveway/Parking Lot			х		
Electrical		X			Ex lighting
Security Systems		Х			CCTV System/ Lockdown/ PA / Intrusion Alarm is recommended, FAS/ AC/ VDI is not required
Plumbing			х		
Heating			Х		
Ventilation			Х		
Interior Finishes			Х		
Elevator/Wheelchair Lift			Х		

Any other factors relevant to the school:

- Ridgecliff Middle School is a P3 school and is operated under a lease agreement between EECD and Scotia Learning Centres Inc.
- The school is approaching the end of the 20 year lease between EECD and Scotia Learning Centres
- The province has announced that this P3 school will be purchased at the end of its lease term.
- The shoool is coming into HRCE's possession on June 30th, 2020.
- According to HRM Sport Field Classification List, Sports field at this site is a B class.

Beechville Lakeside Timberlea Jr Elementary						
PP-1						
1991						
50440						
2						
0						
482						
79%						



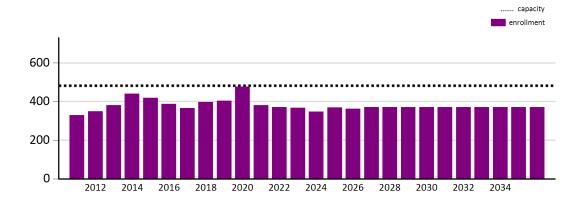
Year	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Enrollment	330	349	380	440	419	387	366	398	404	477

Current enrollment (as of Sept. 30):

Year	2021
Enrollment	380

Enrollment Projection (next 10 years):

Year	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031
Enrollment	371	367	348	369	362	370	370	370	370	370



Specific (specialized) programming offered at the school:

Program	Yes/No	Comment
Advanced Placement	no	
International Baccalaureate	no	
French Immersion	yes	Early French Immersion
Schools Plus or Early Years	yes	Schools Plus
Со-ор	no	
Auto Body/ Auto Maintenance	no	

Program	Yes/No	Comment
Options & Opportunities (O2)	no	
Breakfast Program	yes	
Excel	yes	
Skilled Trades	no	
Other:	yes	

Provincially approved Addition and Alteration Projects or other major capital upgrades, including dates completed (if applicable):

- Energy upgrades were completed 2012-16.
- Modular Campus (6 classrooms) completed 2020-2021.

Future considerations related to building condition:

A summary of building systems is provided in the table below. This summary is intended as a preliminary indication of the state of the physical building and is not intended as a comprehensive evaluation of the facility. A projection of the need for upgrades in the next 10 years is provided with each system.

	Required	Recommended	Not	More Data	Comments
Building System:			Required	Required	
Roof		X			rear section over caf completed in March 2020
Exterior Walls			х		
Windows/Doors			Х		
Driveway/Parking Lot			х		
Electrical			х		
Security Systems		Х			CCTV System/ Lockdown/ PA is recommended, IA / AC/ VDI / FAS is not required
Plumbing			х		
Heating			Х		
Ventilation			Х		
Interior Finishes			х		
Elevator/Wheelchair Lift			Х		

Any other factors relevant to the school:

According to HRM Sport Field Classification List, Sports field at this site is a C class.

Beechville Lakeside Timberlea Sr Elementary						
24 James St, Timberlea, B3T 1G9						
Grade configuration:	2-5					
Year of Construction/Renovation:	1973					
Total Floor Area (ft2):	46043					
Number of storeys:	2					
Number of portable classrooms:						
Current school capacity:	586					
School utilization:	91%					



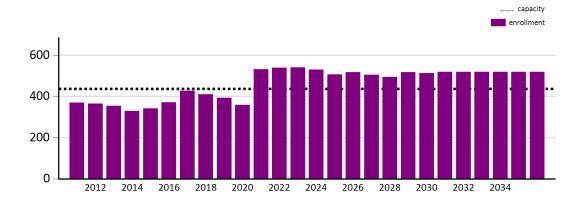
Year	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Enrollment	369	364	354	329	342	371	426	410	392	359

Current enrollment (as of Sept. 30):

Year	2021
Enrollment	531

Enrollment Projection (next 10 years):

Year	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031
Enrollment	538	541	530	506	517	504	494	517	512	519



Specific (specialized) programming offered at the school:

Program	Yes/No	Comment
Advanced Placement	no	
International Baccalaureate	no	
French Immersion	yes	Early French Immersion
Schools Plus or Early Years	yes	Schools Plus
Со-ор	no	
Auto Body/ Auto Maintenance	no	

Program	Yes/No	Comment
Options & Opportunities (O2)	no	
Breakfast Program	yes	
Excel	yes	
Skilled Trades	no	
Other:	no	

Provincially approved Addition and Alteration Projects or other major capital upgrades, including dates completed (if applicable):

- EECD funding has been approved for energy upgrades-completed.
- TCA funding approved for roof section replacement 2015-17 completed.

Future considerations related to building condition:

A summary of building systems is provided in the table below. This summary is intended as a preliminary indication of the state of the physical building and is not intended as a comprehensive evaluation of the facility. A projection of the need for upgrades in the next 10 years is provided with each system.

	Required	Recommended	Not	More Data	Comments
Building System:			Required	Required	
Roof		X			1 section
Exterior Walls			Х		
Windows/Doors		Х			original window, some of which leaks
Driveway/Parking Lot		X			Fix Potholes
Electrical			х		
Security Systems		Х			CCTV System/ Lockdown/ PA is recommended, IA / AC/ VDI / FAS is not required
Plumbing			х		
Heating			Х		
Ventilation			Х		
Interior Finishes			х		
Elevator/Wheelchair Lift			X		

Any other factors relevant to the school:

According to HRM Sport Field Classification List, Sports field at this site is a D class.

East St. Margaret's Elementary						
8671 Peggy's Cove Rd, Indian Harbo	our, B3Z 3P5					
Grade configuration: PP-6						
Year of Construction/Renovation:	1958					
Total Floor Area (ft2):	17878					
Number of storeys:	2					
Number of portable classrooms:	0					
Current school capacity:	145					
School utilization:	44%					



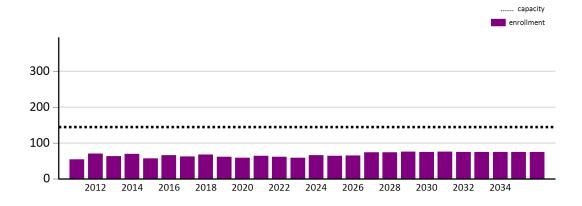
Year	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Enrollment	54	70	63	69	57	66	62	68	61	59

Current enrollment (as of Sept. 30):

Year	2021
Enrollment	64

Enrollment Projection (next 10 years):

Year	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031
Enrollment	61	59	66	64	65	74	74	76	75	76



Specific (specialized) programming offered at the school:

Program	Yes/No	Comment
Advanced Placement	no	
International Baccalaureate	no	
French Immersion	no	
Schools Plus or Early Years	yes	Schools Plus
Со-ор	no	
Auto Body/ Auto Maintenance	no	

Program	Yes/No	Comment
Options & Opportunities (O2)	no	
Breakfast Program	yes	
Excel	no	
Skilled Trades	no	
Other:	yes	Pre-Primary

Provincially approved Addition and Alteration Projects or other major capital upgrades, including dates completed (if applicable):

- Upgraded roof 2017-18.
- Remove and replace 1 boiler -completed in 2019.

Future considerations related to building condition:

A summary of building systems is provided in the table below. This summary is intended as a preliminary indication of the state of the physical building and is not intended as a comprehensive evaluation of the facility. A projection of the need for upgrades in the next 10 years is provided with each system.

	Required	Recommended	Not	More Data	Comments
Building System:			Required	Required	
Roof			X		
Exterior Walls			х		
Windows/Doors	X				Upgrade windows
Driveway/Parking Lot		X			potholes
Electrical			х		
Security Systems		Х			CCTV System/ Lockdown/ PA is recommended, IA / AC/ VDI / FAS is not required
Plumbing			х		
Heating			Х		
Ventilation			х		
Interior Finishes		X			
Elevator/Wheelchair Lift			X		

Any other factors relevant to the school:

• Pre-Primary programming is offered at this site and current and projected enrollments include these students. Historical enrollments are reflective of a P-6 grade configuration

Shatford Memorial Elementary						
10089 St. Margaret's Bay Rd, Hubba	ards, BOJ 1TO					
Grade configuration: PP-6						
Year of Construction/Renovation:	1948					
Total Floor Area (ft2):	18478					
Number of storeys:	2					
Number of portable classrooms:	0					
Current school capacity:	120					
School utilization:	87%					



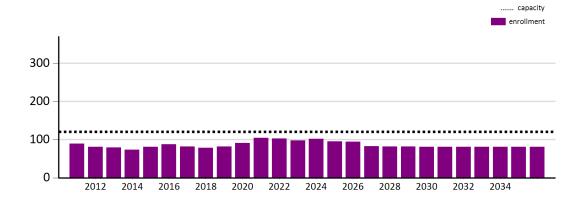
Year	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Enrollment	89	81	79	73	81	88	82	78	82	91

Current enrollment (as of Sept. 30):

Year	2021
Enrollment	104

Enrollment Projection (next 10 years):

Year	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031
Enrollment	103	98	102	95	94	83	82	82	81	81



Specific (specialized) programming offered at the school:

Program	Yes/No	Comment
Advanced Placement	no	
International Baccalaureate	no	
French Immersion	no	
Schools Plus or Early Years	yes	Schools Plus
Со-ор	no	
Auto Body/ Auto Maintenance	no	

Program	Yes/No	Comment
Options & Opportunities (O2)	no	
Breakfast Program	yes	
Excel	yes	
Skilled Trades	no	
Other:	yes	Pre-Primary Technology Advantage Program

Provincially approved Addition and Alteration Projects or other major capital upgrades, including dates completed (if applicable):

N/A

Future considerations related to building condition:

A summary of building systems is provided in the table below. This summary is intended as a preliminary indication of the state of the physical building and is not intended as a comprehensive evaluation of the facility. A projection of the need for upgrades in the next 10 years is provided with each system.

	Required	Recommended	Not	More Data	Comments
Building System:			Required	Required	
Roof			X		
Exterior Walls		X			Repointing masonry
Windows/Doors		X			Upgrade windows
Driveway/Parking Lot		X			potholes
Electrical			Х		
Security Systems		Х			CCTV System/ Lockdown is recommended, IA / AC/PA / VDI / FAS is not required
Plumbing			Х		
Heating			X		
Ventilation			X		
Interior Finishes			X		
Elevator/Wheelchair Lift			х		

Any other factors relevant to the school:

HRCE Long-Range Outlook

St. Margaret's Bay Elementary						
24 Ridgewood Dr, Head of St Margarets Bay, B3Z 2H4						
Grade configuration:	PP-5					
Year of Construction/Renovation:	1999					
Total Floor Area (ft2):	47965					
Number of storeys:	2					
Number of portable classrooms:	1					
Current school capacity:	425					
School utilization:	108%					



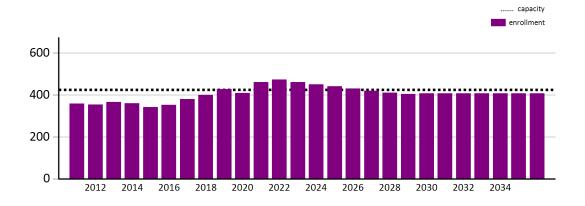
Year	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Enrollment	358	354	366	360	342	352	380	400	428	409

Current enrollment (as of Sept. 30):

Year	2021
Enrollment	461

Enrollment Projection (next 10 years):

Year	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031
Enrollment	474	461	450	441	430	420	410	405	407	407



Specific (specialized) programming offered at the school:

Program	Yes/No	Comment
Advanced Placement	no	
International Baccalaureate	no	
French Immersion	no	
Schools Plus or Early Years	no	Schools Plus
Со-ор	no	
Auto Body/ Auto Maintenance	no	

Program	Yes/No	Comment
Options & Opportunities (O2)	no	
Breakfast Program	yes	
Excel	yes	
Skilled Trades	no	
Other:	yes	Pre-Primary

Provincially approved Addition and Alteration Projects or other major capital upgrades, including dates completed (if applicable):

N/A

Future considerations related to building condition:

A summary of building systems is provided in the table below. This summary is intended as a preliminary indication of the state of the physical building and is not intended as a comprehensive evaluation of the facility. A projection of the need for upgrades in the next 10 years is provided with each system.

Building System:	Required	Recommended	Not Required	More Data Required	Comments
Roof			х		
Exterior Walls			х		
Windows/Doors			Х		
Driveway/Parking Lot			х		
Electrical		X			Ex lighting
Security Systems		Х			CCTV System/ Lockdown/ PA/ Intrusion Alarm is recommended, AC/ VDI/ FAS is not required
Plumbing			х		
Heating			х		
Ventilation			х		
Interior Finishes			Х		
Elevator/Wheelchair Lift			Х		

Any other factors relevant to the school:

- St. Margaret's Bay Elementary is a P3 school and is operated under a lease agreement between EECD and Scotia Learning Centres Inc.
- The school is approaching the end of the 20 year lease between EECD and Scotia Learning Centres
- The province has announced that this P3 school will be purchased at the end of its lease term.
- The shoool is coming into HRCE's possession on June 30th, 2020.
- According to HRM Sport Field Classification List, Sports field at this site is a B class.

Tantallon Jr Elementary						
1 French Village Station Rd, Upper Tantallon, B3Z 1E4						
Grade configuration:	PP-1					
Year of Construction/Renovation:	1980					
Total Floor Area (ft2):	29224					
Number of storeys:	2					
Number of portable classrooms:	0					
Current school capacity:	336					
School utilization:	64%					



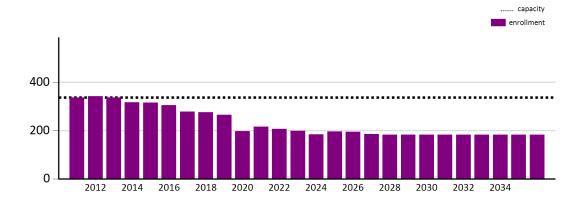
Year	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Enrollment	337	342	337	317	315	305	278	276	265	197

Current enrollment (as of Sept. 30):

Year	2021
Enrollment	216

Enrollment Projection (next 10 years):

Year	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031
Enrollment	206	199	184	196	195	185	182	182	182	182



Specific (specialized) programming offered at the school:

Program	Yes/No	Comment
Advanced Placement	no	
International Baccalaureate	no	
French Immersion	yes	Early French Immersion
Schools Plus or Early Years	yes	Schools Plus
Со-ор	no	
Auto Body/ Auto Maintenance	no	

Program	Yes/No	Comment
Options & Opportunities (O2)	no	
Breakfast Program	yes	
Excel	yes	
Skilled Trades	no	
Other:	yes	

Provincially approved Addition and Alteration Projects or other major capital upgrades, including dates completed (if applicable):

• Energy upgrades were completed 2012-16.

Future considerations related to building condition:

A summary of building systems is provided in the table below. This summary is intended as a preliminary indication of the state of the physical building and is not intended as a comprehensive evaluation of the facility. A projection of the need for upgrades in the next 10 years is provided with each system.

	Required	Recommended	Not	More Data	Comments
Building System:			Required	Required	
Roof		X			
Exterior Walls			х		
Windows/Doors		X			Upgrade windows
Driveway/Parking Lot		X			potholes
Electrical			Х		
Security Systems		Х			CCTV System/ Lockdown/ PA is recommended, IA / AC/ VDI / FAS is not required
Plumbing			Х		
Heating			х		
Ventilation			х		
Interior Finishes		X			painting
Elevator/Wheelchair Lift			X		

Any other factors relevant to the school:

• According to HRM Sport Field Classification List, Sports field at this site is a B class.

May 26 2022

page 62

Tantallon Sr Elementary							
3 French Village Station Rd, Upper Tantallon, B3Z 1E4							
Grade configuration:	2-5						
Year of Construction/Renovation:	1972						
Total Floor Area (ft2):	50464						
Number of storeys:	2						
Number of portable classrooms:	0						
Current school capacity:	336						
School utilization:	115%						



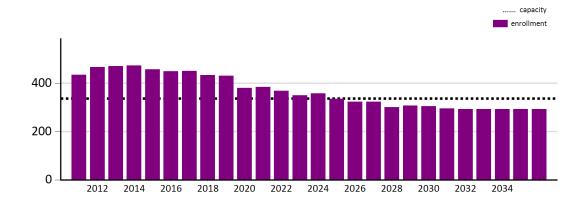
Year	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Enrollment	435	467	471	473	457	449	451	434	431	380

Current enrollment (as of Sept. 30):

Year	2021
Enrollment	385

Enrollment Projection (next 10 years):

Year	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031
Enrollment	368	350	358	335	324	324	301	307	305	295



Specific (specialized) programming offered at the school:

Program	Yes/No	Comment
Advanced Placement	no	
International Baccalaureate	no	
French Immersion	yes	Early French Immersion
Schools Plus or Early Years	yes	Schools Plus
Со-ор	no	
Auto Body/ Auto Maintenance	no	

Program	Yes/No	Comment
Options & Opportunities (O2)	no	
Breakfast Program	yes	
Excel	yes	
Skilled Trades	no	
Other:	no	

Provincially approved Addition and Alteration Projects or other major capital upgrades, including dates completed (if applicable):

- Energy upgrades were completed 2012-16.
- Upgraded wastewater treatment plant 2017-18.

Future considerations related to building condition:

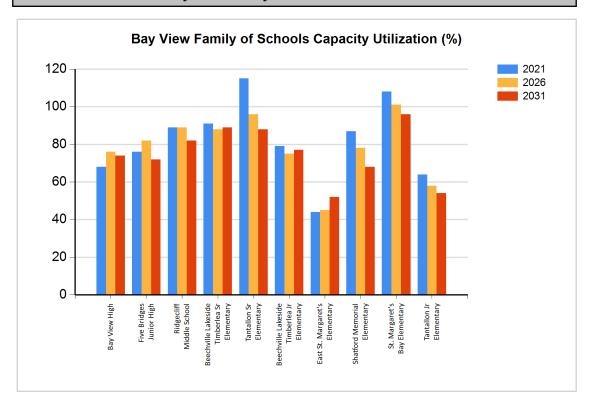
A summary of building systems is provided in the table below. This summary is intended as a preliminary indication of the state of the physical building and is not intended as a comprehensive evaluation of the facility. A projection of the need for upgrades in the next 10 years is provided with each system.

	Required	Recommended	Not	More Data	Comments
Building System:			Required	Required	
Roof		X			
Exterior Walls			х		
Windows/Doors		X			
Driveway/Parking Lot		X			potholes
Electrical			Х		
Security Systems		Х			CCTV System/ Lockdown/ PA is recommended, IA / AC/ VDI / FAS is not required
Plumbing			Х		
Heating			Х		
Ventilation		X			install coil
Interior Finishes			Х		
Elevator/Wheelchair Lift			X		

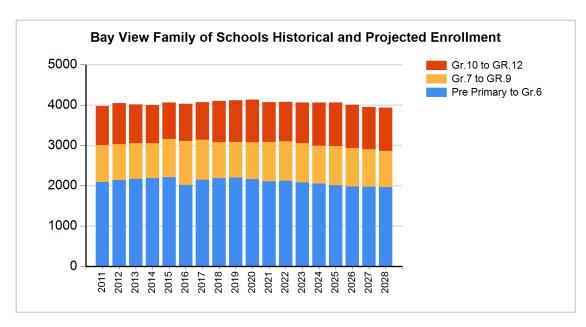
Any other factors relevant to the school:

According to HRM Sport Field Classification List, Sports field at this site is a C class.

Future Considerations- Bay View Family of Schools



Source: Baragar enrollment projections September 2021



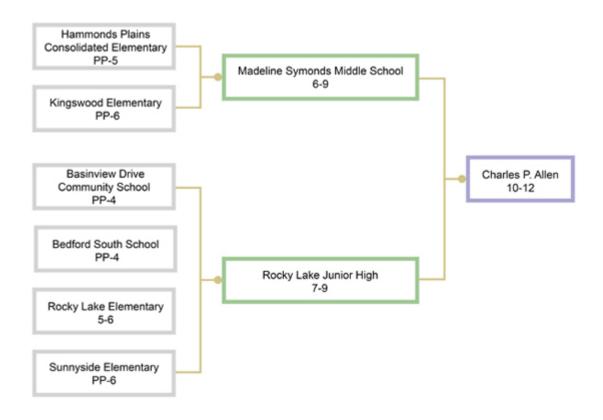
Source: Halifax Regional Centre for Education and Baragar Demographics

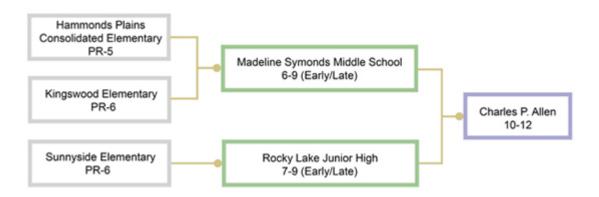
New Residential Development and Assignment of Streets

Street Name	Assigned School
Chardonnay CRT	Beechville Lakeside Timberlea Jr Elementary
Tuscany Run	School
Flower CRT	Beechville Lakeside Timberlea Sr Elementary
Harelquin CRT	School
Trixie Lane	St. Margaret's Bay Elementary School
Anikas way	Ridgecliff Middle School
	Five Bridges Junior High School
	Bay View High School

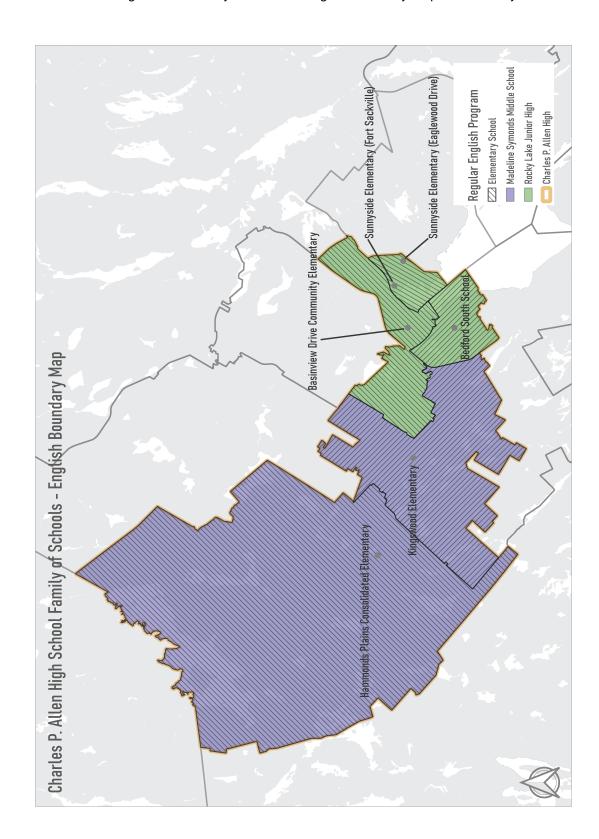
HRCE Long-Range Outlook

Charles P. Allen High Family of Schools

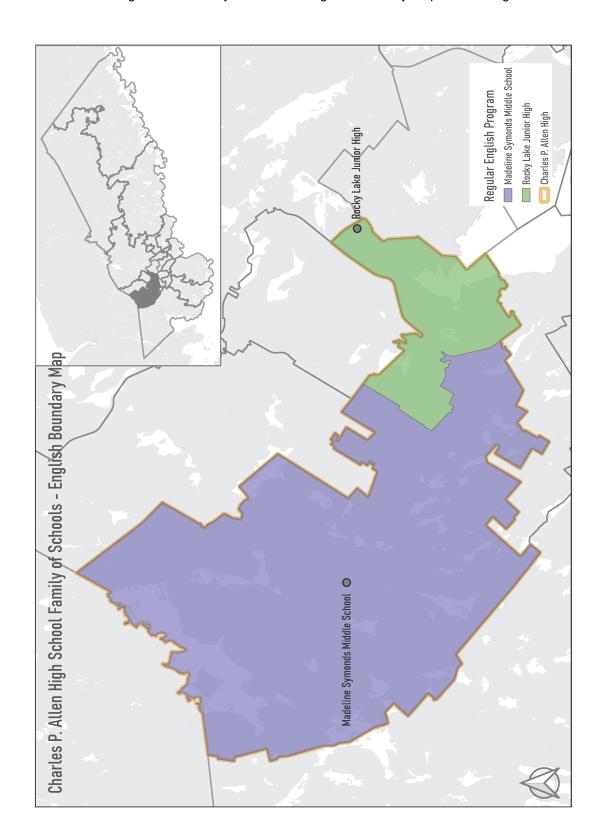




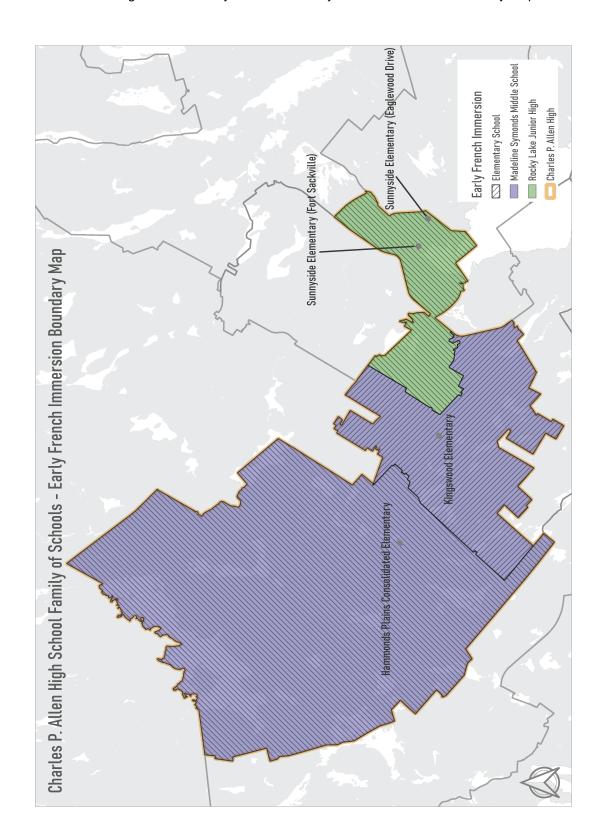
Charles P Allen High School Family of Schools English Boundary Map - Elementary



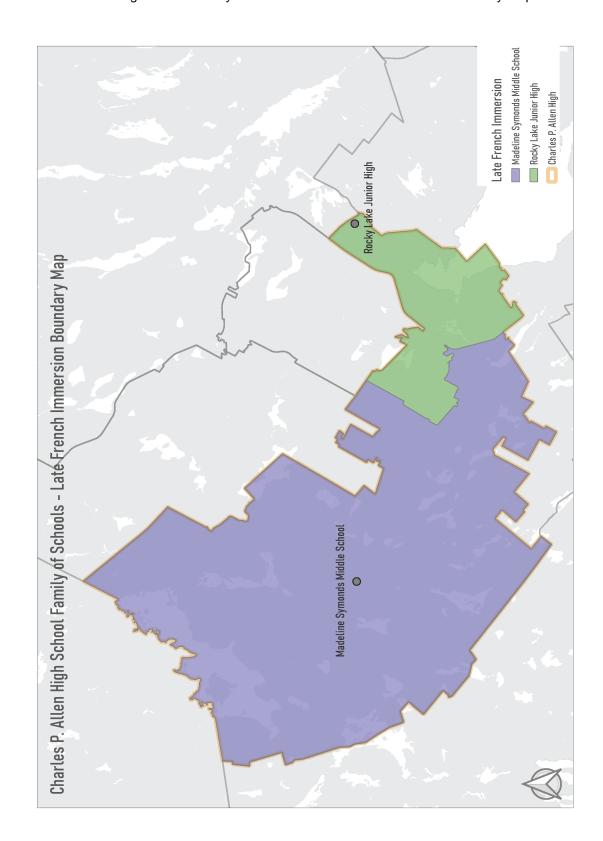
Charles P Allen High School Family of Schools English Boundary Map - Junior High



Charles P Allen High School Family of Schools Early French Immersion Boundary Map



Charles P Allen High School Family of Schools Late French Immersion Boundary Map



	Duta II
Charles P. Allen High	
200 Innovation Drive, Bedford, B4B	0G4
Grade configuration:	10-12
Year of Construction/Renovation:	2013
Total Floor Area (ft2):	142000
Number of storeys:	3
Number of portable classrooms:	4
Current school capacity:	1428
School utilization:	112%



Historic enrollment (past 10 years):

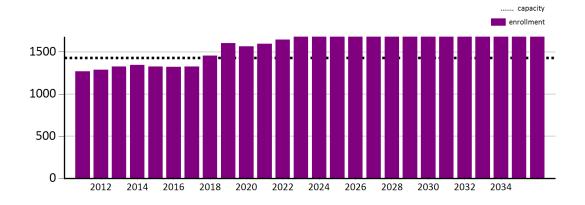
Year	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Enrollment	1,268	1,288	1,325	1,345	1,324	1,323	1,325	1,453	1,601	1,566

Current enrollment (as of Sept. 30):

Year	2021			
Enrollment	1,595			

Enrollment Projection (next 10 years):

Year	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031
Enrollment	1,643	1,765	1,811	1,848	1,837	1,874	1,920	2,030	2,085	2,133



Specific (specialized) programming offered at the school:

Program	Yes/No	Comment
Advanced Placement	no	
International Baccalaureate	yes	
French Immersion	yes	Early and Late French Immersion
Schools Plus or Early Years	yes	Schools Plus
Со-ор	yes	
Auto Body/ Auto Maintenance	no	
Options & Opportunities (O2)	yes	

Program	Yes/No	Comment
Breakfast Program	yes	
Excel	no	
Skilled Trades	no	
Other:	no	

Provincially approved Addition and Alteration Projects or other major capital upgrades, including dates completed (if applicable):

- Install snow guard on roof overhang completed in 2019.
- Lighting installation and material completed in 2019.

Future considerations related to building condition:

A summary of building systems is provided in the table below. This summary is intended as a preliminary indication of the state of the physical building and is not intended as a comprehensive evaluation of the facility. A projection of the need for upgrades in the next 10 years is provided with each system.

Building System:	Required	Recommended	Not Required	More Data Required	Comments
Roof			Х		
Exterior Walls			х		
Windows/Doors			х		
Driveway/Parking Lot			х		
Electrical			х		
Security Systems		Х			Intrusion Alarm/ Fire Alarm separation is recommended, PA/ LD/ AC/ CC/ VDI is not required
Plumbing			Х		
Heating			х		
Ventilation			х		
Interior Finishes			х		
Elevator/Wheelchair Lift			X		

Any other factors relevant to the school:

- There is a community center at this school as well as an enhanced sports field. Management and use of the shared spaces are defined under an HRM/HRCE Joint Use Agreement.
- 2 portables were added to site in 2019.
- Relocation of portable classroom from Oldfield to Charles P Allen completed 2020-2021.

Rocky Lake Junior High							
670 Rocky Lake Drive, Bedford, B4A 2T6							
Grade configuration:	7-9						
Year of Construction/Renovation:	1979						
Total Floor Area (ft2):	116763						
Number of storeys:	3						
Number of portable classrooms:	0						
Current school capacity:	797						
School utilization:	110%						



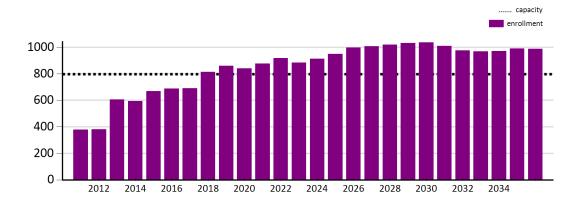
Year	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Enrollment	378	380	606	595	670	689	691	815	860	841

Current enrollment (as of Sept. 30):

Year	2021
Enrollment	876

Enrollment Projection (next 10 years):

Year	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031
Enrollment	918	884	912	950	997	1,007	1,019	1,031	1,037	1,009



Specific (specialized) programming offered at the school:

Program	Yes/No	Comment
Advanced Placement	no	
International Baccalaureate	no	
French Immersion	yes	Early and Late French Immersion
Schools Plus or Early Years	yes	Schools Plus
Со-ор	no	
Auto Body/ Auto Maintenance	no	

Program	Yes/No	Comment
Options & Opportunities (O2)	no	
Breakfast Program	yes	
Excel	no	
Skilled Trades	no	
Other:	no	

Provincially approved Addition and Alteration Projects or other major capital upgrades, including dates completed (if applicable):

- There was an elevator installation, technology education lab and family studies nutrition lab
 constructed in 2012-13 to accommodate the consolidation of grade 7-9 students from Bedford
 Junior High and Bedford South schools.
- There have been previous projects completed in the past five years to upgrade building envelope systems (roof sections, windows, doors).
- Energy upgrades were completed 2012-16.
- Fine Arts room renovation 2017-18.
- Roof section upgrades commenced in 2019.
- Upgrades to existing space to accommodate additional students displaced from elementary schools to make room for Pre-Primary, completed 2020-2021.

Future considerations related to building condition:

A summary of building systems is provided in the table below. This summary is intended as a preliminary indication of the state of the physical building and is not intended as a comprehensive evaluation of the facility. A projection of the need for upgrades in the next 10 years is provided with each system.

D. Haling Contains	Required	Recommended	Not Required	More Data	Comments
Building System:			Required	Required	
Roof			X		
Exterior Walls			х		
Windows/Doors			х		
Driveway/Parking Lot		X			potholes
Electrical			х		
Security Systems		Х			Lockdown/ PA/ Fire Alarm Separation is recommended, CC/ AC/ IA/ VDI is not required
Plumbing			х		
Heating			х		
Ventilation			х		
Interior Finishes		X			painting
Elevator/Wheelchair Lift			X		

Any other factors relevant to the school:

- This structure provided programming for high school students (10-12) prior to 2013.
- The historical enrollment is reflective of Bedford Junior High prior to 2013.
- According to HRM Sport Field Classification List, Sports field at this site is a C class.

Madeline Symonds Middle School						
290 White Hills Run, Hammonds Plains, B4B 1W6						
Grade configuration:	6-9					
Year of Construction/Renovation:	1999					
Total Floor Area (ft2):	82645					
Number of storeys:	2					
Number of portable classrooms:	6					
Current school capacity:	635					
School utilization:	125%					



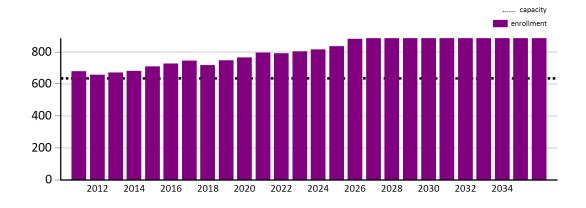
Year	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Enrollment	678	657	670	680	709	728	745	717	748	765

Current enrollment (as of Sept. 30):

Year	2021
Enrollment	795

Enrollment Projection (next 10 years):

Year	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031
Enrollment	792	803	816	836	882	941	960	935	952	962



Specific (specialized) programming offered at the school:

Program	Yes/No	Comment
Advanced Placement	no	
International Baccalaureate	no	
French Immersion	yes	Early and Late French Immersion are both offered
Schools Plus or Early Years	yes	Schools Plus
Со-ор	no	
Auto Body/ Auto Maintenance	no	

Program	Yes/No	Comment
Options & Opportunities (O2)	no	
Breakfast Program	yes	
Excel	no	
Skilled Trades	no	
Other:	no	

Provincially approved Addition and Alteration Projects or other major capital upgrades, including dates completed (if applicable):

- This was a P3 school operated by Scotia Learning Centers.
- HRCE bought this school and it was transfered to HRCE 2020 Oct.

Future considerations related to building condition:

A summary of building systems is provided in the table below. This summary is intended as a preliminary indication of the state of the physical building and is not intended as a comprehensive evaluation of the facility. A projection of the need for upgrades in the next 10 years is provided with each system.

Building System:	Required	Recommended	Not Required	More Data Required	Comments
Roof			Х		
Exterior Walls			Х		
Windows/Doors			Х		
Driveway/Parking Lot			Х		
Electrical			Х		
Security Systems		х			CCTV System/ Lockdown/ Fire Alarm Separation/ Intrusion Alarm is recommended, PA/ AC/ VDI is not required
Plumbing			Х		
Heating			Х		
Ventilation			х		
Interior Finishes			Х		
Elevator/Wheelchair Lift			Х		

Any other factors relevant to the school:

- This is a P3 school leased by the Department of Education and Early Childhood Development (EECD) and operated by Scotia Learning Centers.
- The school is approaching the end of the 20 year lease between EECD and Scotia Learning Centres Inc.
- The province has announced that this P3 School will be purchased at the end of its lease term.
- The shoool is coming into HRCE's possesion on June 30th, 2020.
- According to HRM Sport Field Classification List, Sports field at this site is a B class.
- 3 portables were added to site in 2017.

Rocky Lake Elementary						
426 Rocky Lake Dr, Bedford, B4A 2T5						
Grade configuration:	5-6					
Year of Construction/Renovation:	1960					
Total Floor Area (ft2):	49385					
Number of storeys:	3					
Number of portable classrooms:	0					
Current school capacity:	600					
School utilization:	69%					



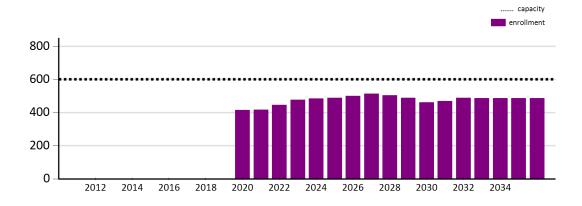
Year	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Enrollment	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	415

Current enrollment (as of Sept. 30):

Year	2021
Enrollment	416

Enrollment Projection (next 10 years):

Year	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031
Enrollment	446	477	484	488	500	513	504	487	460	469



Specific (specialized) programming offered at the school:

Program	Yes/No	Comment
Advanced Placement	no	
International Baccalaureate	no	
French Immersion	no	
Schools Plus or Early Years	yes	
Со-ор	no	
Auto Body/ Auto Maintenance	no	

Program	Yes/No	Comment
Options & Opportunities (O2)	no	
Breakfast Program	yes	
Excel	yes	
Skilled Trades	no	
Other:	no	

Provincially approved Addition and Alteration Projects or other major capital upgrades, including dates completed (if applicable):

N/A

Future considerations related to building condition:

A summary of building systems is provided in the table below. This summary is intended as a preliminary indication of the state of the physical building and is not intended as a comprehensive evaluation of the facility. A projection of the need for upgrades in the next 10 years is provided with each system.

	Required	Recommended	Not	More Data	Comments
Building System:			Required	Required	
Roof		X			
Exterior Walls		X			Repointing masonry
Windows/Doors	X				
Driveway/Parking Lot			х		
Electrical		X			gym lights
Security Systems		Х			CCTV System/ Lockdown/ PA/ Fire Alarm Separation/ Intrusion Alarm is recommended, AC/ VDI is not required
Plumbing	х				Toilets/Taps
Heating		Х			zone valves
Ventilation		Х			
Interior Finishes		Х			doors, floor tile, locks
Elevator/Wheelchair Lift	Х				replacement

Any other factors relevant to the school:

N/A

Basinview Drive Community School						
273 Basinview Dr, Bedford, B4A 3X8						
Grade configuration:	PP-4					
Year of Construction/Renovation:	1994					
Total Floor Area (ft2):	63200					
Number of storeys:	2					
Number of portable classrooms:						
Current school capacity:	879					
School utilization:	77%					



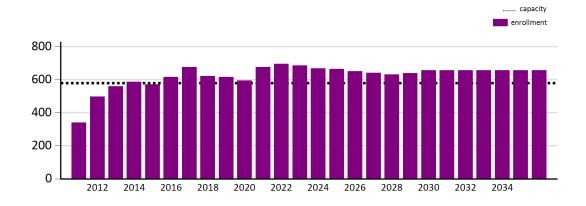
Year	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Enrollment	340	497	558	586	571	616	676	620	616	594

Current enrollment (as of Sept. 30):

Year	2021
Enrollment	676

Enrollment Projection (next 10 years):

Year	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031
Enrollment	694	684	668	664	650	641	631	639	655	655



Specific (specialized) programming offered at the school:

Program	Yes/No	Comment
Advanced Placement	no	
International Baccalaureate	no	
French Immersion	no	
Schools Plus or Early Years	yes	Schools Plus
Со-ор	no	
Auto Body/ Auto Maintenance	no	

Program	Yes/No	Comment
Options & Opportunities (O2)	no	
Breakfast Program	yes	
Excel	yes	
Skilled Trades	no	
Other:	yes	Pre-Primary

Provincially approved Addition and Alteration Projects or other major capital upgrades, including dates completed (if applicable):

- Replace roof section (cafeteria), completed 2020-2021.
- In the summer of 2021, a modular classroom structure (12 classrooms) was built at Basinview Drive to support future enrollment growth.

Future considerations related to building condition:

A summary of building systems is provided in the table below. This summary is intended as a preliminary indication of the state of the physical building and is not intended as a comprehensive evaluation of the facility. A projection of the need for upgrades in the next 10 years is provided with each system.

Building System:	Required	Recommended	Not Required	More Data Required	Comments
Roof	Х				New section installed Nov 2020.
Exterior Walls			х		
Windows/Doors			х		
Driveway/Parking Lot			х		
Electrical			х		
Security Systems		Х			CCTV System/ Lockdown/ PA is recommended, IA / AC/ VDI / FAS is not required
Plumbing			х		
Heating			х		
Ventilation			х		
Interior Finishes			х		
Elevator/Wheelchair Lift			X		

Any other factors relevant to the school:

- Amended grade configuration to P-5 from P-6. Grade 6 students are redirected to Rocky Lake Junior High.
- This is a community school that has designated community space and a formal HRM/HRSB joint use agreement for community access.
- According to HRM Sport Field Classification List, Sports field at this site is a B class.
- 2 portables were added to site in 2019.
- This school will have solar PV panels to provide electricity.
- 1 portable was added to site 2020-2021.

Bedford South School							
2 Oceanview Dr, Bedford, B4A 4J6							
Grade configuration:	PP-4						
Year of Construction/Renovation:	2000						
Total Floor Area (ft2):	71460						
Number of storeys:	2						
Number of portable classrooms:	2						
Current school capacity:	575						
School utilization:	104%						



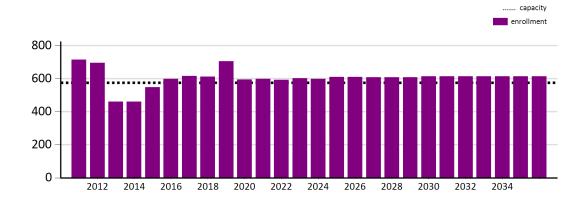
Year	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Enrollment	715	695	460	461	547	598	616	612	705	594

Current enrollment (as of Sept. 30):

Year	2021
Enrollment	599

Enrollment Projection (next 10 years):

Year	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031
Enrollment	592	601	598	609	609	607	607	608	613	613



Specific (specialized) programming offered at the school:

Program	Yes/No	Comment
Advanced Placement	no	
International Baccalaureate	no	
French Immersion	no	
Schools Plus or Early Years	yes	Schools Plus
Со-ор	no	
Auto Body/ Auto Maintenance	no	

Program	Yes/No	Comment
Options & Opportunities (O2)	no	
Breakfast Program	yes	
Excel	yes	
Skilled Trades	no	
Other:	yes	Pre-Primary

Provincially approved Addition and Alteration Projects or other major capital upgrades, including dates completed (if applicable):

- This was a P3 school operated by Scotia Learning Centers. HRCE bough this school and it was transfered to HRCE 2020 Oct.
- Upgrades to existing space to accommodate Pre-Primary completed 2020-2021.

Future considerations related to building condition:

A summary of building systems is provided in the table below. This summary is intended as a preliminary indication of the state of the physical building and is not intended as a comprehensive evaluation of the facility. A projection of the need for upgrades in the next 10 years is provided with each system.

Building System:	Required	Recommended	Not Required	More Data Required	Comments
Roof			Х	nequired	
Exterior Walls			Х		
Windows/Doors			Х		
Driveway/Parking Lot			х		
Electrical		X			Ex lighting
Security Systems		х			CCTV System/ Lockdown/ PA is recommended, IA / AC/ VDI / FAS is not required
Plumbing			х		
Heating			х		
Ventilation			Х		
Interior Finishes			Х		
Elevator/Wheelchair Lift			X		

Any other factors relevant to the school:

- This former P-9 school is now a P-6 school. There are program spaces within the school that reflect the former junior high program delivery (e.g. Family Studies/Tech Ed. production spaces) which are used for other programs such as a Learning Center.
- Bedford South is a P3 school with operations managed by Scotia Learning Centres Inc.
- The school is approaching the end of the 20 year lease between EECD and Scotia Learning Centres Inc.
- The Province has announced that this P3 School will be purchased at the end of its lease term.
- The shoool is coming into HRCE's possesion on August 31st, 2020.
- According to HRM Sport Field Classification List, Sports field at this site is a B class.
- 1 portable was added to site in 2019.

Hammonds Plains Consolidated Elementary							
2180 Hammonds Plains Rd, Hammonds Plains, B4B 1M5							
Grade configuration:	PP-5						
Year of Construction/Renovation:	1967						
Total Floor Area (ft2):	52519						
Number of storeys:	1						
Number of portable classrooms:	5						
Current school capacity:	508						
School utilization:	121%						



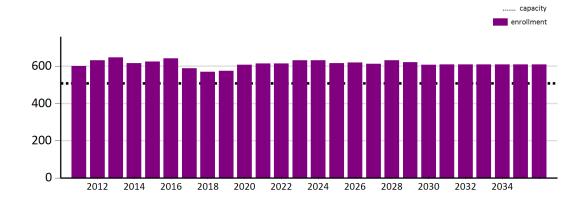
Year	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Enrollment	600	631	646	615	625	641	588	569	574	608

Current enrollment (as of Sept. 30):

Year	2021
Enrollment	614

Enrollment Projection (next 10 years):

Year	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031
Enrollment	614	631	631	616	620	613	631	621	608	609



Specific (specialized) programming offered at the school:

Program	Yes/No	Comment
Advanced Placement	no	
International Baccalaureate	no	
French Immersion	yes	Early French Immersion is offered
Schools Plus or Early Years	yes	Schools Plus
Со-ор	no	
Auto Body/ Auto Maintenance	no	

Program	Yes/No	Comment
Options & Opportunities (O2)	no	
Breakfast Program	yes	
Excel	yes	
Skilled Trades	no	
Other:	yes	Pre-Primary

Provincially approved Addition and Alteration Projects or other major capital upgrades, including dates completed (if applicable):

- EECD funding has been approved for energy upgrades-completed.
- Roof sections and downspouts upgrades commenced in 2017.
- Upgrades to existing space to accommodate Pre Primary completed 2020-2021.

Future considerations related to building condition:

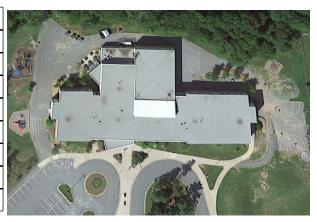
A summary of building systems is provided in the table below. This summary is intended as a preliminary indication of the state of the physical building and is not intended as a comprehensive evaluation of the facility. A projection of the need for upgrades in the next 10 years is provided with each system.

	Required	Recommended	Not	More Data	Comments
Building System:			Required	Required	
Roof			X		
Exterior Walls		X			Repointing masonry
Windows/Doors			х		
Driveway/Parking Lot			х		
Electrical			х		
Security Systems		Х			CCTV System/ Lockdown/ Fire Alarm Separation/ Intrusion Alarm is recommended, PA/ AC/ VDI is not required
Plumbing			х		
Heating			х		
Ventilation			х		
Interior Finishes			х		
Elevator/Wheelchair Lift			Х		

Any other factors relevant to the school:

- Two additional portables were installed on site 2016 (total 5).
- Accodring to HRM Sport Field Classification List, Sports field at this site is a C class.
- Off site Pre-primary is offered at this site.

Kingswood Elementary							
34 Vrege Crt, Hammonds Plains, B4B 1K2							
Grade configuration:	PP-6						
Year of Construction/Renovation:	2005						
Total Floor Area (ft2):	67921						
Number of storeys:	2						
Number of portable classrooms:	7						
Current school capacity:	625						
School utilization:	142%						



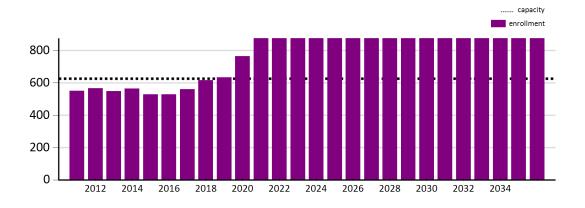
Year	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Enrollment	551	567	548	565	529	529	560	616	633	764

Current enrollment (as of Sept. 30):

Year	2021
Enrollment	889

Enrollment Projection (next 10 years):

Year	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031
Enrollment	995	1,090	1,151	1,205	1,197	1,175	1,171	1,160	1,133	1,100



Specific (specialized) programming offered at the school:

Program	Yes/No	Comment
Advanced Placement	no	
International Baccalaureate	no	
French Immersion	yes	Early French Immersion is offered
Schools Plus or Early Years	yes	Schools Plus
Со-ор	no	
Auto Body/ Auto Maintenance	no	

Program	Yes/No	Comment
Options & Opportunities (O2)	no	
Breakfast Program	yes	
Excel	yes	
Skilled Trades	no	
Other:	yes	Pre-Primary, Program is offered offsite at 128 Appaloosa Lane

Provincially approved Addition and Alteration Projects or other major capital upgrades, including dates completed (if applicable):

- Energy upgrades were completed 2012-16.
- Remove and replace 1 boiler completed in 2019.

Future considerations related to building condition:

A summary of building systems is provided in the table below. This summary is intended as a preliminary indication of the state of the physical building and is not intended as a comprehensive evaluation of the facility. A projection of the need for upgrades in the next 10 years is provided with each system.

Building System:	Required	Recommended	Not Required	More Data Required	Comments
Roof			Х		
Exterior Walls			Х		
Windows/Doors			х		
Driveway/Parking Lot			х		
Electrical			х		
Security Systems		X			CCTV System/ Lockdown/ PA/ Fire Alarm Separation/ Intrusion Alarm is recommended, AC/ VDI is not required
Plumbing			х		
Heating			Х		
Ventilation			х		
Interior Finishes			Х		
Elevator/Wheelchair Lift			х		

Any other factors relevant to the school:

- According to HRM Sport Field Classification List, Sports field at this site is a B class.
- off site pre-primary is offered at this site.

Sunnyside Elementary (Eaglewood Drive)						
210 Eaglewood Dr, Bedford, B4A 3E3						
Grade configuration:	2-6					
Year of Construction/Renovation:	1964					
Total Floor Area (ft2):	28102					
Number of storeys:	2					
Number of portable classrooms:	1					
Current school capacity:	312					
School utilization:	106%					



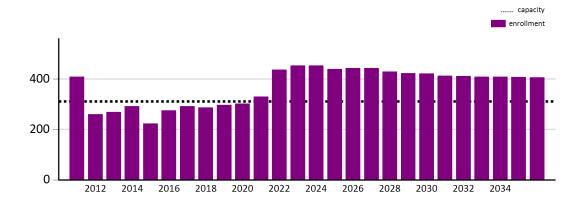
Year	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Enrollment	410	260	270	292	223	276	292	287	298	303

Current enrollment (as of Sept. 30):

Year	2021
Enrollment	331

Enrollment Projection (next 10 years):

Year	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031
Enrollment	438	454	454	440	444	444	430	424	422	413



Specific (specialized) programming offered at the school:

Program	Yes/No	Comment
Advanced Placement	no	
International Baccalaureate	no	
French Immersion	yes	Early French Immersion is offered.
Schools Plus or Early Years	yes	Schools Plus
Со-ор	no	
Auto Body/ Auto Maintenance	no	

Program	Yes/No	Comment
Options & Opportunities (O2)	no	
Breakfast Program	yes	
Excel	yes	
Skilled Trades	no	
Other:	no	

Provincially approved Addition and Alteration Projects or other major capital upgrades, including dates completed (if applicable):

N/A

Future considerations related to building condition:

A summary of building systems is provided in the table below. This summary is intended as a preliminary indication of the state of the physical building and is not intended as a comprehensive evaluation of the facility. A projection of the need for upgrades in the next 10 years is provided with each system.

	Required	Recommended	Not	More Data	Comments
Building System:			Required	Required	
Roof			X		
Exterior Walls		X			Repointing masonry
Windows/Doors			х		
Driveway/Parking Lot		X			potholes
Electrical			X		
Security Systems		X			CCTV System/ Lockdown/ PA is recommended, IA / AC/ VDI / FAS is not required
Plumbing			х		
Heating			х		
Ventilation			Х		
Interior Finishes			х		
Elevator/Wheelchair Lift			Х		

Any other factors relevant to the school:

- This school has been submitted to EECD in 2012-13, 2013-14 and March 2016 as a request for an Addition/Alteration project.
- Historical Enrollment data for 2010 and 2011 includes the student population from Waverley Road Elementary School.
- Projected Enrollment includes Fort Sackville facility.
- Pre-Primary programming will be offered at this site as of September 2019.
- According to HRM Sport Field Classification List, Sports field at this site is a D class.
- 1 portable was added to site 2020-2021.

Sunnyside Elementary (Fort Sackville)							
21 Perth St, Bedford, B4A 2H1							
Grade configuration:	PP-1						
Year of Construction/Renovation:	1950						
Total Floor Area (ft2):	8308						
Number of storeys:	1						
Number of portable classrooms:	1						
Current school capacity:	48						
School utilization:	219%						
School utilization:	219%						



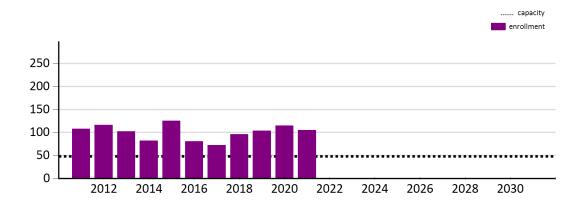
Year	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Enrollment	108	116	102	82	125	81	72	96	104	115

Current enrollment (as of Sept. 30):

Year	2021
Enrollment	105

Enrollment Projection (next 10 years):

Year	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031
Enrollment	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0



Specific (specialized) programming offered at the school:

Program	Yes/No	Comment
Advanced Placement	no	
International Baccalaureate	no	
French Immersion	yes	Early French Immersion is offered
Schools Plus or Early Years	yes	Schools Plus
Со-ор	no	
Auto Body/ Auto Maintenance	no	

Program	Yes/No	Comment
Options & Opportunities (O2)	no	
Breakfast Program	yes	
Excel	yes	
Skilled Trades	no	
Other:	yes	Pre-Primary

Provincially approved Addition and Alteration Projects or other major capital upgrades, including dates completed (if applicable):

N/A

Future considerations related to building condition:

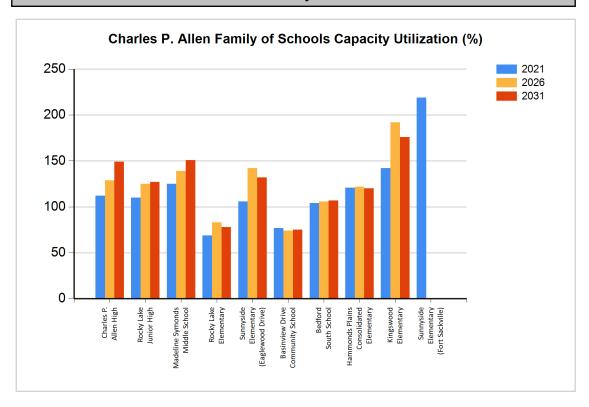
A summary of building systems is provided in the table below. This summary is intended as a preliminary indication of the state of the physical building and is not intended as a comprehensive evaluation of the facility. A projection of the need for upgrades in the next 10 years is provided with each system.

	Required	Recommended	Not	More Data	Comments
Building System:			Required	Required	
Roof			X		
Exterior Walls		X			
Windows/Doors		X			Upgrade windows
Driveway/Parking Lot		X			potholes
Electrical			X		
Security Systems		Х			CCTV System/ Lockdown/ PA is recommended, IA / AC/ VDI / FAS is not required
Plumbing			х		
Heating		X			Boiler replacement
Ventilation			х		
Interior Finishes			X		
Elevator/Wheelchair Lift			X		

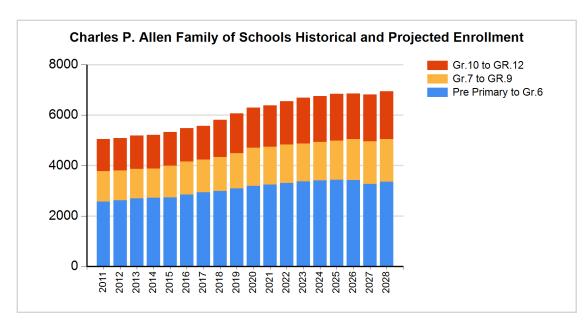
Any other factors relevant to the school:

- This school feeds into the Eaglewood site, which has been submitted to EECD in 2012-13, 2013-14 and March 2016 as an Addition/Alteration project, but not approved to date.
- Projected student enrollment is included in Eaglewood site.

Future Considerations- Charles P. Allen Family of Schools



Source: Baragar enrollment projections September 2021

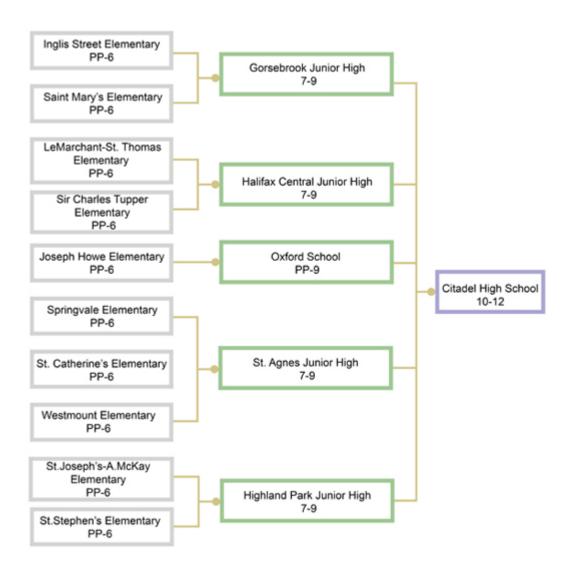


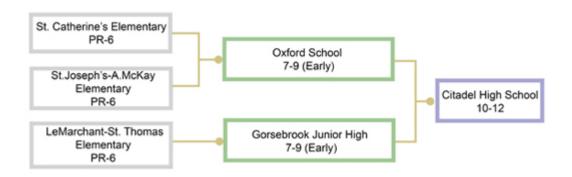
Source: Halifax Regional Centre for Education and Baragar Demographics

New Residential Development and Assignment of Streets

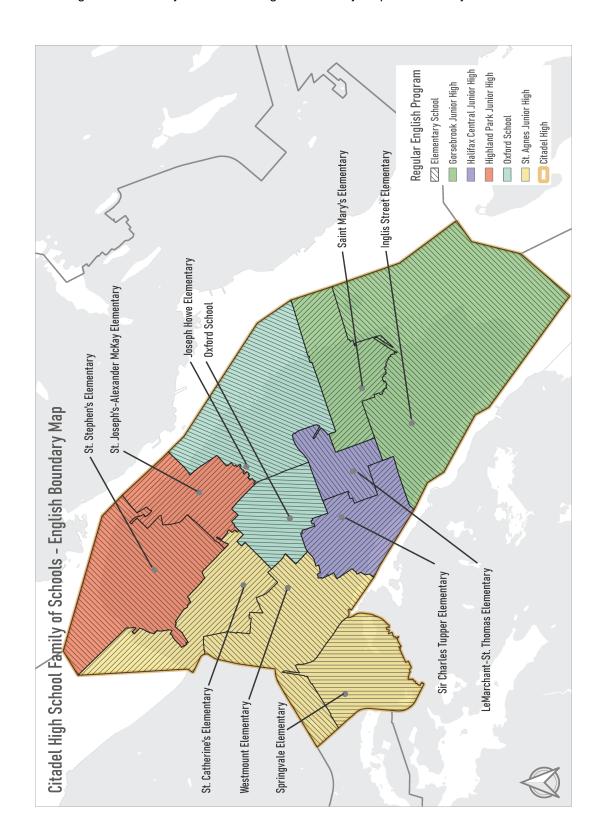
Street Name	Assigned School
Penwood Lane	Hammonds Plains Consolidated Elementary
Calypso way	Kingswood Elementary School
Ariss Gate	Madeline Symonds Middle School
Ella Lane	Charles.P.Allen High School
Breaktrail DR	
Element CRT	
Glissade CRT	
Jame Lane	
Puncheon Way	
Tramily Lane	
Trekker DR	

Citadel High Family of Schools

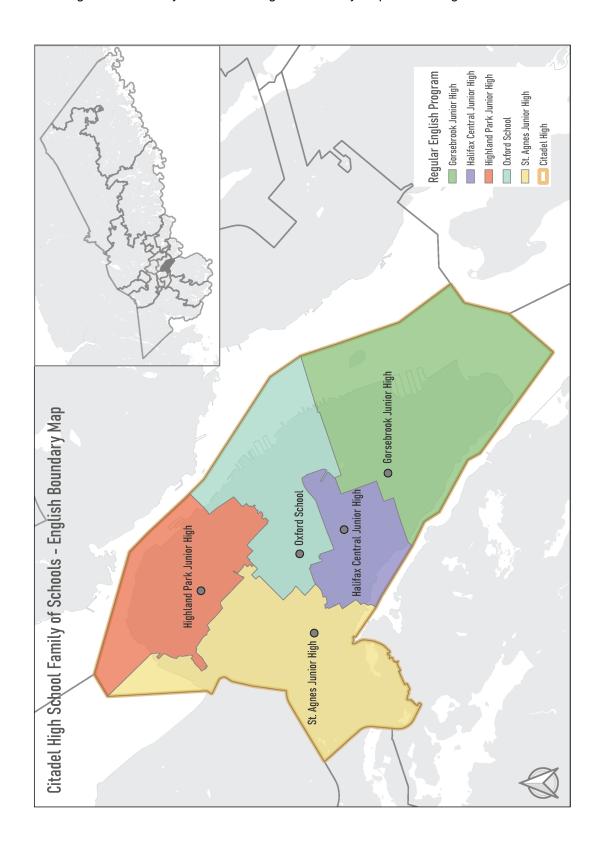




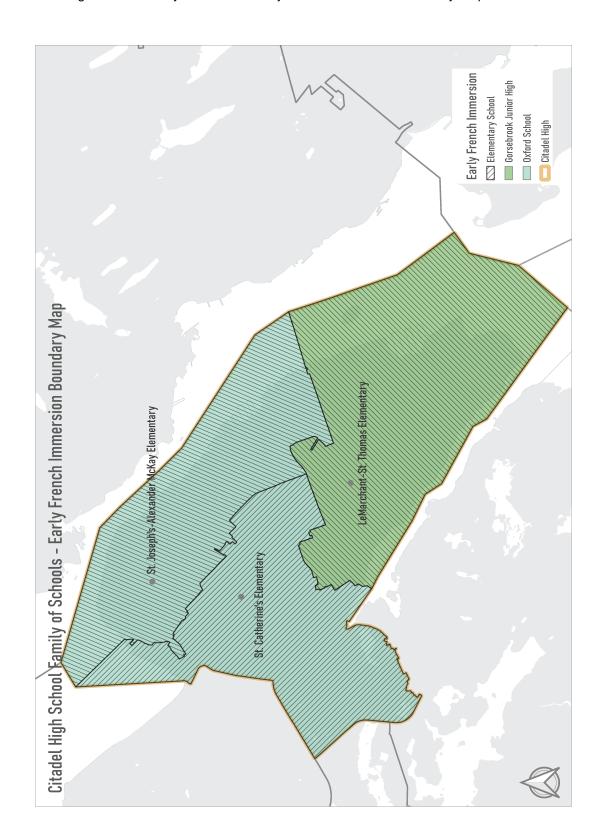
Citadel High School Family of Schools English Boundary Map - Elementary



Citadel High School Family of Schools English Boundary Map - Junior High



Citadel High School Family of Schools Early French Immersion Boundary Map



page 97

	Data III
Citadel High	
1855 Trollope St, Halifax, B3H 0A4	
Grade configuration:	10-12
Year of Construction/Renovation:	2007
Total Floor Area (ft2):	198660
Number of storeys:	2
Number of portable classrooms:	0
Current school capacity:	1632
School utilization:	86%



Historic enrollment (past 10 years):

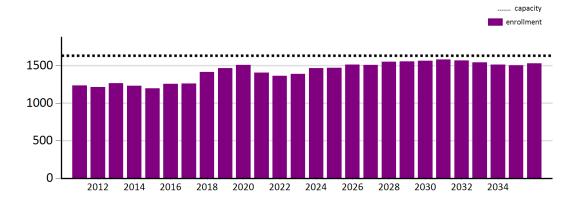
Year	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Enrollment	1,236	1,213	1,263	1,231	1,196	1,257	1,261	1,413	1,466	1,509

Current enrollment (as of Sept. 30):

Year	2021
Enrollment	1,405

Enrollment Projection (next 10 years):

Year	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031
Enrollment	1,361	1,390	1,464	1,470	1,513	1,508	1,549	1,555	1,562	1,579



Specific (specialized) programming offered at the school:

Program	Yes/No	Comment
Advanced Placement	no	
International Baccalaureate	yes	
French Immersion	yes	Early French Immersion
Schools Plus or Early Years	yes	Schools Plus
Со-ор	yes	
Auto Body/ Auto Maintenance	no	
Options & Opportunities (O2)	yes	

Program	Yes/No	Comment
Breakfast Program	yes	
Excel	no	
Skilled Trades	no	
Other:	no	

Provincially approved Addition and Alteration Projects or other major capital upgrades, including dates completed (if applicable):

- EECD funding has been approved for energy upgrades-completed.
- A wood dust collection system upgrade was completed in the Technology Education production lab.

Future considerations related to building condition:

A summary of building systems is provided in the table below. This summary is intended as a preliminary indication of the state of the physical building and is not intended as a comprehensive evaluation of the facility. A projection of the need for upgrades in the next 10 years is provided with each system.

Puilding Systems	Required	Recommended	Not Required	More Data Required	Comments
Building System:			Required	Required	
Roof	X				SIP
Exterior Walls			х		
Windows/Doors		X			curtain wall lost seals & many others
Driveway/Parking Lot			х		
Electrical			Х		
Security Systems		X			Lockdown/ Intrusion Alarm/ Fire Alarm Separation is recommended, PA/ AC / CC / VDI is not required
Plumbing			Х		
Heating			х		
Ventilation			Х		
Interior Finishes			Х		new school
Elevator/Wheelchair Lift			х		

Any other factors relevant to the school:

- The percentage of students bussed includes those who hold Halifax Transit bus passes.
- This school includes a HRM community center with a second gymnasium. The shared use of this space is defined within a draft HRM/HRCE Joint Use Agreement.
- Spatz Theater; shared used defined under agreement with the Spatz Theater Committee.

Gorsebrook Junior High							
5966 South St, Halifax, B3H 1S6							
Grade configuration:	7-9						
Year of Construction/Renovation:	1950						
Total Floor Area (ft2):	47168						
Number of storeys:	2						
Number of portable classrooms:	0						
Current school capacity:	414						
School utilization:	73%						



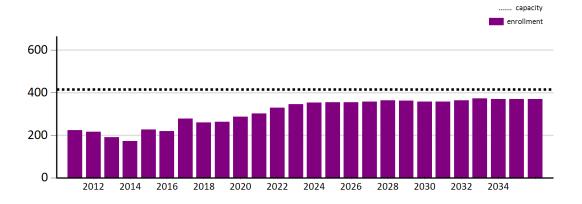
Year	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Enrollment	223	216	191	172	226	219	278	260	263	286

Current enrollment (as of Sept. 30):

Year	2021
Enrollment	302

Enrollment Projection (next 10 years):

Year	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031
Enrollment	329	346	353	354	355	357	364	362	357	357



Specific (specialized) programming offered at the school:

Program	Yes/No	Comment
Advanced Placement	no	
International Baccalaureate	no	
French Immersion	yes	Early French Immersion is offered
Schools Plus or Early Years	yes	Schools Plus
Со-ор	no	
Auto Body/ Auto Maintenance	no	

HRCE Long-Range Outlook

Program	Yes/No	Comment
Options & Opportunities (O2)	no	
Breakfast Program	yes	
Excel	no	
Skilled Trades	no	
Other:	no	

Provincially approved Addition and Alteration Projects or other major capital upgrades, including dates completed (if applicable):

- Energy upgrades completed 2012-16.
- The roof system upgrades have been completed.
- Front entrance upgrades completed.
- Upgraded gymnasium flooring and exterior walls (masonry/flashing), sprinkler room relocated 2017-18

Future considerations related to building condition:

A summary of building systems is provided in the table below. This summary is intended as a preliminary indication of the state of the physical building and is not intended as a comprehensive evaluation of the facility. A projection of the need for upgrades in the next 10 years is provided with each system.

Building System:	Required	Recommended	Not Required	More Data Required	Comments
Roof			Х		
Exterior Walls		Х			Repoint masonry
Windows/Doors		X			upgrade
Driveway/Parking Lot			х		
Electrical			х		
Security Systems		Х			CCTV System/ Lockdown/ PA is recommended, IA / AC/ VDI / FAS is not required
Plumbing			х		
Heating			х		
Ventilation		X			inspection
Interior Finishes		X			hallways
Elevator/Wheelchair Lift		X			upgrade

Any other factors relevant to the school:

• Child care program is provided at this site by YMCA.

Halifax Central Junior High							
1787 Preston St, Halifax, B3H 3V7							
Grade configuration:	7-9						
Year of Construction/Renovation:	1948						
Total Floor Area (ft2):	42367						
Number of storeys:	3						
Number of portable classrooms:	0						
Current school capacity:	276						
School utilization:	47%						



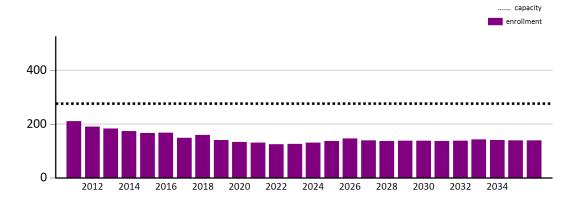
Year	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Enrollment	210	190	183	173	166	168	149	159	140	133

Current enrollment (as of Sept. 30):

Year	2021
Enrollment	131

Enrollment Projection (next 10 years):

Year	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031
Enrollment	125	126	131	137	146	139	137	138	138	137



Specific (specialized) programming offered at the school:

Program	Yes/No	Comment
Advanced Placement	no	
International Baccalaureate	no	
French Immersion	no	
Schools Plus or Early Years	yes	Schools Plus
Со-ор	no	
Auto Body/ Auto Maintenance	no	

HRCE Long-Range Outlook

Program	Yes/No	Comment
Options & Opportunities (O2)	no	
Breakfast Program	yes	
Excel	no	
Skilled Trades	no	
Other:	no	

Provincially approved Addition and Alteration Projects or other major capital upgrades, including dates completed (if applicable):

- Energy upgrades completed 2012-16.
- Wheelchair lift added 2017-18.
- Replace roof section, completed 2020-2021.

Future considerations related to building condition:

A summary of building systems is provided in the table below. This summary is intended as a preliminary indication of the state of the physical building and is not intended as a comprehensive evaluation of the facility. A projection of the need for upgrades in the next 10 years is provided with each system.

	Required	Recommended	Not	More Data	Comments
Building System:			Required	Required	
Roof	X				many leaks. in progress in some sections
Exterior Walls			х		
Windows/Doors		X			upgrade
Driveway/Parking Lot			х		none
Electrical			х		
Security Systems		Х			CCTV System/ Lockdown/ PA is recommended, IA / AC/ VDI / FAS is not required
Plumbing			Х		
Heating			х		
Ventilation		X			inspection
Interior Finishes		X			
Elevator/Wheelchair Lift			Х		

Any other factors relevant to the school:

• Child care program is provided at this site by YMCA.

Highland Park Junior High							
3479 Robie St, Halifax, B3K 4S4							
Grade configuration:	7-9						
Year of Construction/Renovation:	1955						
Total Floor Area (ft2):	29005						
Number of storeys:	2						
Number of portable classrooms:	0						
Current school capacity:	168						
School utilization:	97%						



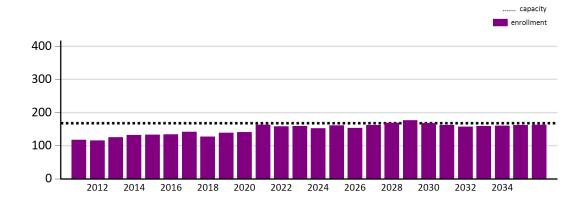
Year	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Enrollment	118	116	125	132	133	134	142	127	139	141

Current enrollment (as of Sept. 30):

Year	2021
Enrollment	163

Enrollment Projection (next 10 years):

Year	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031
Enrollment	158	159	152	161	153	162	169	177	168	162



Specific (specialized) programming offered at the school:

Program	Yes/No	Comment
Advanced Placement	no	
International Baccalaureate	no	
French Immersion	no	
Schools Plus or Early Years	yes	Schools Plus
Со-ор	no	
Auto Body/ Auto Maintenance	no	

Program	Yes/No	Comment
Options & Opportunities (O2)	no	
Breakfast Program	yes	
Excel	no	
Skilled Trades	no	
Other:	no	

Provincially approved Addition and Alteration Projects or other major capital upgrades, including dates completed (if applicable):

Energy upgrades were completed 2012-16

Future considerations related to building condition:

A summary of building systems is provided in the table below. This summary is intended as a preliminary indication of the state of the physical building and is not intended as a comprehensive evaluation of the facility. A projection of the need for upgrades in the next 10 years is provided with each system.

	Required	Recommended	Not	More Data	Comments
Building System:			Required	Required	
Roof		X			
Exterior Walls		X			Repointing masonry
Windows/Doors		X			Upgrade windows
Driveway/Parking Lot	X				Resurface asphalt
Electrical			Х		
Security Systems		Х			CCTV System/ Lockdown is recommended, IA / AC/PA / VDI / FAS is not required
Plumbing			Х		
Heating			Х		
Ventilation		X			
Interior Finishes			Х		
Elevator/Wheelchair Lift			Х		

Any other factors relevant to the school:

St. Agnes Junior High								
6981 Mumford Rd, Halifax, B3L 2H7								
Grade configuration:	7-9							
Year of Construction/Renovation:	1975							
Total Floor Area (ft2):	48947							
Number of storeys:	2							
Number of portable classrooms:	0							
Current school capacity:	342							
School utilization:	105%							



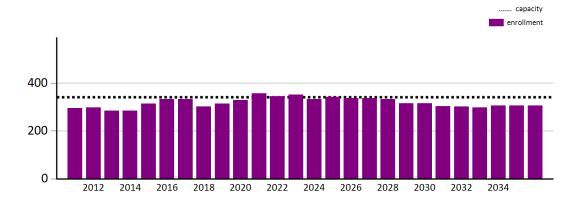
Year	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Enrollment	296	298	285	285	314	333	334	302	315	329

Current enrollment (as of Sept. 30):

Year	2021
Enrollment	358

Enrollment Projection (next 10 years):

Year	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031
Enrollment	345	352	334	343	337	338	333	316	316	304



Specific (specialized) programming offered at the school:

Program	Yes/No	Comment
Advanced Placement	no	
International Baccalaureate	no	
French Immersion	no	
Schools Plus or Early Years	yes	Schools Plus
Со-ор	no	
Auto Body/ Auto Maintenance	no	

Program	Yes/No	Comment
Options & Opportunities (O2)	no	
Breakfast Program	yes	
Excel	no	
Skilled Trades	no	
Other:	no	

Provincially approved Addition and Alteration Projects or other major capital upgrades, including dates completed (if applicable):

- Energy upgrades were completed 2012-16.
- Masonry repair, completed 2020-2021.

Future considerations related to building condition:

A summary of building systems is provided in the table below. This summary is intended as a preliminary indication of the state of the physical building and is not intended as a comprehensive evaluation of the facility. A projection of the need for upgrades in the next 10 years is provided with each system.

	Required	Recommended	Not	More Data	Comments
Building System:			Required	Required	
Roof			X		
Exterior Walls		X			Repointing masonry
Windows/Doors		X			upgrade
Driveway/Parking Lot		X			rough in spots
Electrical			х		
Security Systems			х		
Plumbing			х		
Heating			х		
Ventilation			х		
Interior Finishes			Х		
Elevator/Wheelchair Lift			х		

Any other factors relevant to the school:

- The original school was rebuilt and expanded after a fire in 1974.
- According to HRM Sport Field Classification List, Sports field at this site is a C class.

Inglis Street Elementary						
5985 Inglis St, Halifax, B3H 1K7						
Grade configuration: PP-6						
Year of Construction/Renovation:	1952					
Total Floor Area (ft2):	42863					
Number of storeys:	3					
Number of portable classrooms:	0					
Current school capacity:	348					
School utilization:	64%					



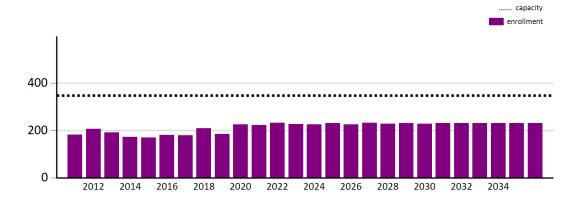
Year	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Enrollment	182	207	192	173	170	181	180	210	185	226

Current enrollment (as of Sept. 30):

Year	2021
Enrollment	223

Enrollment Projection (next 10 years):

Year	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031
Enrollment	232	227	225	231	226	232	228	231	229	231



Specific (specialized) programming offered at the school:

Program	Yes/No	Comment
Advanced Placement	no	
International Baccalaureate	no	
French Immersion	no	
Schools Plus or Early Years	yes	Schools Plus
Со-ор	no	
Auto Body/ Auto Maintenance	no	

HRCE Long-Range Outlook

Program	Yes/No	Comment
Options & Opportunities (O2)	no	
Breakfast Program	yes	
Excel	no	
Skilled Trades	no	
Other:	yes	Pre-Primary program

Provincially approved Addition and Alteration Projects or other major capital upgrades, including dates completed (if applicable):

- There have been submissions to EECD in 2013-14, 2014-15 for an Addition and Alteration project at this school.
- In March 2016-17, there was a submission to EECD for capital infrastructure of an elementary school on the South Peninsula.
- Energy upgrades were completed 2012-16.
- Exterior painting, building envelop upgrades and parking lot upgrades commenced in 2019.
- new windows and some brick repair took place on the north side of the building during 2021-2022 fiscal year.

Future considerations related to building condition:

A summary of building systems is provided in the table below. This summary is intended as a preliminary indication of the state of the physical building and is not intended as a comprehensive evaluation of the facility. A projection of the need for upgrades in the next 10 years is provided with each system.

Building System:	Required	Recommended	Not Required	More Data Required	Comments
Roof			Х	Required	
Exterior Walls			X		
			^		to the common of
Windows/Doors	Х				in the process
Driveway/Parking Lot		X			in rough shape
Electrical			х		
Security Systems		Х			CCTV System/ Lockdown/ PA is recommended, IA / AC/ VDI / FAS is not required
Plumbing			х		
Heating			Х		
Ventilation		X			inspection
Interior Finishes			Х		
Elevator/Wheelchair Lift			Х		

Any other factors relevant to the school:

- Pre-Primary programming is offered at this site and current and projected enrollments include these students
- Pre-Primary programming at this facility will be extended to 4 year old children residing in the catchment boundary of Saint Mary's.
- Child care program is provided at this site by YMCA.
- Accodring to HRM Sport Field Classification List, Sports field at this site is a B class.

Joseph Howe Elementary							
2557 Maynard St, Halifax, B3K 3V6							
Grade configuration:	PP-6						
Year of Construction/Renovation:	1967						
Total Floor Area (ft2):	43844						
Number of storeys:	2						
Number of portable classrooms:	0						
Current school capacity:	325						
School utilization:	96%						



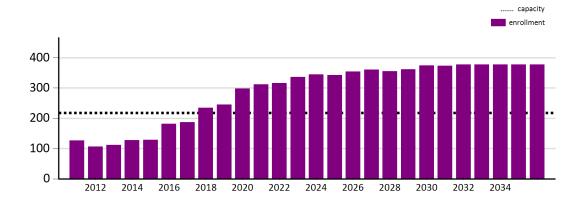
Year	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Enrollment	127	106	112	128	129	181	187	234	245	298

Current enrollment (as of Sept. 30):

Year	2021
Enrollment	312

Enrollment Projection (next 10 years):

Year	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031
Enrollment	316	336	345	342	354	360	355	361	374	373



Specific (specialized) programming offered at the school:

Program	Yes/No	Comment
Advanced Placement	no	
International Baccalaureate	no	
French Immersion	no	
Schools Plus or Early Years	yes	Schools Plus
Со-ор	no	
Auto Body/ Auto Maintenance	no	

HRCE Long-Range Outlook

Program	Yes/No	Comment
Options & Opportunities (O2)	no	
Breakfast Program	yes	
Excel	no	
Skilled Trades	no	
Other:	yes	Pre-Primary

Provincially approved Addition and Alteration Projects or other major capital upgrades, including dates completed (if applicable):

- There have been roof and window upgrades in the past 10 years.
- Grounds upgrades (retaining wall repairs and fencing replacement) were completed 2016-17.
- Stairway wheelchair lifts were installed 2015-16.
- Boiler replacement and conversion to Natural Gas completed 2018/19.
- Mechanical Systems (WC and Lavatories) upgrades completed in 2019.
- School's heating, Ventilation and Air Conditioning (HVAC) system in the washroom area is updated during 2021-2022 fiscal year.

Future considerations related to building condition:

A summary of building systems is provided in the table below. This summary is intended as a preliminary indication of the state of the physical building and is not intended as a comprehensive evaluation of the facility. A projection of the need for upgrades in the next 10 years is provided with each system.

Building System:	Required	Recommended	Not Required	More Data Required	Comments
Roof			Х	•	
Exterior Walls			Х		
Windows/Doors		Х			Upgrade windows
Driveway/Parking Lot		X			Rough in spots
Electrical			х		
Security Systems		х			CCTV System/ Lockdown is recommended, IA / AC/PA / VDI / FAS is not required
Plumbing			х		
Heating			х		
Ventilation		X			inspection
Interior Finishes		X			gyms, halls
Elevator/Wheelchair Lift		X			old lifts

Any other factors relevant to the school:

- Accessibility lifts have been installed resulting in the school being fully accessible.
- Pre-Primary programming is offered at this site and current and projected enrollments include these students. Historical enrollments are reflective of a P-6 grade configuration.
- Child care program was provided at this site by Halifax Development Center for Early Learning now removed.

ary
P-6
2019
58885
3
)
500
95%
3



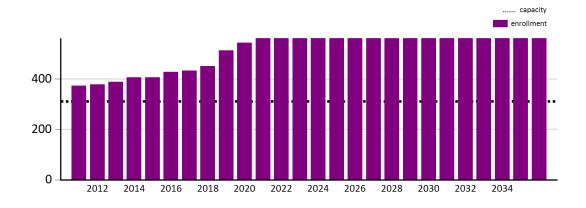
Year	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Enrollment	374	379	389	407	407	429	434	452	514	544

Current enrollment (as of Sept. 30):

Year	2021
Enrollment	569

Enrollment Projection (next 10 years):

Year	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031
Enrollment	588	592	600	593	602	597	597	600	608	603



Specific (specialized) programming offered at the school:

Program	Yes/No	Comment
Advanced Placement	no	
International Baccalaureate	no	
French Immersion	yes	Early French Immersion is offered
Schools Plus or Early Years	yes	Schools Plus
Со-ор	no	
Auto Body/ Auto Maintenance	no	

Program	Yes/No	Comment
Options & Opportunities (O2)	no	
Breakfast Program	no	
Excel	yes	
Skilled Trades	no	
Other:		Pre-Primary, Program operates at Sir Charles Tupper Elementary

Provincially approved Addition and Alteration Projects or other major capital upgrades, including dates completed (if applicable):

A new P-6 elementary school is under construction to replace the original LeMarchant St.
 Thomas Elementary School with an anticipated completion date of 2019

Future considerations related to building condition:

A summary of building systems is provided in the table below. This summary is intended as a preliminary indication of the state of the physical building and is not intended as a comprehensive evaluation of the facility. A projection of the need for upgrades in the next 10 years is provided with each system.

Building System:	Required	Recommended	Not Required	More Data Required	Comments
Roof			Х		
Exterior Walls			Х		
Windows/Doors			Х		
Driveway/Parking Lot			х		
Electrical			х		
Security Systems		Х			Intrusion Alarm is recommended, PA/ LD/ AC/ CC/ FAS/ VDI is not required
Plumbing			х		
Heating			Х		
Ventilation			Х		
Interior Finishes			х		
Elevator/Wheelchair Lift			х		

Any other factors relevant to the school:

- Pre-Primary programming will be offered to 4 year old children living in the catchment boundary as of September 2019. The program will be offered at Sir Charles Tupper Elementary School.
- This school has HRM/HRCE joint use agreement.
- According to HRM Sport Field Classification List, Sports field at this site is a C class.

Oxford School						
6364 North St, Halifax, B3L 1P6						
Grade configuration:	PP-9					
Year of Construction/Renovation:	1938					
Total Floor Area (ft2):	88069					
Number of storeys:	3					
Number of portable classrooms:	0					
Current school capacity:	696					
School utilization:	68%					



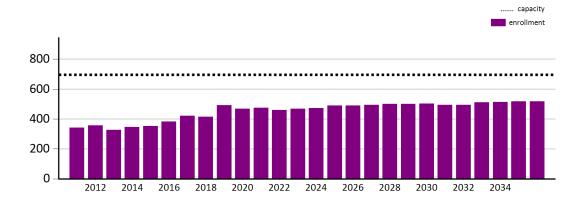
Year	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Enrollment	343	357	326	346	353	382	421	414	492	469

Current enrollment (as of Sept. 30):

Year	2021
Enrollment	474

Enrollment Projection (next 10 years):

Year	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031
Enrollment	460	469	473	490	489	494	501	501	503	495



Specific (specialized) programming offered at the school:

Program	Yes/No	Comment
Advanced Placement	no	
International Baccalaureate	no	
French Immersion	yes	Early French Immersion is offered for grades 7-9
Schools Plus or Early Years	yes	Schools Plus
Со-ор	no	
Auto Body/ Auto Maintenance	no	

HRCE Long-Range Outlook

Program	Yes/No	Comment
Options & Opportunities (O2)	no	
Breakfast Program	yes	
Excel	yes	
Skilled Trades	no	
Other:	yes	Pre-Primary

Provincially approved Addition and Alteration Projects or other major capital upgrades, including dates completed (if applicable):

- Energy upgrades were completed 2012-16
- Upgraded roof sections, and wheelchair lift added 2017-18
- Building envelope upgrade (masonry, roofing, windows) completed 2018/19.
- Building envelope upgrade (windows and replace glass block) & SN Lift to Gym commenced in 2017
- Upgrades to existing space to accommodate Pre-Primary completed 2020-2021.

Future considerations related to building condition:

A summary of building systems is provided in the table below. This summary is intended as a preliminary indication of the state of the physical building and is not intended as a comprehensive evaluation of the facility. A projection of the need for upgrades in the next 10 years is provided with each system.

	Required	Recommended	Not	More Data	Comments
Building System:			Required	Required	
Roof		X			leaks at times
Exterior Walls		X			Repointing masonry
Windows/Doors		X			
Driveway/Parking Lot			Х		
Electrical			Х		
Security Systems		Х			CCTV System/ Lockdown/ PA is recommended, IA / AC/ VDI / FAS is not required
Plumbing			Х		
Heating			Х		
Ventilation		X			inspection
Interior Finishes			Х		
Elevator/Wheelchair Lift			X		

Any other factors relevant to the school:

- The percentage of students bussed includes issued Halifax Transit passes.
- This school has dedicated space for delivery of the All City Music Program.

Saint Mary's Elementary						
5614 Morris St, Halifax, B3J 1C2						
Grade configuration:	PP-6					
Year of Construction/Renovation:	1950					
Total Floor Area (ft2):	13630					
Number of storeys:	2					
Number of portable classrooms:	1					
Current school capacity:	100					
School utilization:	145%					



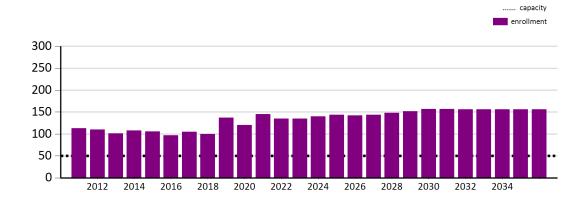
Year	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Enrollment	113	110	101	108	106	97	105	100	137	120

Current enrollment (as of Sept. 30):

Year	2021
Enrollment	145

Enrollment Projection (next 10 years):

Year	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031
Enrollment	135	135	140	144	142	144	148	152	157	157



Specific (specialized) programming offered at the school:

Program	Yes/No	Comment
Advanced Placement	no	
International Baccalaureate	no	
French Immersion	no	
Schools Plus or Early Years	yes	Schools Plus
Со-ор	no	
Auto Body/ Auto Maintenance	no	

HRCE Long-Range Outlook

Program	Yes/No	Comment
Options & Opportunities (O2)	no	
Breakfast Program	yes	
Excel	yes	
Skilled Trades	no	
Other:	yes	Pre-Primary, program is offered at Inglis Street Elementary

Provincially approved Addition and Alteration Projects or other major capital upgrades, including dates completed (if applicable):

- Energy upgrades were completed 2012-16
- Upgraded grounds (playground retaining wall) 2017-18

Future considerations related to building condition:

A summary of building systems is provided in the table below. This summary is intended as a preliminary indication of the state of the physical building and is not intended as a comprehensive evaluation of the facility. A projection of the need for upgrades in the next 10 years is provided with each system.

Building System:	Required	Recommended	Not Required	More Data Required	Comments
Roof			Х	Required	
Exterior Walls		X			Repointing masonry
Windows/Doors		X			upgrade
Driveway/Parking Lot		X			potholes
Electrical			Х		
Security Systems		х			CCTV System/ Lockdown/ PA is recommended, IA / AC/ VDI / FAS is not required
Plumbing			х		
Heating			Х		
Ventilation		Х			inspection
Interior Finishes			х		
Elevator/Wheelchair Lift			Х		

Any other factors relevant to the school:

- Pre-Primary programming will be offered for students aged 4 residingin this catchment boundary as
 of September 2019. It will be delivered at Inglis Street School.
- Child care program was provided at this site by South End Community Daycare Centre now removed.

Sir Charles Tupper Elementary							
1930 Cambridge St, Halifax, B3H 4S5							
Grade configuration:	PP-6						
Year of Construction/Renovation:	1929						
Total Floor Area (ft2):	33352						
Number of storeys:	2						
Number of portable classrooms:	0						
Current school capacity:	299						
School utilization:	75%						



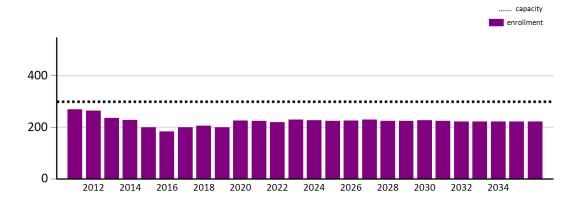
Year	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Enrollment	269	264	236	228	200	184	200	206	200	226

Current enrollment (as of Sept. 30):

Year	2021
Enrollment	225

Enrollment Projection (next 10 years):

Year	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031
Enrollment	220	229	227	224	226	230	225	225	227	225



Specific (specialized) programming offered at the school:

Program	Yes/No	Comment
Advanced Placement	no	
International Baccalaureate	no	
French Immersion	no	
Schools Plus or Early Years	yes	Schools Plus
Со-ор	no	
Auto Body/ Auto Maintenance	no	

HRCE Long-Range Outlook

Program	Yes/No	Comment
Options & Opportunities (O2)	no	
Breakfast Program	yes	
Excel	yes	
Skilled Trades	no	
Other:	yes	Pre-Primary

Provincially approved Addition and Alteration Projects or other major capital upgrades, including dates completed (if applicable):

- Energy upgrades were completed 2012-16.
- Upgraded roof sections, and wheelchair lifts added 2017-18.
- Exterior wall parging and siding upgrades commenced in 2017.

Future considerations related to building condition:

A summary of building systems is provided in the table below. This summary is intended as a preliminary indication of the state of the physical building and is not intended as a comprehensive evaluation of the facility. A projection of the need for upgrades in the next 10 years is provided with each system.

	Required	Recommended	Not	More Data	Comments
Building System:			Required	Required	
Roof			X		
Exterior Walls		X			parging
Windows/Doors		X			Upgrade windows
Driveway/Parking Lot			х		
Electrical			х		
Security Systems		Х			CCTV System/ Lockdown/ PA is recommended, IA / AC/ VDI / FAS is not required
Plumbing			х		
Heating			х		
Ventilation		X			inspection
Interior Finishes		X			exterior of buildings, gym and entrance
Elevator/Wheelchair Lift			х		

Any other factors relevant to the school:

- Pre-Primary programming is offered at this site and current and projected enrollments include these students. Historical enrollments are reflective of a P-6 grade configuration.
- As of September 2019, Pre-Primary programming will be extended to 4 year old students residing in the catchment boundary of LeMarchant-St Thomas Elementary School.
- Child care program is provided at this site by The creative Child Acitivity Program.

Springvale Elementary								
92 Downs Ave, Halifax, B3N 1Y6								
Grade configuration:	PP-6							
Year of Construction/Renovation:	1955							
Total Floor Area (ft2):	36425							
Number of storeys:	3							
Number of portable classrooms:	0							
Current school capacity:	387							
School utilization:	87%							
Number of portable classrooms: Current school capacity:	0 387							



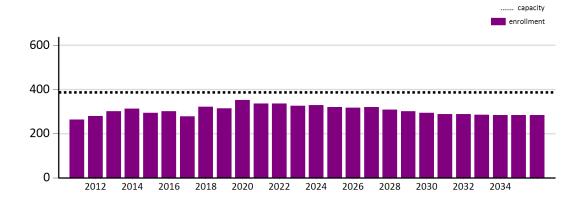
Year	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Enrollment	263	279	301	313	294	301	278	321	314	352

Current enrollment (as of Sept. 30):

Year	2021
Enrollment	335

Enrollment Projection (next 10 years):

Year	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031
Enrollment	336	326	329	320	316	319	308	301	293	287



Specific (specialized) programming offered at the school:

Program	Yes/No	Comment
Advanced Placement	no	
International Baccalaureate	no	
French Immersion	no	
Schools Plus or Early Years	yes	Schools Plus
Со-ор	no	
Auto Body/ Auto Maintenance	no	

Program	Yes/No	Comment
Options & Opportunities (O2)	no	
Breakfast Program	no	
Excel	yes	
Skilled Trades	no	
Other:	yes	Pre-Primary

Provincially approved Addition and Alteration Projects or other major capital upgrades, including dates completed (if applicable):

- Energy upgrades were completed 2012-16.
- Replace roof secitons, completed 2020-2021.
- Electrical system upgrades replace main panel, primary and secondary distribution, completed 2020-2021.

Future considerations related to building condition:

A summary of building systems is provided in the table below. This summary is intended as a preliminary indication of the state of the physical building and is not intended as a comprehensive evaluation of the facility. A projection of the need for upgrades in the next 10 years is provided with each system.

	Required	Recommended	Not	More Data	Comments
Building System:			Required	Required	
Roof		X			
Exterior Walls		X			leaking
Windows/Doors		X			Upgrade wood windows
Driveway/Parking Lot		X			rough in spots
Electrical		X			upgrade
Security Systems		х			CCTV System/ Lockdown/ PA is recommended, IA / AC/ VDI / FAS is not required
Plumbing			х		
Heating			х		
Ventilation		Х			inspection
Interior Finishes		Х			gym, halls
Elevator/Wheelchair Lift			Х		

Any other factors relevant to the school:

- Pre-Primary programming is offered at this site; current and projected enrollments include these students. Historical enrollments are reflective of a P-6 grade configuration.
- Child care program is provided at this site by YMCA.
- According to HRM Sport Field Classification List, Sports field at this site is a C class.

St. Catherine's Elementary								
3299 Connolly St, Halifax, B3L 3P7								
Grade configuration:	PP-6							
Year of Construction/Renovation:	1956							
Total Floor Area (ft2):	51642							
Number of storeys:	2							
Number of portable classrooms:	0							
Current school capacity:	696							
School utilization:	68%							



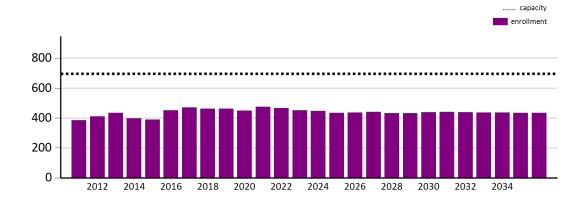
Year	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Enrollment	384	410	434	397	390	451	471	463	462	450

Current enrollment (as of Sept. 30):

Year	2021
Enrollment	474

Enrollment Projection (next 10 years):

Year	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031
Enrollment	467	451	446	434	436	440	433	433	438	441



Specific (specialized) programming offered at the school:

Program	Yes/No	Comment
Advanced Placement	no	
International Baccalaureate	no	
French Immersion	yes	Early French Immersion is offered
Schools Plus or Early Years	yes	Schools Plus
Со-ор	no	
Auto Body/ Auto Maintenance	no	

HRCE Long-Range Outlook

Program	Yes/No	Comment
Options & Opportunities (O2)	no	
Breakfast Program	yes	
Excel	no	
Skilled Trades	no	
Other:	yes	Pre-Primary / Pottery Lab

Provincially approved Addition and Alteration Projects or other major capital upgrades, including dates completed (if applicable):

- Energy upgrades were completed 2012-16
- Roof replacement completed 2014-16
- Gymnasium windows upgrade completed 2017-18

Future considerations related to building condition:

A summary of building systems is provided in the table below. This summary is intended as a preliminary indication of the state of the physical building and is not intended as a comprehensive evaluation of the facility. A projection of the need for upgrades in the next 10 years is provided with each system.

Building System:	Required	Recommended	Not Required	More Data Required	Comments
Roof			Х		
Exterior Walls		X			Repointing masonry
Windows/Doors		Х			upgrade
Driveway/Parking Lot			х		
Electrical			х		
Security Systems		х			CCTV System/ Lockdown is recommended, IA / AC/PA / VDI / FAS is not required
Plumbing			х		
Heating			х		
Ventilation		X			inspection
Interior Finishes		X			hallways
Elevator/Wheelchair Lift			Х		new lift

Any other factors relevant to the school:

- Pre-Primary programming will be offered at this site as of September 2019.
- Child care program is provided at this site by YMCA.
- According to HRM Sport Field Classification List, Sports field at this site is a C class.

St. Joseph's-Alexander McKay Elementary							
Beaufort School Site at 1589 Walnut Street, Halifax, B3K 1W8							
Grade configuration:	PP-6						
Year of Construction/Renovation:	1921						
Total Floor Area (ft2):	47532						
Number of storeys:	4						
Number of portable classrooms:	1						
Current school capacity:	417						
School utilization:	85%						



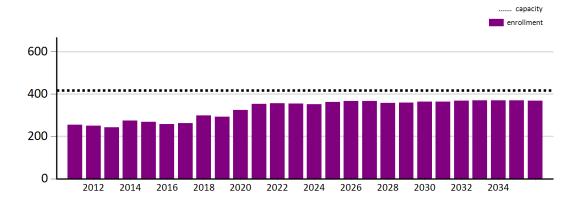
Year	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Enrollment	255	250	243	274	268	258	263	298	293	324

Current enrollment (as of Sept. 30):

Year	2021
Enrollment	353

Enrollment Projection (next 10 years):

Year	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031
Enrollment	356	355	352	362	367	366	358	359	364	363



Specific (specialized) programming offered at the school:

Program	Yes/No	Comment
Advanced Placement	no	
International Baccalaureate	no	
French Immersion	yes	Early French Immersion is offered
Schools Plus or Early Years	yes	Schools Plus
Со-ор	no	
Auto Body/ Auto Maintenance	no	

HRCE Long-Range Outlook

Program	Yes/No	Comment
Options & Opportunities (O2)	no	
Breakfast Program	yes	
Excel	yes	
Skilled Trades	no	
Other:	yes	Pre-Primary

Provincially approved Addition and Alteration Projects or other major capital upgrades, including dates completed (if applicable):

- Upgrades to exterior cladding and grounds upgrades within the past 5 years.
- There was a building addition in 1960 including a gym, administration and two storey classroom wing.
- Upgraded building automation system 2017-18.
- A replacement school for existing St. Joseph's Alexander MacKay Elementary School will be located at the same site of current facility. Construction is expected to start in the summer of 2021 with an anticipated completion date in 2023.

Future considerations related to building condition:

A summary of building systems is provided in the table below. This summary is intended as a preliminary indication of the state of the physical building and is not intended as a comprehensive evaluation of the facility. A projection of the need for upgrades in the next 10 years is provided with each system.

	Required	Recommended	Not	More Data	Comments
Building System:			Required	Required	
Roof				х	new school in the plans
Exterior Walls				х	
Windows/Doors				х	
Driveway/Parking Lot				х	
Electrical				х	
Security Systems		X			CCTV System/ Lockdown is recommended, IA / AC/PA / VDI / FAS is not required
Plumbing				х	
Heating				х	
Ventilation				х	
Interior Finishes				х	
Elevator/Wheelchair Lift			_	х	_

Any other factors relevant to the school:

- Pre-Primary programming is offered at this site; current and projected enrollments include these students. Historical enrollments are reflective of a P-6 grade configuration.
- · Child care program is provided at this site by Needham Day Care shut down due to Covid

St. Stephen's Elementary								
3669 Highland Ave, Halifax, B3K 4J9								
Grade configuration:	PP-6							
Year of Construction/Renovation:	1948							
Total Floor Area (ft2):	46678							
Number of storeys:	1							
Number of portable classrooms:	0							
Current school capacity:	336							
School utilization:	76%							



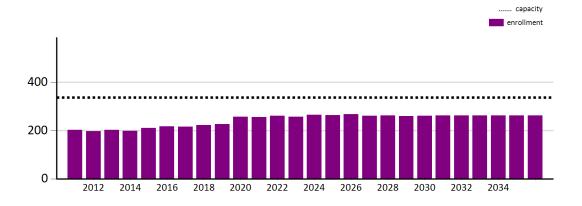
Year	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Enrollment	202	197	203	198	210	217	216	223	227	257

Current enrollment (as of Sept. 30):

Year	2021
Enrollment	255

Enrollment Projection (next 10 years):

Year	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031
Enrollment	261	257	265	264	267	261	262	259	261	262



Specific (specialized) programming offered at the school:

Program	Yes/No	Comment
Advanced Placement	no	
International Baccalaureate	no	
French Immersion	no	
Schools Plus or Early Years	yes	Schools Plus
Со-ор	no	
Auto Body/ Auto Maintenance	no	

HRCE Long-Range Outlook

Program	Yes/No	Comment
Options & Opportunities (O2)	no	
Breakfast Program	yes	
Excel	yes	
Skilled Trades	no	
Other:	yes	Pre-Primary

Provincially approved Addition and Alteration Projects or other major capital upgrades, including dates completed (if applicable):

- Energy upgrades were completed 2012-16.
- Replace roof sections, completed 2020-2021.

Future considerations related to building condition:

A summary of building systems is provided in the table below. This summary is intended as a preliminary indication of the state of the physical building and is not intended as a comprehensive evaluation of the facility. A projection of the need for upgrades in the next 10 years is provided with each system.

	Required	Recommended	Not	More Data	Comments
Building System:			Required	Required	
Roof	X				many leaks
Exterior Walls		X			
Windows/Doors		X			Upgrade windows
Driveway/Parking Lot			Х		
Electrical			Х		
Security Systems		Х			CCTV System is recommended, IA/ PA/ LD/ AC/ VDI/ FAS is not required
Plumbing			Х		
Heating			Х		
Ventilation		X			inspection
Interior Finishes		X			
Elevator/Wheelchair Lift			х		

Any other factors relevant to the school:

- St. Stephen's Elementary was one of five schools in the Citadel High family of schools review which was completed in 2015-16.
- Pre-Primary programming is offered at this site; current and projected enrollments include these students. Historical enrollments are reflective of a P-6 grade configuration.
- Accodring to HRM Sport Field Classification List, Sports field at this site is a C class.

Westmount Elementary						
6700 Edward Arab Ave, Halifax, B3L 2E1						
Grade configuration:	PP-6					
Year of Construction/Renovation:	1950					
Total Floor Area (ft2):	42398					
Number of storeys:	1					
Number of portable classrooms:	2					
Current school capacity:	360					
School utilization:	101%					



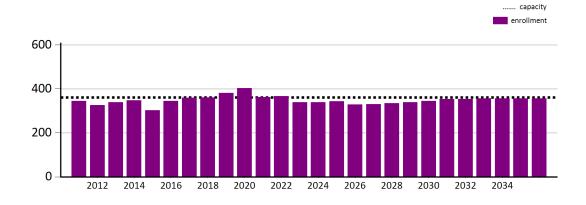
Year	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Enrollment	344	326	339	348	303	345	359	360	381	403

Current enrollment (as of Sept. 30):

Year	2021
Enrollment	362

Enrollment Projection (next 10 years):

Year	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031
Enrollment	366	339	339	343	329	330	335	339	344	354



Specific (specialized) programming offered at the school:

Program	Yes/No	Comment
Advanced Placement	no	
International Baccalaureate	no	
French Immersion	no	
Schools Plus or Early Years	yes	Schools Plus
Со-ор	no	
Auto Body/ Auto Maintenance	no	

HRCE Long-Range Outlook

Program	Yes/No	Comment
Options & Opportunities (O2)	no	
Breakfast Program	yes	
Excel	yes	
Skilled Trades	no	
Other:	yes	Pre-Primary

Provincially approved Addition and Alteration Projects or other major capital upgrades, including dates completed (if applicable):

- Energy upgrades were completed 2012-16.
- Upgraded roof section 2017-18.
- Roof section upgrades, completed 2020-2021.

Future considerations related to building condition:

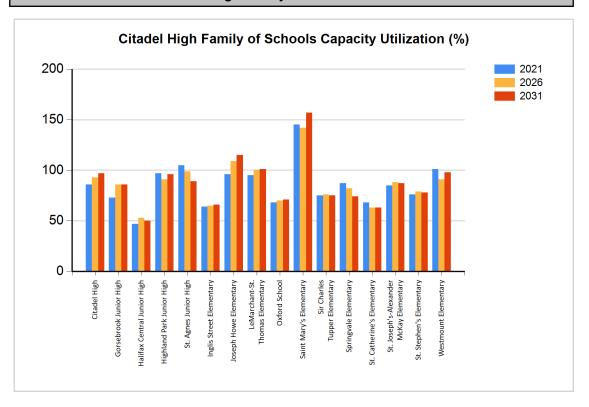
A summary of building systems is provided in the table below. This summary is intended as a preliminary indication of the state of the physical building and is not intended as a comprehensive evaluation of the facility. A projection of the need for upgrades in the next 10 years is provided with each system.

Building System:	Required	Recommended	Not Required	More Data Required	Comments
Roof	Х				
Exterior Walls		X			Repoint masonry
Windows/Doors		X			Upgrade
Driveway/Parking Lot		X			rough in spots
Electrical			Х		
Security Systems		Х			CCTV System/ Lockdown is recommended, IA / AC/PA / VDI / FAS is not required
Plumbing			Х		
Heating			Х		
Ventilation		X			inspection
Interior Finishes			Х		
Elevator/Wheelchair Lift			X		

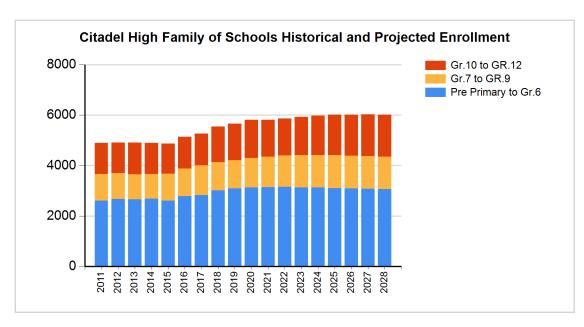
Any other factors relevant to the school:

- According to HRM Sport Field Classification List, Sports field at this site is a C class.
- 2 portables were added to site 2020-2021.

Future Considerations- Citadel High Family of Schools



Source: Baragar enrollment projections September 2021



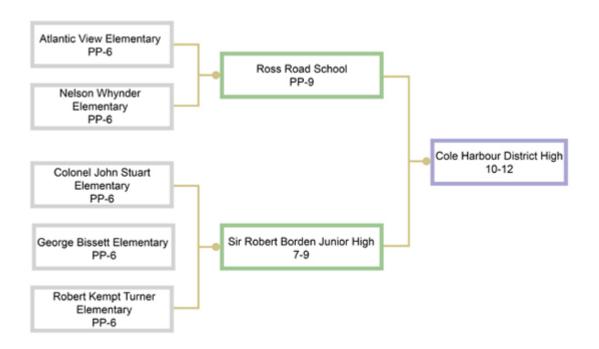
Source: Halifax Regional Centre for Education and Baragar Demographics

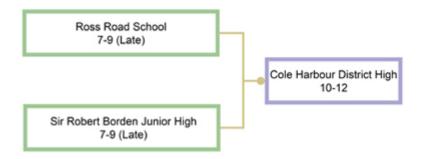
New Residential Development and Assignment of Streets

Street Name	Assigned School
Merlin CRT	LeMarchant - St Thomas Elementary School
	Gorsebrook Junior High School
	Citadel High School

HRCE Long-Range Outlook

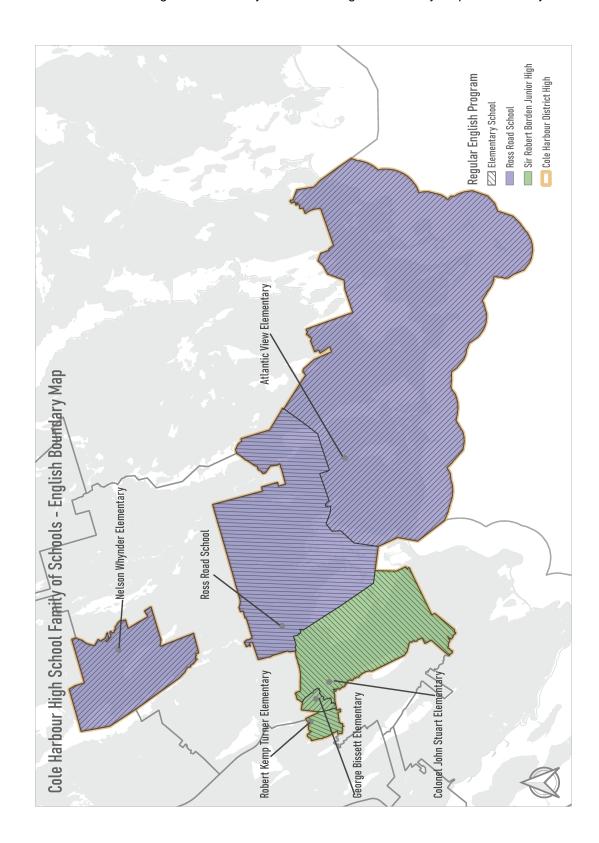
Cole Harbour District High Family of Schools



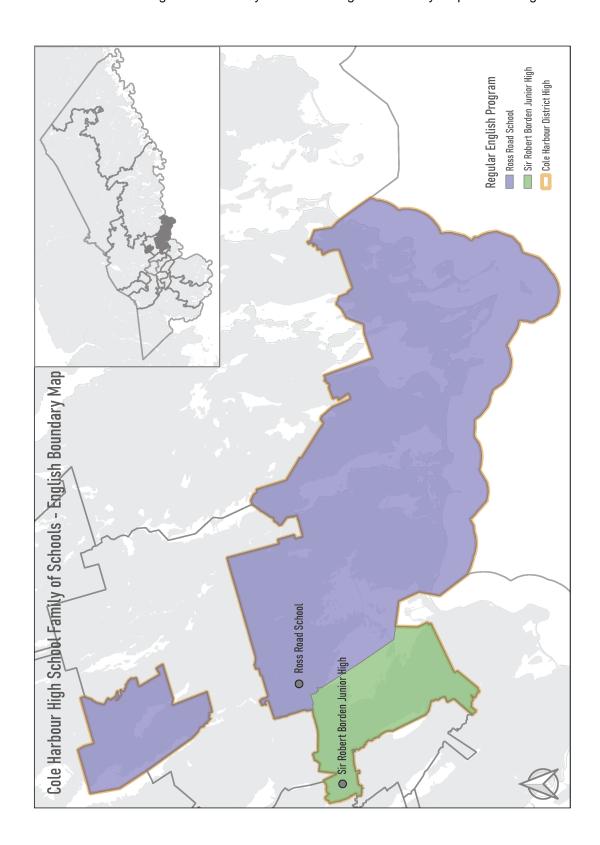


HRCE Long-Range Outlook

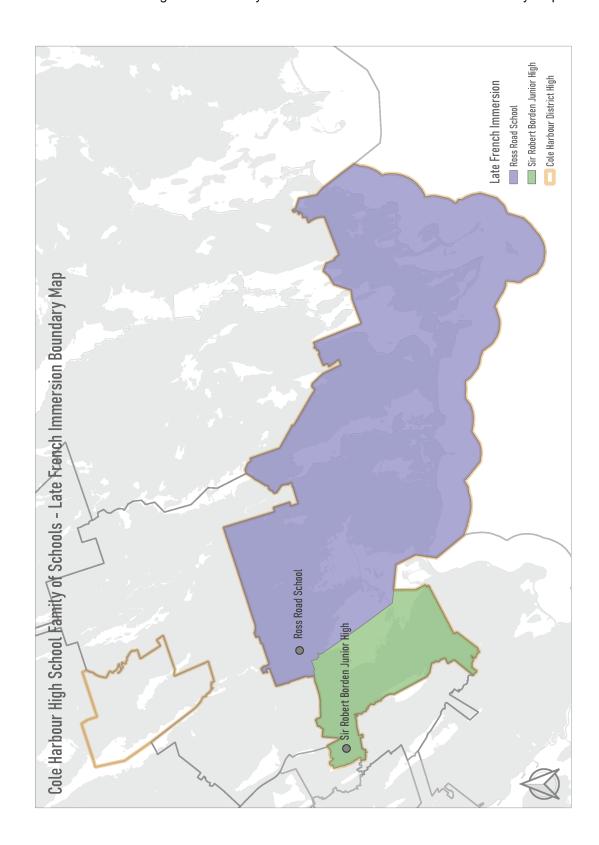
Cole Harbour District High School Family of Schools English Boundary Map - Elementary



Cole Harbour District High School Family of Schools English Boundary Map - Junior High



Cole Harbour District High School Family of Schools Late French Immersion Boundary Map



Cole Harbour District High	
2 Chameau Cres, Dartmouth, Note: community is the one listed in the p address by Canada Post., B2W 4X4	
Grade configuration:	10-12
Year of Construction/Renovation:	1979
Total Floor Area (ft2):	100321
Number of storeys:	3
Number of portable classrooms:	0
Current school capacity:	1168
School utilization:	28%



Historic enrollment (past 10 years):

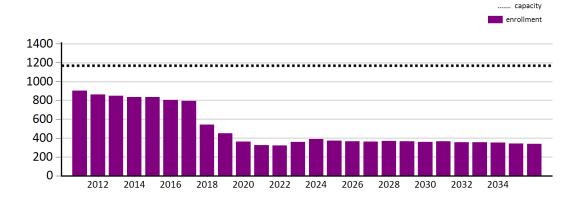
Year	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Enrollment	902	864	849	837	835	806	794	543	451	364

Current enrollment (as of Sept. 30):

Year	2021
Enrollment	325

Enrollment Projection (next 10 years):

Year	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031
Enrollment	320	358	388	373	365	364	368	367	360	365



Specific (specialized) programming offered at the school:

Program	Yes/No	Comment
Advanced Placement	no	
International Baccalaureate	yes	
French Immersion	yes	Early and Late French Immersion
Schools Plus or Early Years	yes	Schools Plus
Со-ор	yes	
Auto Body/ Auto Maintenance	no	

Program	Yes/No	Comment
Options & Opportunities (O2)	yes	
Breakfast Program	yes	
Excel	no	
Skilled Trades	yes	
Other:	yes	Technology Advantage Program

Provincially approved Addition and Alteration Projects or other major capital upgrades, including dates completed (if applicable):

- EECD funding has been approved for energy upgrades completed.
- An Addition and Alteration project has been completed (2012-2015).
- A roof section replacement was completed 2013-14.
- School's heating, Ventilation and Air Conditioning (HVAC) system is updated during 2021-2022 fiscal year.

Future considerations related to building condition:

A summary of building systems is provided in the table below. This summary is intended as a preliminary indication of the state of the physical building and is not intended as a comprehensive evaluation of the facility. A projection of the need for upgrades in the next 10 years is provided with each system.

Duilding Systems	Required	Recommended	Not Required	More Data	Comments		
Building System:			Required	Required			
Roof			X				
Exterior Walls		X			Masonry repointing		
Windows/Doors		X					
Driveway/Parking Lot			х				
Electrical			х				
Security Systems		Х			PA/ Fire Alarm Separation/ Intrusion Alarm is recommended, CC/ LD/ AC/ VDI is not required		
Plumbing			х				
Heating			х		gas on site		
Ventilation		X			Duct Cleaning		
Interior Finishes		X			Floor tiles		
Elevator/Wheelchair Lift		_	Х				

Any other factors relevant to the school:

- Island View High School opened and classes commenced in September 2018 with a grade configuration of 9-11; Grade 12 students remaining at Cole Harbour District High School.
- In the second year of operation, the grade configuration of Island View High School will be amended to accommodate students in grade 9-12.
- The shared use of then community space is defined within a draft HRM/HRCE Joint Use Agreement.
- According to HRM Sport Field Classification List, Sports field at this site is a C class.
- New fine arts lab completed 2020-2021.

Sir Robert Borden Junior High							
16 Evergreen Dr, Dartmouth, B2W 4A7							
Grade configuration:	7-9						
Year of Construction/Renovation:	1969						
Total Floor Area (ft2):	58106						
Number of storeys:	2						
Number of portable classrooms:	0						
Current school capacity:	522						
School utilization:	36%						



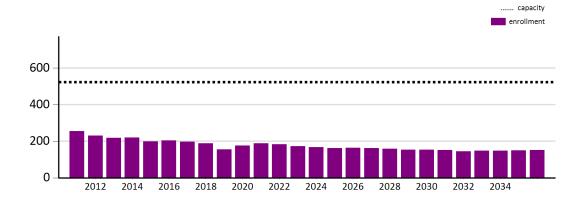
Year	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Enrollment	254	230	218	219	199	204	196	188	155	176

Current enrollment (as of Sept. 30):

Year	2021
Enrollment	188

Enrollment Projection (next 10 years):

Year	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031
Enrollment	183	173	167	162	164	161	159	153	153	152



Specific (specialized) programming offered at the school:

Program	Yes/No	Comment
Advanced Placement	no	
International Baccalaureate	no	
French Immersion	yes	Late French Immersion Grades 7-9
Schools Plus or Early Years	yes	Schools Plus
Со-ор	no	
Auto Body/ Auto Maintenance	no	

HRCE Long-Range Outlook

Program	Yes/No	Comment
Options & Opportunities (O2)	no	
Breakfast Program	yes	
Excel	no	
Skilled Trades	no	
Other:	no	

Provincially approved Addition and Alteration Projects or other major capital upgrades, including dates completed (if applicable):

Energy upgrades were completed 2012-16.

Future considerations related to building condition:

A summary of building systems is provided in the table below. This summary is intended as a preliminary indication of the state of the physical building and is not intended as a comprehensive evaluation of the facility. A projection of the need for upgrades in the next 10 years is provided with each system.

	Required	Recommended	Not	More Data	Comments
Building System:			Required	Required	
Roof		X			
Exterior Walls		X			
Windows/Doors		X			Both Windows/Doors
Driveway/Parking Lot		X			
Electrical			х		
Security Systems		Х			CCTV System/ Lockdown is recommended, IA / AC/PA / VDI / FAS is not required
Plumbing			X		
Heating			Х		Electric baseboard
Ventilation		х			electric reheat coil, heat wheel, duct cleaning
Interior Finishes		X			painting, ceiling tiles
Elevator/Wheelchair Lift			X		N/A

Any other factors relevant to the school:

• According to HRM Sport Field Classification List, Sports field at this site is a C class.

Atlantic View Elementary								
3391 Lawrencetown Rd, Lawrencetown, B2Z 1R5								
Grade configuration:	PP-6							
Year of Construction/Renovation:	1960							
Total Floor Area (ft2):	20368							
Number of storeys:	1							
Number of portable classrooms:	0							
Current school capacity:	145							
School utilization:	96%							



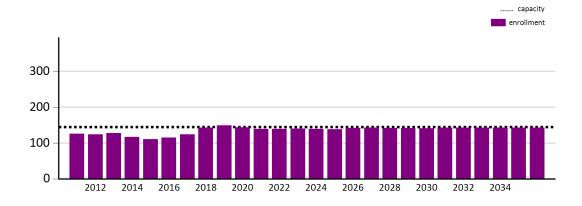
Year	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Enrollment	126	124	128	117	111	115	124	143	149	144

Current enrollment (as of Sept. 30):

Year	2021
Enrollment	139

Enrollment Projection (next 10 years):

Year	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031
Enrollment	139	140	139	138	142	143	142	142	141	143



Specific (specialized) programming offered at the school:

Program	Yes/No	Comment
Advanced Placement	no	
International Baccalaureate	no	
French Immersion	no	
Schools Plus or Early Years	yes	Schools Plus
Со-ор	no	
Auto Body/ Auto Maintenance	no	

HRCE Long-Range Outlook

Program	Yes/No	Comment
Options & Opportunities (O2)	no	
Breakfast Program	yes	
Excel	no	
Skilled Trades	no	
Other:	yes	Pre-Primary

Provincially approved Addition and Alteration Projects or other major capital upgrades, including dates completed (if applicable):

• Energy upgrades were completed 2012-16.

Future considerations related to building condition:

A summary of building systems is provided in the table below. This summary is intended as a preliminary indication of the state of the physical building and is not intended as a comprehensive evaluation of the facility. A projection of the need for upgrades in the next 10 years is provided with each system.

Building System:	Required	Recommended	Not Required	More Data Required	Comments
Roof			Х		
Exterior Walls			Х		
Windows/Doors			х		
Driveway/Parking Lot	х				Upgrade needed
Electrical			х		
Security Systems	x				PA System is required, CCTV System/ Lockdown/ Access Control is recommended
Plumbing			х		
Heating	х				Need 1 boiler
Ventilation			Х		
Interior Finishes		Х			Doors, Locks, Paiting, Floor Tile
Elevator/Wheelchair Lift			Х		N/A

Any other factors relevant to the school:

- Pre-Primary programming will be offered at this site as of September 2019.
- According to HRM Sport Field Classification List, Sports field at this site is a D class.
- Child care program is provided at this site by Afterschool Program.

Colonel John Stuart Elementary							
5 John Stewart Dr, Cole Harbour, B2W 4J7							
Grade configuration:	PP-6						
Year of Construction/Renovation:	1960						
Total Floor Area (ft2):	22254						
Number of storeys:	1						
Number of portable classrooms:	0						
Current school capacity:	240						
School utilization:	87%						



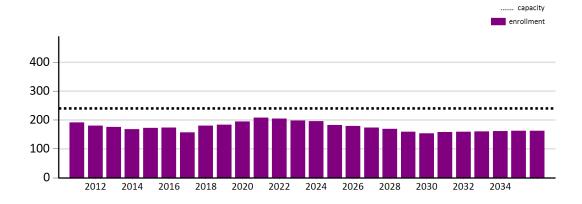
Year	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Enrollment	192	180	176	168	173	174	157	181	184	195

Current enrollment (as of Sept. 30):

Year	2021
Enrollment	208

Enrollment Projection (next 10 years):

Year	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031
Enrollment	205	198	196	183	179	174	169	159	154	158



Specific (specialized) programming offered at the school:

Program	Yes/No	Comment
Advanced Placement	no	
International Baccalaureate	no	
French Immersion	no	
Schools Plus or Early Years	yes	Schools Plus
Со-ор	no	
Auto Body/ Auto Maintenance	no	

HRCE Long-Range Outlook

Program	Yes/No	Comment
Options & Opportunities (O2)	no	
Breakfast Program	yes	
Excel	no	
Skilled Trades	no	
Other:	yes	Pre-Primary

Provincially approved Addition and Alteration Projects or other major capital upgrades, including dates completed (if applicable):

- Energy upgrades were completed 2012-16.
- Upgrades to existing space to accommodate Pre-Primary completed 2020-2021.

Future considerations related to building condition:

A summary of building systems is provided in the table below. This summary is intended as a preliminary indication of the state of the physical building and is not intended as a comprehensive evaluation of the facility. A projection of the need for upgrades in the next 10 years is provided with each system.

	Required	Recommended	Not	More Data	Comments
Building System:			Required	Required	
Roof	X				
Exterior Walls		X			painting
Windows/Doors	X				
Driveway/Parking Lot		Х			
Electrical			Х		
Security Systems		Х			CCTV System/ Lockdown/ PA is recommended, IA / AC/ VDI / FAS is not required
Plumbing			х		
Heating		X			2 boiler
Ventilation		Х			AHU requires work
Interior Finishes		Х			painting classrooms
Elevator/Wheelchair Lift			х		N/A

Any other factors relevant to the school:

George Bissett Elementary						
170 Arklow Dr, Dartmouth, B2W 4R	16					
Grade configuration: PP-6						
Year of Construction/Renovation:	1981					
Total Floor Area (ft2):	30740					
Number of storeys:	2					
Number of portable classrooms:	0					
Current school capacity:	240					
School utilization:	67%					



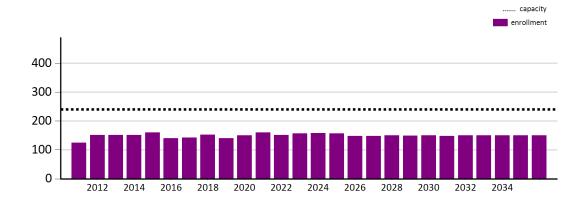
Year	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Enrollment	125	152	152	152	160	141	143	153	140	150

Current enrollment (as of Sept. 30):

Year	2021
Enrollment	161

Enrollment Projection (next 10 years):

Year	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031
Enrollment	152	157	158	157	148	148	150	149	150	148



Specific (specialized) programming offered at the school:

Program	Yes/No	Comment
Advanced Placement	no	
International Baccalaureate	no	
French Immersion	no	
Schools Plus or Early Years	yes	Schools Plus
Со-ор	no	
Auto Body/ Auto Maintenance	no	

Program	Yes/No	Comment
Options & Opportunities (O2)	no	
Breakfast Program	yes	
Excel	yes	
Skilled Trades	no	
Other:	yes	Pre-Primary

Provincially approved Addition and Alteration Projects or other major capital upgrades, including dates completed (if applicable):

- Energy upgrades were completed 2012-16.
- Finish replacement of school roof completed in 2019.

Future considerations related to building condition:

A summary of building systems is provided in the table below. This summary is intended as a preliminary indication of the state of the physical building and is not intended as a comprehensive evaluation of the facility. A projection of the need for upgrades in the next 10 years is provided with each system.

Building System:	Required	Recommended	Not Required	More Data Required	Comments
Roof			Х		
Exterior Walls		X			Masonry repointing
Windows/Doors		Х			Both Windows/Doors
Driveway/Parking Lot			Х		
Electrical			х		
Security Systems		Х			CCTV System/ Lockdown is recommended, IA / AC/PA / VDI / FAS is not required
Plumbing	х				Sinks/Taps
Heating			Х		2 boiler
Ventilation		Х			New compressors, duct cleaning, dampers, reheat coils
Interior Finishes			х		
Elevator/Wheelchair Lift		Х			replacement

Any other factors relevant to the school:

• Pre-Primary is offered at this site and current and projected enrollments include these students. Historical enrollments are reflective of a P-6 grade configuration.

Nelson Whynder Elementary						
979 North Preston Rd, North Preston, B2Z 1A2						
Grade configuration:	PP-6					
Year of Construction/Renovation:	1993					
Total Floor Area (ft2):	29940					
Number of storeys:	2					
Number of portable classrooms:	0					
Current school capacity:	168					
School utilization:	47%					



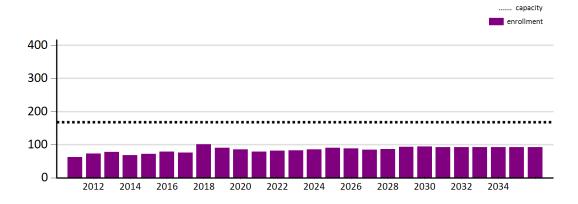
Year	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Enrollment	62	73	78	68	72	79	76	101	90	86

Current enrollment (as of Sept. 30):

Year	2021
Enrollment	79

Enrollment Projection (next 10 years):

Year	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031
Enrollment	82	83	86	90	89	85	87	93	94	92



Specific (specialized) programming offered at the school:

Program	Yes/No	Comment
Advanced Placement	no	
International Baccalaureate	no	
French Immersion	no	
Schools Plus or Early Years	yes	Schools Plus
Со-ор	no	
Auto Body/ Auto Maintenance	no	

Program	Yes/No	Comment
Options & Opportunities (O2)	no	
Breakfast Program	yes	
Excel	no	
Skilled Trades	no	
Other:	yes	Pre-Primary

Provincially approved Addition and Alteration Projects or other major capital upgrades, including dates completed (if applicable):

• Roof section replacement, completed 2020-2021.

Future considerations related to building condition:

A summary of building systems is provided in the table below. This summary is intended as a preliminary indication of the state of the physical building and is not intended as a comprehensive evaluation of the facility. A projection of the need for upgrades in the next 10 years is provided with each system.

Building System:	Required	Recommended	Not Required	More Data Required	Comments
Bulluling System.			Required	Required	
Roof		X			
Exterior Walls			х		
Windows/Doors			х		
Driveway/Parking Lot			х		
Electrical			х		
Security Systems		Х			CCTV System/ Lockdown/ PA is recommended, IA / AC/ VDI / FAS is not required
Plumbing		X			Toilets
Heating		Х			2 boilers
Ventilation		Х			washroom exhaust fans
Interior Finishes		X			Floor tile, Painting
Elevator/Wheelchair Lift			Х		N/A

Any other factors relevant to the school:

- Pre-Primary programming is offered at this site and current projected enrollment includes these students. Historical enrollments are reflective of a P-6 grade configuration.
- There is a Dalhousie dental clinic on site. Also, "PALS" (Adult Learning Program).

Robert Kemp Turner Elementary						
141 Circassion Dr, Cole Harbour, B2W 4N7						
Grade configuration:	PP-6					
Year of Construction/Renovation:	1977					
Total Floor Area (ft2):	27148					
Number of storeys:	2					
Number of portable classrooms:	0					
Current school capacity:	300					
School utilization:	37%					



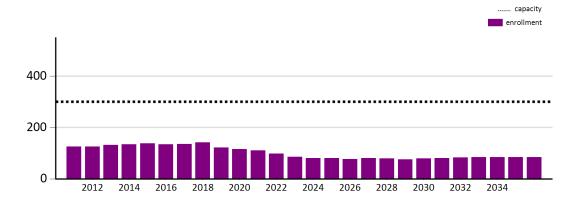
Year	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Enrollment	125	125	131	134	138	134	135	142	121	115

Current enrollment (as of Sept. 30):

Year	2021
Enrollment	110

Enrollment Projection (next 10 years):

Year	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031
Enrollment	98	86	80	80	77	80	79	75	79	81



Specific (specialized) programming offered at the school:

Program	Yes/No	Comment
Advanced Placement	no	
International Baccalaureate	no	
French Immersion	no	
Schools Plus or Early Years	yes	SchoolsPlus support - with office space
Со-ор	no	
Auto Body/ Auto Maintenance	no	

Program	Yes/No	Comment
Options & Opportunities (O2)	no	
Breakfast Program	yes	
Excel	yes	
Skilled Trades	no	
Other:	yes	Reading Recovery Training Centre

Provincially approved Addition and Alteration Projects or other major capital upgrades, including dates completed (if applicable):

• Energy upgrades were completed 2012-16.

Future considerations related to building condition:

A summary of building systems is provided in the table below. This summary is intended as a preliminary indication of the state of the physical building and is not intended as a comprehensive evaluation of the facility. A projection of the need for upgrades in the next 10 years is provided with each system.

	Required	Recommended	Not	More Data	Comments
Building System:			Required	Required	
Roof		X			
Exterior Walls			Х		
Windows/Doors		X			Both Windows/Doors
Driveway/Parking Lot		X			
Electrical			Х		
Security Systems		Х			CCTV System/ Lockdown is recommended, IA / AC/PA / VDI / FAS is not required
Plumbing	X				washroom upgrades
Heating			х		2 boiler
Ventilation		X			Duct Cleaning, reheat coils, dampers
Interior Finishes			х		
Elevator/Wheelchair Lift			Х		N/A

Any other factors relevant to the school:

Pre-Primary programming will be offered at this site as of September 2019

Ross Road School					
336 Ross Rd, Westphal, B2Z 1H2					
Grade configuration: PP-9					
Year of Construction/Renovation:	1970				
Total Floor Area (ft2):	54029				
Number of storeys:	2				
Number of portable classrooms:	0				
Current school capacity:	456				
School utilization:	75%				



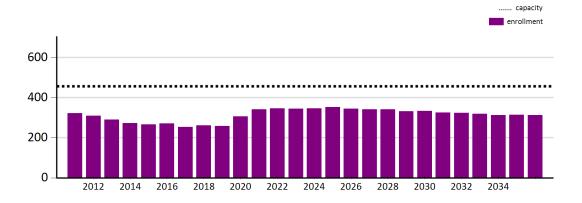
Year	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Enrollment	322	310	290	273	267	271	253	261	258	307

Current enrollment (as of Sept. 30):

Year	2021
Enrollment	342

Enrollment Projection (next 10 years):

Year	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031
Enrollment	347	345	347	352	344	341	341	332	334	326



Specific (specialized) programming offered at the school:

Program	Yes/No	Comment
Advanced Placement	no	
International Baccalaureate	no	
French Immersion	yes	Late French Immersion is offered
Schools Plus or Early Years	yes	Schools Plus
Со-ор	no	
Auto Body/ Auto Maintenance	no	

HRCE Long-Range Outlook

Program	Yes/No	Comment
Options & Opportunities (O2)	no	
Breakfast Program	yes	
Excel	yes	
Skilled Trades	no	
Other:	yes	Pre-Primary

Provincially approved Addition and Alteration Projects or other major capital upgrades, including dates completed (if applicable):

- EECD TCA Repair funding was provided to upgrade the waste water treatment plant 2015-16 completed.
- Energy upgrades were completed 2012-16.
- Pneumatic to Electronic controls conversion, completed 2020-2021.

Future considerations related to building condition:

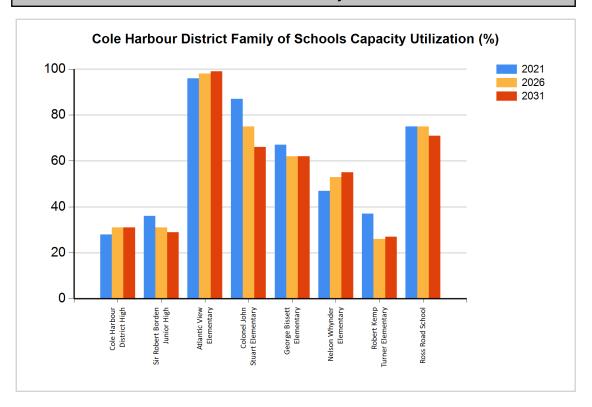
A summary of building systems is provided in the table below. This summary is intended as a preliminary indication of the state of the physical building and is not intended as a comprehensive evaluation of the facility. A projection of the need for upgrades in the next 10 years is provided with each system.

Building System:	Required	Recommended	Not Required	More Data Required	Comments
Roof		X		qucu	
Exterior Walls			Х		
Windows/Doors			х		
Driveway/Parking Lot	х				
Electrical			х		
Security Systems		Х			CCTV System/ Lockdown/ PA is recommended, IA / AC/ VDI / FAS is not required
Plumbing			Х		
Heating		X			2 boilers
Ventilation			х		
Interior Finishes		X			floor tile, painting, ceiling tile
Elevator/Wheelchair Lift			X		N/A

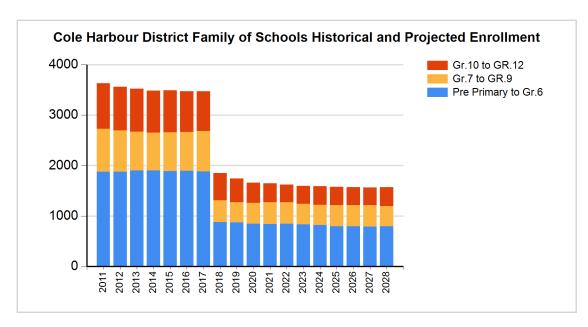
Any other factors relevant to the school:

- Pre-Programming is offered at this site and current and projected enrollments inlcude these students. Historical enrollments are reflective of a P-9 grade configuration.
- According to HRM Sport Field Classification List, Sports field at this site is a B class.

Future Considerations- Cole Harbour District Family of Schools



Source: Baragar enrollment projections September 2021



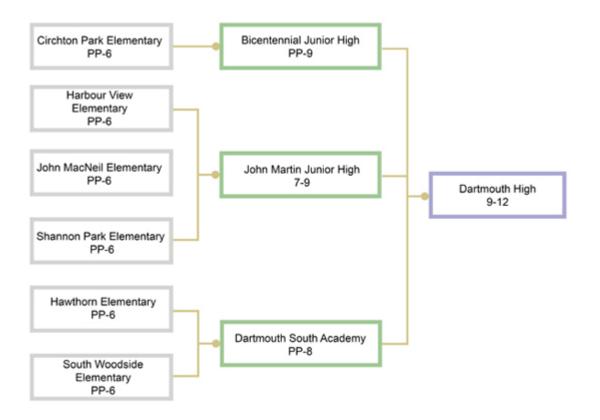
Source: Halifax Regional Centre for Education and Baragar Demographics

New Residential Development and Assignment of Streets

Street Name	Assigned School
Kousa Lane	Robert Kemp Turner Elementary School
Daisyway lane	Ross Road School
	Sir Robert Borden Junior High School
	Cole Harbour District High School

HRCE Long-Range Outlook

Dartmouth High Family of Schools

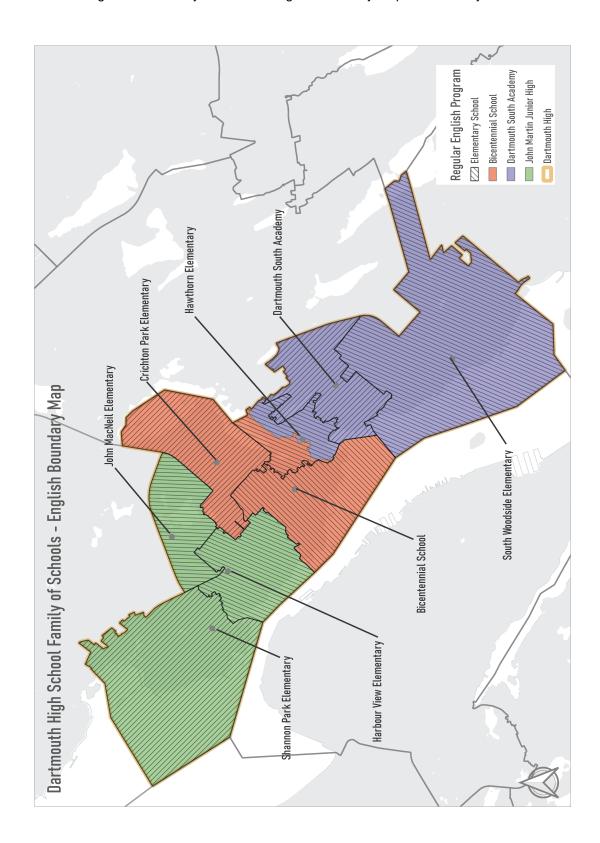




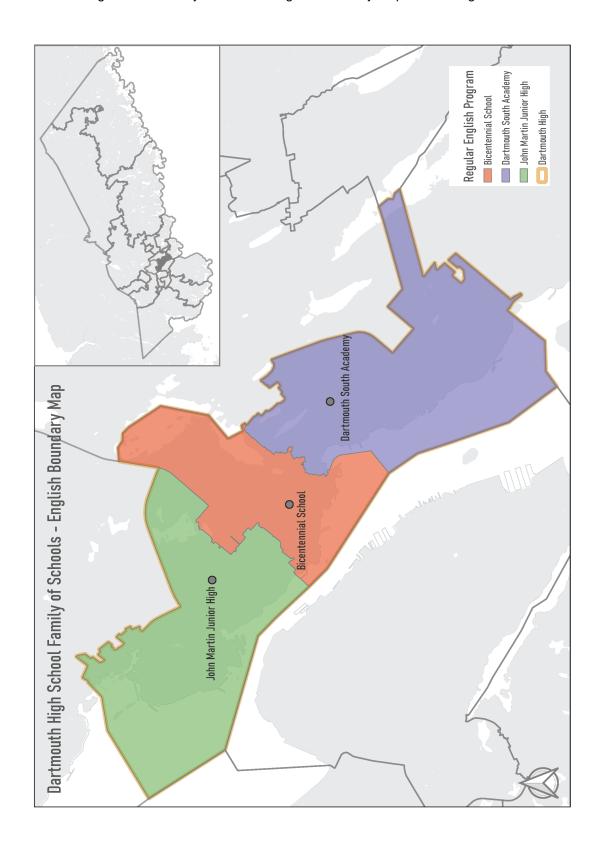
^{*}All elementary school students in the Dartmouth High family of schools are eligible for Early French Immersion at Shannon Park Elementary School.

HRCE Long-Range Outlook

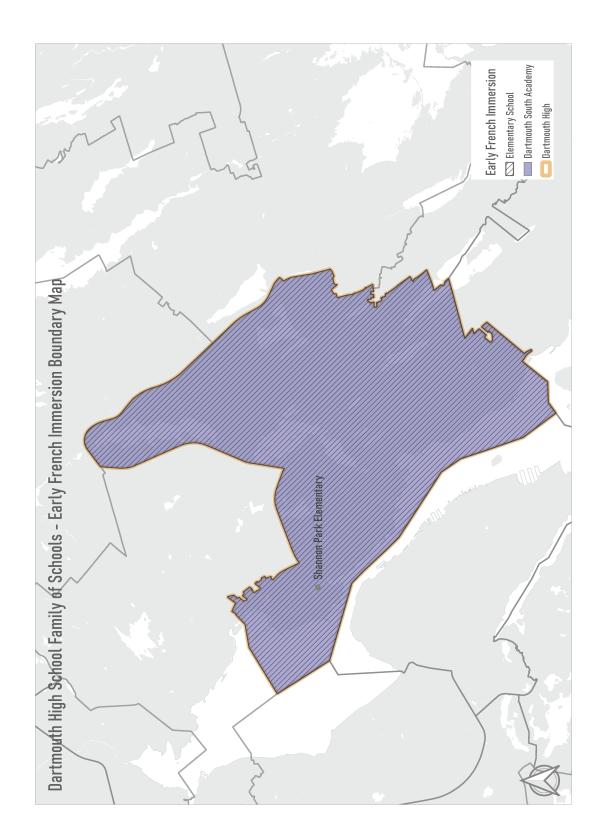
Dartmouth High School Family of Schools English Boundary Map - Elementary



Dartmouth High School Family of Schools English Boundary Map - Junior High



Dartmouth High School Family of Schools Early French Immersion Boundary Map



Dartmouth High							
95 Victoria Rd, Dartmouth, B3A 1V2							
Grade configuration:	9-12						
Year of Construction/Renovation:	1959						
Total Floor Area (ft2):	143044						
Number of storeys:	2						
Number of portable classrooms:	0						
Current school capacity:	1250						
School utilization:	71%						



Historic enrollment (past 10 years):

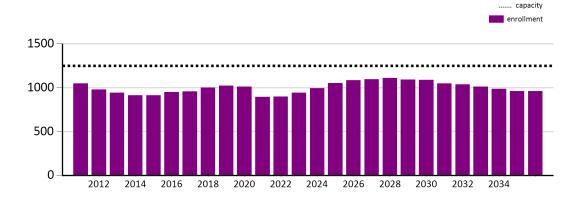
Year	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Enrollment	1,046	978	940	913	911	947	956	1,001	1,021	1,009

Current enrollment (as of Sept. 30):

Year	2021
Enrollment	893

Enrollment Projection (next 10 years):

Year	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031
Enrollment	897	943	994	1,051	1,082	1,095	1,111	1,092	1,088	1,047



Specific (specialized) programming offered at the school:

Program	Yes/No	Comment
Advanced Placement	yes	
International Baccalaureate	no	
French Immersion	yes	Early and Late French Immersion
Schools Plus or Early Years	yes	Schools Plus
Со-ор	yes	
Auto Body/ Auto Maintenance	no	
Options & Opportunities (O2)	yes	

Program	Yes/No	Comment
Breakfast Program	yes	
Excel	no	
Skilled Trades		Grade 10 Construction; Grades 11 and 12 Production Technology
Other:	no	

Provincially approved Addition and Alteration Projects or other major capital upgrades, including dates completed (if applicable):

- EECD funding has been approved for energy upgrades-completed.
- A four year Addition and Alteration project was completed in 2014.

Future considerations related to building condition:

A summary of building systems is provided in the table below. This summary is intended as a preliminary indication of the state of the physical building and is not intended as a comprehensive evaluation of the facility. A projection of the need for upgrades in the next 10 years is provided with each system.

Building System:	Required	Recommended	Not Required	More Data Required	Comments
Roof			Х	-	
Exterior Walls		X			
Windows/Doors		X			
Driveway/Parking Lot			Х		
Electrical			х		
Security Systems		X			CCTV System/ Lockdown/ PA/ Fire Alarm Separation/ Intrusion Alarm is recommended, AC/ VDI is not required
Plumbing			Х		
Heating			Х		gas on site
Ventilation		Х			reheat coil
Interior Finishes		X			Painting, floor tile
Elevator/Wheelchair Lift			X		replacement

Any other factors relevant to the school:

- The school is adjacent to a Halifax Transit hub and the Dartmouth Sportsplex.
- The school is located on the Dartmouth Common and future use or revision to space is subject to by-law compliance.
- Enrollment data from 2008 -2016 is reflective of programming offered for 9-12. Current and projected enrollment are based on a 9-12 grade configuration (Dartmouth South Academy catchment grade 9 students attending the school).
- According to HRM Sport Field Classification List, Sports field at this site is a C class.

John Martin Junior High						
7 Brule St, Dartmouth, B3A 4G2						
Grade configuration:	6-9					
Year of Construction/Renovation:	1963					
Total Floor Area (ft2):	71332					
Number of storeys:	2					
Number of portable classrooms:	0					
Current school capacity:	438					
School utilization:	47%					



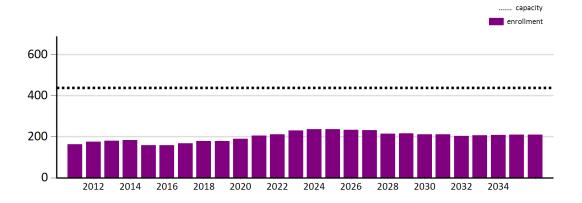
Year	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Enrollment	163	175	180	183	159	158	167	179	179	189

Current enrollment (as of Sept. 30):

Year	2021
Enrollment	205

Enrollment Projection (next 10 years):

Year	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031
Enrollment	211	230	236	236	233	231	215	216	211	211



Specific (specialized) programming offered at the school:

Program	Yes/No	Comment
Advanced Placement	no	
International Baccalaureate	no	
French Immersion	no	
Schools Plus or Early Years	yes	SchoolsPlus
Со-ор	no	
Auto Body/ Auto Maintenance	no	

Program	Yes/No	Comment
Options & Opportunities (O2)	no	
Breakfast Program	yes	
Excel	no	
Skilled Trades	no	
Other:	no	

Provincially approved Addition and Alteration Projects or other major capital upgrades, including dates completed (if applicable):

N/A

Future considerations related to building condition:

A summary of building systems is provided in the table below. This summary is intended as a preliminary indication of the state of the physical building and is not intended as a comprehensive evaluation of the facility. A projection of the need for upgrades in the next 10 years is provided with each system.

	Required	Recommended	Not	More Data	Comments
Building System:			Required	Required	
Roof		X			
Exterior Walls		X			caulking/ repointing masonry
Windows/Doors		X			
Driveway/Parking Lot		Х			
Electrical			х		
Security Systems		Х			Lockdown is recommended, PA/ FA/ CC/ AC/ IA/ VDI is not required
Plumbing	х				washroom upgrades
Heating			х		gas on site
Ventilation			х		
Interior Finishes		X			doors, floor tile, painting
Elevator/Wheelchair Lift			X		

Any other factors relevant to the school:

 As of September 2019, Pre-Primary programming will be offered at this site for 4 year old students residing in the catchment boundary of John MacNeil Elementary School.

Bicentennial School						
85 Victoria Rd, Dartmouth, B3A 1T9)					
Grade configuration:	PP-9					
Year of Construction/Renovation:	1951					
Total Floor Area (ft2):	64749					
Number of storeys:	2					
Number of portable classrooms:	0					
Current school capacity:	498					
School utilization:	77%					



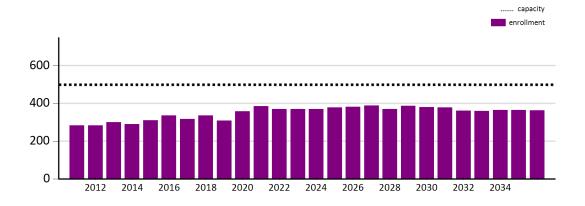
Year	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Enrollment	282	283	300	289	310	334	316	335	308	356

Current enrollment (as of Sept. 30):

Year	2021
Enrollment	384

Enrollment Projection (next 10 years):

Year	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031
Enrollment	368	368	368	378	381	388	369	386	379	377



Specific (specialized) programming offered at the school:

Program	Yes/No	Comment
Advanced Placement	no	
International Baccalaureate	no	
French Immersion	no	
Schools Plus or Early Years	yes	Schools Plus
Со-ор	no	
Auto Body/ Auto Maintenance	no	

Program	Yes/No	Comment
Options & Opportunities (O2)	no	
Breakfast Program	yes	
Excel	yes	
Skilled Trades	no	
Other:	yes	Pre-Primary

Provincially approved Addition and Alteration Projects or other major capital upgrades, including dates completed (if applicable):

- Energy upgrades were completed 2012-16.
- · Roof and window upgrades, masonry repairs and grounds upgrades completed in 2015-17.
- Roof, window and public address system upgrades, and masonry repairs completed in 2017-18.
- Quad side exterior windows replaced, wall rebuilt starting in 2018.
- Building envelope upgrades to finish work in progress, commenced in 2015.

Future considerations related to building condition:

A summary of building systems is provided in the table below. This summary is intended as a preliminary indication of the state of the physical building and is not intended as a comprehensive evaluation of the facility. A projection of the need for upgrades in the next 10 years is provided with each system.

Building System:	Required	Recommended	Not Required	More Data Required	Comments
Roof			Х		
Exterior Walls		X			Repointing masonry
Windows/Doors		X			some areas
Driveway/Parking Lot			х		
Electrical			х		
Security Systems		Х			CCTV System/ Lockdown is recommended, IA / AC/PA / VDI / FAS is not required
Plumbing		X			some washrooms renos
Heating			х		gas
Ventilation			х		
Interior Finishes		X			some floor tile
Elevator/Wheelchair Lift			X		N/A

Any other factors relevant to the school:

• Pre-Primary is offered at this site and the current and projected enrollments include these students. Historical enrollments are reflective of a P-6 grade configuration

Crichton Park Elementary							
49 Lyngby Ave, Dartmouth, B3A 3V	1						
Grade configuration:	PP-6						
Year of Construction/Renovation:	1960						
Total Floor Area (ft2):	27075						
Number of storeys:	2						
Number of portable classrooms:	0						
Current school capacity:	265						
School utilization:	106%						



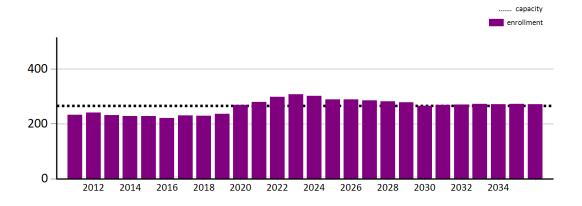
Year	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Enrollment	233	241	232	228	228	221	231	229	236	269

Current enrollment (as of Sept. 30):

Year	2021
Enrollment	280

Enrollment Projection (next 10 years):

Year	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031
Enrollment	298	308	302	289	289	285	282	278	265	269



Specific (specialized) programming offered at the school:

Program	Yes/No	Comment
Advanced Placement	no	
International Baccalaureate	no	
French Immersion	no	
Schools Plus or Early Years	yes	Schools Plus
Со-ор	no	
Auto Body/ Auto Maintenance	no	

Program	Yes/No	Comment
Options & Opportunities (O2)	no	
Breakfast Program	no	
Excel	yes	
Skilled Trades	no	
Other:	yes	Pre-Primary

Provincially approved Addition and Alteration Projects or other major capital upgrades, including dates completed (if applicable):

- EECD funding has been approved for energy upgrades completed.
- Upgrades to existing space to accommodate Pre-Primary completed 2020-2021.

Future considerations related to building condition:

A summary of building systems is provided in the table below. This summary is intended as a preliminary indication of the state of the physical building and is not intended as a comprehensive evaluation of the facility. A projection of the need for upgrades in the next 10 years is provided with each system.

	Required	Recommended	Not	More Data	Comments
Building System:			Required	Required	
Roof	X				lower roof
Exterior Walls		X			Repointing masonry
Windows/Doors			Х		
Driveway/Parking Lot			х		
Electrical			х		
Security Systems		Х			CCTV System/ Lockdown/ PA is recommended, IA / AC/ VDI / FAS is not required
Plumbing	X				Sinks/Taps
Heating			х		gas on site
Ventilation		X			exhaust replace new
Interior Finishes			х		
Elevator/Wheelchair Lift			Х		N/A

Any other factors relevant to the school:

Dartmouth South Academy						
111 Prince Arthur Ave, Dartmouth, B2Y 0C5						
Grade configuration: PP-8						
Year of Construction/Renovation:	2017					
Total Floor Area (ft2):	76250					
Number of storeys:	2					
Number of portable classrooms:	0					
Current school capacity:	690					
School utilization:	94%					



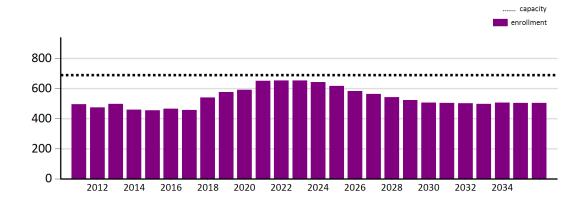
Year	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Enrollment	495	474	497	459	455	465	457	539	577	592

Current enrollment (as of Sept. 30):

Year	2021
Enrollment	651

Enrollment Projection (next 10 years):

Year	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031
Enrollment	653	653	643	617	582	563	543	524	507	503



Specific (specialized) programming offered at the school:

Program	Yes/No	Comment
Advanced Placement	no	
International Baccalaureate	no	
French Immersion	yes	Early French Immersion Grades 7-8
Schools Plus or Early Years	yes	Schools Plus
Со-ор	no	
Auto Body/ Auto Maintenance	no	

HRCE Long-Range Outlook

Program	Yes/No	Comment
Options & Opportunities (O2)	no	
Breakfast Program	yes	
Excel	yes	
Skilled Trades	no	
Other:	yes	Pre-Primary, program to operate in former Southdale-North Woodside building

Provincially approved Addition and Alteration Projects or other major capital upgrades, including dates completed (if applicable):

• Construction was completed in December 2017 with classes commencing on January 8, 2018.

Future considerations related to building condition:

A summary of building systems is provided in the table below. This summary is intended as a preliminary indication of the state of the physical building and is not intended as a comprehensive evaluation of the facility. A projection of the need for upgrades in the next 10 years is provided with each system.

Building System:	Required	Recommended	Not Required	More Data Required	Comments
Roof			Х		
Exterior Walls			Х		
Windows/Doors			х		
Driveway/Parking Lot			х		
Electrical			Х		
Security Systems		х			Intrusion Alarm/ Fire Alarm separation is recommended, PA/ LD/ AC/ CC/ VDI is not required
Plumbing			х		
Heating			х		gas
Ventilation			Х		
Interior Finishes			х		
Elevator/Wheelchair Lift			X		new lift

Any other factors relevant to the school:

- Historical projected enrollments are based on a grade configuration of P-8 and include Prince Arthur and Southdale-North Woodside populations.
- According to HRM Sport Field Classification List, Sports field at this site is a C class.

Harbour View Elementary						
25 Alfred St, Dartmouth, B3A 4E8						
Grade configuration:	PP-6					
Year of Construction/Renovation:	1946					
Total Floor Area (ft2):	77311					
Number of storeys:	2					
Number of portable classrooms:	0					
Current school capacity:	600					
School utilization:	37%					



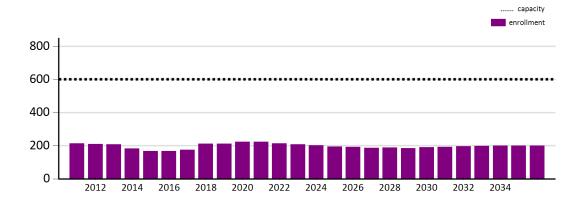
Year	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Enrollment	214	210	207	183	168	167	174	211	211	223

Current enrollment (as of Sept. 30):

Year	2021
Enrollment	224

Enrollment Projection (next 10 years):

Year	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031
Enrollment	214	207	202	194	193	186	189	185	190	193



Specific (specialized) programming offered at the school:

Program	Yes/No	Comment
Advanced Placement	no	
International Baccalaureate	no	
French Immersion	no	
Schools Plus or Early Years	yes	Schools Plus
Со-ор	no	
Auto Body/ Auto Maintenance	no	

Program	Yes/No	Comment
Options & Opportunities (O2)	no	
Breakfast Program	yes	
Excel	no	
Skilled Trades	no	
Other:	yes	Pre-Primary

Provincially approved Addition and Alteration Projects or other major capital upgrades, including dates completed (if applicable):

- Energy upgrades were completed 2012-16.
- Replace roof sections, completed 2020-2021.

Future considerations related to building condition:

A summary of building systems is provided in the table below. This summary is intended as a preliminary indication of the state of the physical building and is not intended as a comprehensive evaluation of the facility. A projection of the need for upgrades in the next 10 years is provided with each system.

D. Haller Contains	Required	Recommended	Not Required	More Data	Comments
Building System:			Kequirea	Required	
Roof		X			
Exterior Walls		X			Repointing
Windows/Doors		X			Both W/D
Driveway/Parking Lot			Х		
Electrical			Х		
Security Systems		Х			CCTV System/ Lockdown is recommended, IA / AC/PA / VDI / FAS is not required
Plumbing			Х		
Heating			Х		gas
Ventilation		X			reheat coil
Interior Finishes		X			Floor tile, Paint
Elevator/Wheelchair Lift			X		N/A

Any other factors relevant to the school:

- Pre-Primary programming is offered at this site and current and projected enrollments inlcude these students. Historical enrollments are reflective of a P-6 grade configuration.
- There is a dental clinic within the school that serves the community through an agreement with Dalhousie University.
- Accodring to HRM Sport Field Classification List, Sports field at this site is a D class.

Hawthorn Elementary							
10 Hawthorne St, Dartmouth, B2Y 2Y3							
Grade configuration:	PP-6						
Year of Construction/Renovation:	1971						
Total Floor Area (ft2):	41498						
Number of storeys:	3						
Number of portable classrooms:	0						
Current school capacity:	480						
School utilization:	55%						



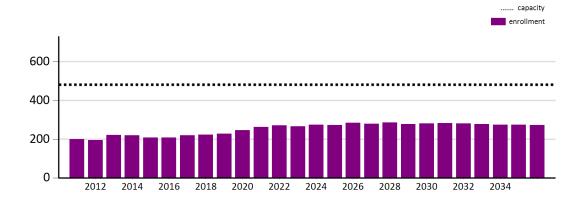
Year	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Enrollment	199	195	221	219	207	207	220	223	228	245

Current enrollment (as of Sept. 30):

Year	2021
Enrollment	263

Enrollment Projection (next 10 years):

Year	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031
Enrollment	270	266	273	272	283	278	286	277	280	282



Specific (specialized) programming offered at the school:

Program	Yes/No	Comment
Advanced Placement	no	
International Baccalaureate	no	
French Immersion	no	
Schools Plus or Early Years	yes	Schools Plus
Со-ор	no	
Auto Body/ Auto Maintenance	no	

HRCE Long-Range Outlook

Program	Yes/No	Comment
Options & Opportunities (O2)	no	
Breakfast Program	yes	
Excel	yes	
Skilled Trades	no	
Other:	yes	Pre-Primary

Provincially approved Addition and Alteration Projects or other major capital upgrades, including dates completed (if applicable):

- Energy upgrades were completed 2012-16
- Wheelchair lift added 2017-18

Future considerations related to building condition:

A summary of building systems is provided in the table below. This summary is intended as a preliminary indication of the state of the physical building and is not intended as a comprehensive evaluation of the facility. A projection of the need for upgrades in the next 10 years is provided with each system.

Building System:	Required	Recommended	Not Required	More Data Required	Comments
Roof	х				above classrooms
Exterior Walls			Х		
Windows/Doors			х		
Driveway/Parking Lot			х		
Electrical			х		
Security Systems		Х			CCTV System/ Lockdown/ PA is recommended, IA / AC/ VDI / FAS is not required
Plumbing	х				Bathroom upstairs taps/sinks
Heating			х		gas on site
Ventilation		X			Duct Cleaning
Interior Finishes			х		
Elevator/Wheelchair Lift	_	_	Х		Stair Lift

Any other factors relevant to the school:

- This school was originally constructed with folding partition walls between some classrooms, some
 of which have been removed. Accounting for the partition walls impacts the capacity calculation
 for the school by increasing capacity.
- Pre-primary programming will be offered at this site as of September 2019.

John MacNeil Elementary							
62 Leaman Dr, Dartmouth, B3A 2K9							
Grade configuration:	PP-5						
Year of Construction/Renovation:	1968						
Total Floor Area (ft2):	25053						
Number of storeys:	1						
Number of portable classrooms:	0						
Current school capacity:	269						
School utilization:	88%						



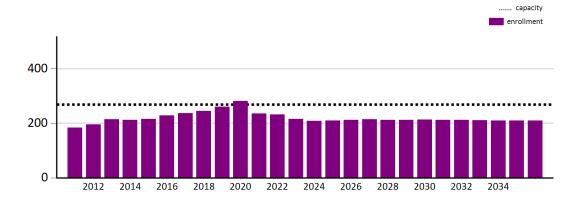
Year	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Enrollment	184	196	215	212	216	229	237	245	260	282

Current enrollment (as of Sept. 30):

Year	2021
Enrollment	236

Enrollment Projection (next 10 years):

Year	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031
Enrollment	232	216	209	210	212	215	212	212	214	212



Specific (specialized) programming offered at the school:

Program	Yes/No	Comment
Advanced Placement	no	
International Baccalaureate	no	
French Immersion	no	
Schools Plus or Early Years	yes	Schools Plus
Со-ор	no	
Auto Body/ Auto Maintenance	no	

HRCE Long-Range Outlook

Program	Yes/No	Comment
Options & Opportunities (O2)	no	
Breakfast Program	yes	
Excel	no	
Skilled Trades	no	
Other:	yes	Pre-Primary, program operates at John Martin Jr. High

Provincially approved Addition and Alteration Projects or other major capital upgrades, including dates completed (if applicable):

N/A

Future considerations related to building condition:

A summary of building systems is provided in the table below. This summary is intended as a preliminary indication of the state of the physical building and is not intended as a comprehensive evaluation of the facility. A projection of the need for upgrades in the next 10 years is provided with each system.

	Required	Recommended	Not	More Data	Comments
Building System:			Required	Required	
Roof			X		
Exterior Walls			Х		
Windows/Doors			х		
Driveway/Parking Lot			х		
Electrical			х		
Security Systems		Х			CCTV System/ Lockdown/ PA is recommended, IA / AC/ VDI / FAS is not required
Plumbing			х		
Heating			х		gas on site
Ventilation		X			exhaust fan
Interior Finishes		X			Painting, floor tile, doors
Elevator/Wheelchair Lift	·		X		N/A

Any other factors relevant to the school:

 Pre-Primary programming will be offered for 4 year old children living in the catchment area as of September 2019. It will be offered at John Martin Junior High School

Shannon Park Elementary							
75 Iroquois Dr, Dartmouth, B3A 4M5							
Grade configuration:	PP-6						
Year of Construction/Renovation:	1952						
Total Floor Area (ft2):	59850						
Number of storeys:	2						
Number of portable classrooms:	0						
Current school capacity:	600						
School utilization:	99%						



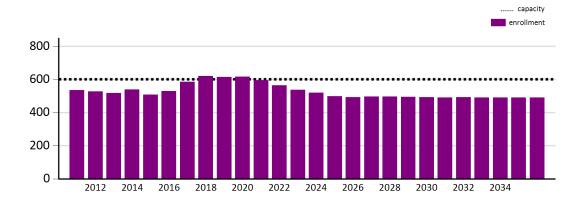
Year	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Enrollment	534	527	516	538	508	528	585	620	614	616

Current enrollment (as of Sept. 30):

Year	2021
Enrollment	595

Enrollment Projection (next 10 years):

Year	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031
Enrollment	564	536	518	497	491	496	496	493	492	490



Specific (specialized) programming offered at the school:

Program	Yes/No	Comment
Advanced Placement	no	
International Baccalaureate	no	
French Immersion	yes	Early French Immersion is offered
Schools Plus or Early Years	yes	Schools Plus
Со-ор	no	
Auto Body/ Auto Maintenance	no	

HRCE Long-Range Outlook

Program	Yes/No	Comment
Options & Opportunities (O2)	no	
Breakfast Program	yes	It is a 'grab and go' option
Excel	yes	
Skilled Trades	no	
Other:	yes	Pre-Primary

Provincially approved Addition and Alteration Projects or other major capital upgrades, including dates completed (if applicable):

- Building upgrades were completed between 2005-2012 including a new heating plant, masonry repairs, roof replacement, upgrade to windows.
- EECD granted permission in 2014-15 for HRSB to purchase the school from Canada Lands Corporation (CLC). The school is situated in the centre of the former DND property that is being prepared for development by CLC.
- The lease agreement extension with CLC and subsequent procurement is pending.
- Upgraded sanitary pump system 2017-18.
- Upgrade some heating lines and boiler in process 2018/19.
- Heating upgrades, wall repairs and painting commenced in 2018.
- Upgrades to existing space to accommodate Pre-Primary completed 2020-2021.

Future considerations related to building condition:

A summary of building systems is provided in the table below. This summary is intended as a preliminary indication of the state of the physical building and is not intended as a comprehensive evaluation of the facility. A projection of the need for upgrades in the next 10 years is provided with each system.

Building System:	Required	Recommended	Not Required	More Data Required	Comments
Roof			Х		
Exterior Walls		Х			Repointing masonry
Windows/Doors	X				Both Windows/Doors
Driveway/Parking Lot		X			
Electrical	X				service entrance
Security Systems		Х			CCTV System/ Lockdown/ PA is recommended, IA / AC/ VDI / FAS is not required
Plumbing		Х			washroom upgrades
Heating	х				1 boiler
Ventilation		X			overhaul
Interior Finishes	Х				doors, floor tile, painting
Elevator/Wheelchair Lift			Х		N/A

Any other factors relevant to the school:

- The HRCE IT office, workshop and distribution depot are located at this school.
- Until 2014 Shannon Park School was leased to HRCE by the Department of National Defence (DND). In 2014, the property was transferred from DND to Canada Lands Corporation for disposition and the existing lease agreement was transferred and extended. A new CLC/HRCE lease agreement is pending.
- The former DND Shannon Park housing complex and support infrastructure buildings adjacent to the school were demolished in 2016-17 in preparation for development.

South Woodside Elementary						
5 Everette St, Dartmouth, B2W 1G2						
Grade configuration: PP-6						
Year of Construction/Renovation:	1959					
Total Floor Area (ft2):	27232					
Number of storeys:	1					
Number of portable classrooms:	0					
Current school capacity:	243					
School utilization:	43%					



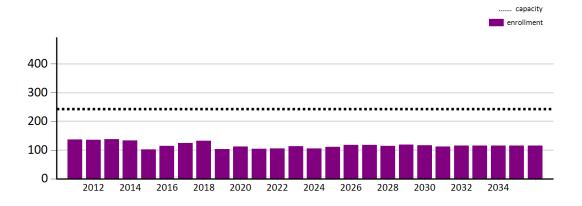
Year	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Enrollment	137	136	138	133	102	115	125	132	103	112

Current enrollment (as of Sept. 30):

Year	2021
Enrollment	104

Enrollment Projection (next 10 years):

Year	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031
Enrollment	106	113	106	111	118	118	115	119	117	112



Specific (specialized) programming offered at the school:

Program	Yes/No	Comment
Advanced Placement	no	
International Baccalaureate	no	
French Immersion	no	
Schools Plus or Early Years	yes	Schools Plus
Со-ор	no	
Auto Body/ Auto Maintenance	no	

HRCE Long-Range Outlook

Program	Yes/No	Comment
Options & Opportunities (O2)	no	
Breakfast Program	yes	
Excel	no	
Skilled Trades	no	
Other:	yes	Pre-Primary

Provincially approved Addition and Alteration Projects or other major capital upgrades, including dates completed (if applicable):

- Roof replacement/gymnasium upgrade project, completed in 2014-15.
- Energy upgrades were completed 2012-16.

Future considerations related to building condition:

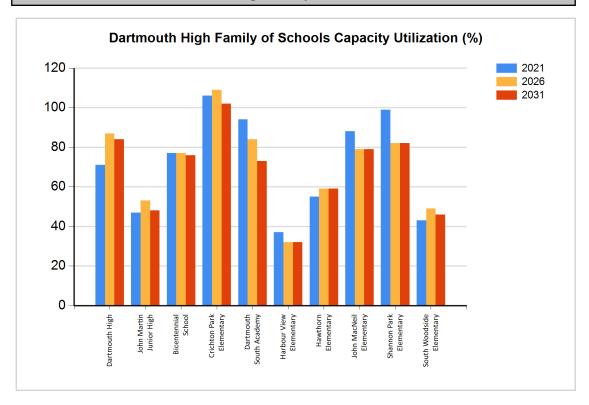
A summary of building systems is provided in the table below. This summary is intended as a preliminary indication of the state of the physical building and is not intended as a comprehensive evaluation of the facility. A projection of the need for upgrades in the next 10 years is provided with each system.

D. H.F. Contains	Required	Recommended	Not Required	More Data	Comments
Building System:			Kequirea	Required	
Roof		X			
Exterior Walls		X			
Windows/Doors		X			Both Windows/Doors
Driveway/Parking Lot		X			
Electrical			Х		
Security Systems		Х			CCTV System/ Lockdown/ PA is recommended, IA / AC/ VDI / FAS is not required
Plumbing	X				taps/sinks
Heating		X			2 boiler
Ventilation		X			reheat coil, dampers
Interior Finishes		X			doors, floor tile, painting
Elevator/Wheelchair Lift	_	_	Х		N/A

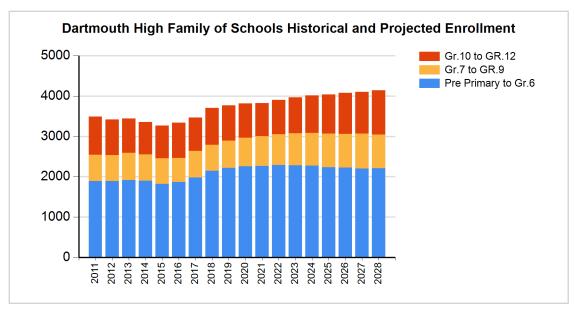
Any other factors relevant to the school:

• Pre-Primary programming is offered at this site and current and projected enrollments includes these students. Historical enrollments are reflective of a P-6 grade configuration.

Future Considerations- Dartmouth High Family of Schools

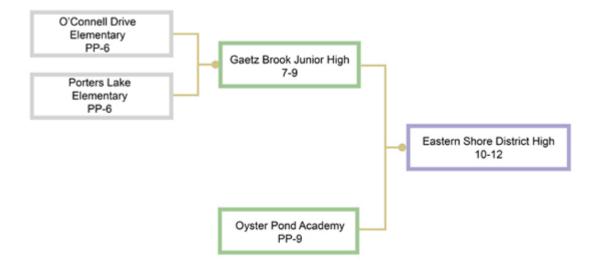


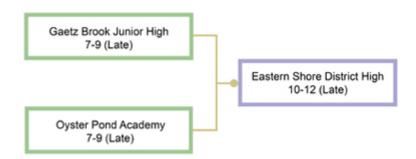
Source: Baragar enrollment projections September 2021



Source: Halifax Regional Centre for Education and Baragar Demographics

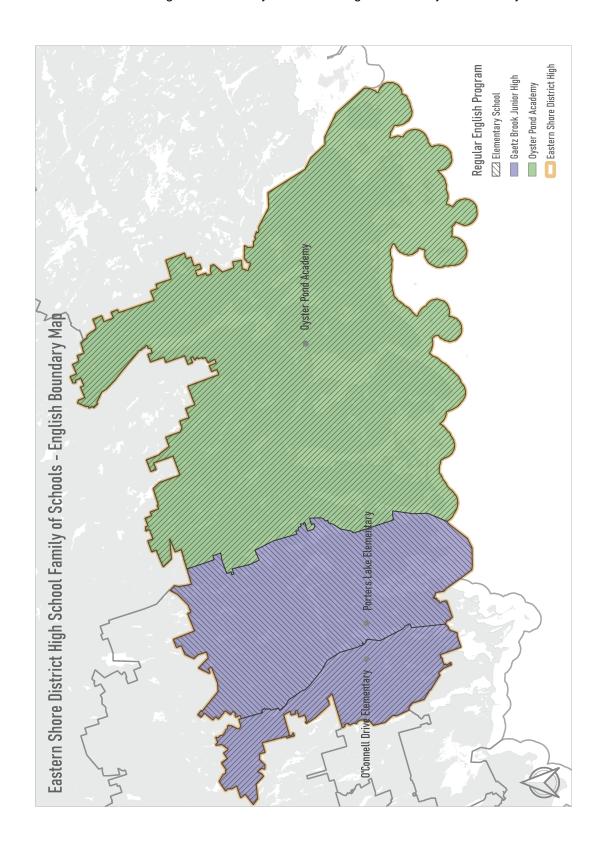
Eastern Shore High Family of Schools



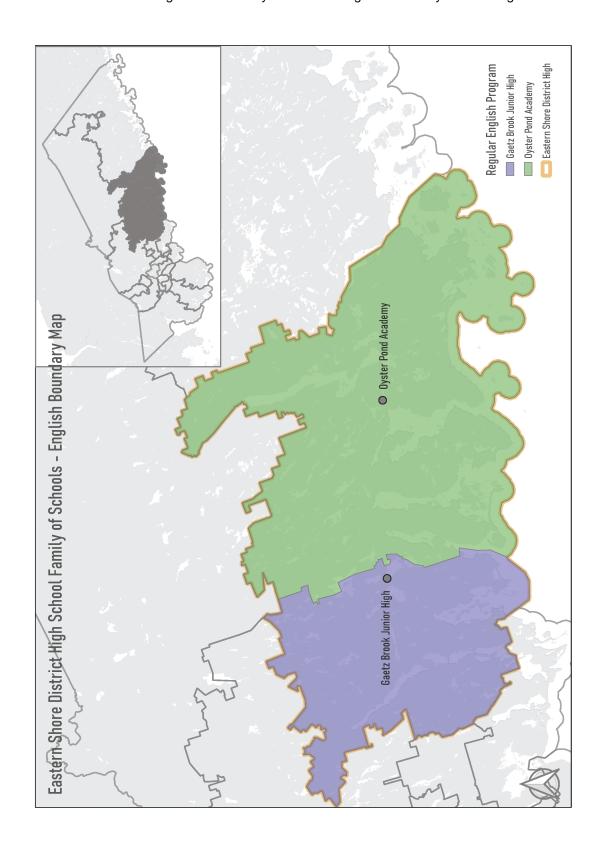


HRCE Long-Range Outlook

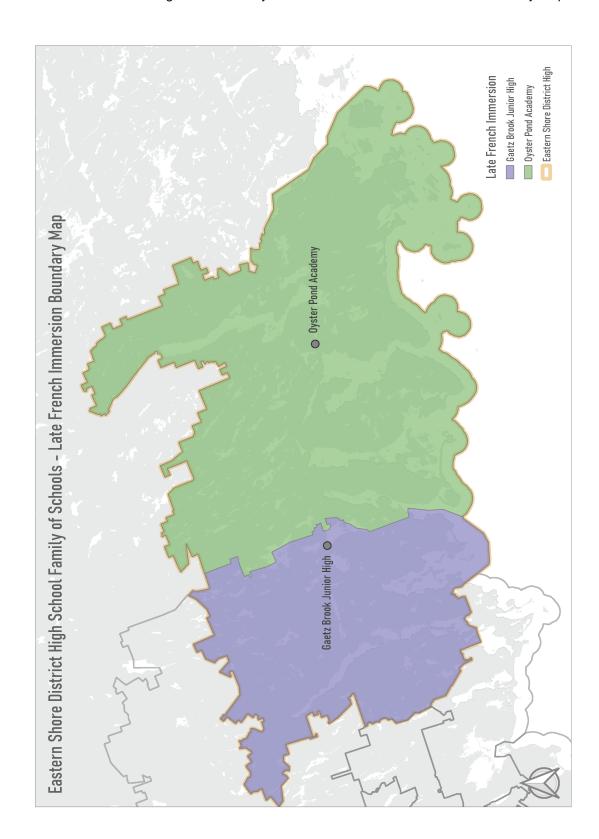
Eastern Shore District High School Family of Schools English Boundary - Elementary



Eastern Shore District High School Family of Schools English Boundary - Junior High



Eastern Shore District High School Family of Schools Late French Immersion Boundary Map



Eastern Shore District High							
35 West Petpeswick Rd, Musquodoboit Harbour, B0J 2L0							
Grade configuration:	10-12						
Year of Construction/Renovation:	1965						
Total Floor Area (ft2):	68697						
Number of storeys:	2						
Number of portable classrooms:	0						
Current school capacity:	735						
School utilization:	43%						



Historic enrollment (past 10 years):

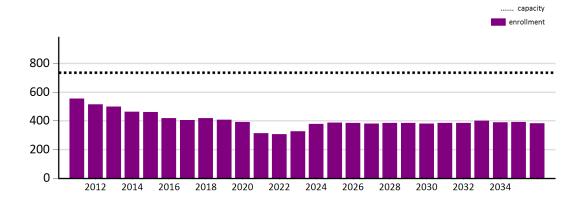
Year	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Enrollment	555	515	498	464	460	418	405	418	408	392

Current enrollment (as of Sept. 30):

Year	2021
Enrollment	314

Enrollment Projection (next 10 years):

Year	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031
Enrollment	308	328	378	388	385	381	384	386	381	384



Specific (specialized) programming offered at the school:

Program	Yes/No	Comment
Advanced Placement	no	
International Baccalaureate	no	
French Immersion	yes	Late French Immersion is offered
Schools Plus or Early Years	yes	Schools Plus
Со-ор	yes	
Auto Body/ Auto Maintenance	no	
Options & Opportunities (O2)	yes	

Program	Yes/No	Comment
Breakfast Program	yes	
Excel	no	
Skilled Trades	yes	
Other:	no	

Provincially approved Addition and Alteration Projects or other major capital upgrades, including dates completed (if applicable):

- Replacement of roof, heat plant, electrical service, ventilation unit, wood shop dust collection system and building envelope upgrades.
- Energy upgrades and replacement of ventilation systems have been completed.
- Upgrades to gymnasium, administration, teen health, access control and grounds in 2015-17.
- Upgrades to parking lot, elevator/lift, gymnasium, water supply and access control systems in 2017-18.
- Install new water cistern, reconfigure roof drains to remove water entering septic system commenced in 2019.

Future considerations related to building condition:

A summary of building systems is provided in the table below. This summary is intended as a preliminary indication of the state of the physical building and is not intended as a comprehensive evaluation of the facility. A projection of the need for upgrades in the next 10 years is provided with each system.

Building System:	Required	Recommended	Not Required	More Data Required	Comments
			nequirea	Required	
Roof		X			1/2 left to complete
Exterior Walls		X			Repointing masonry
Windows/Doors		X			
Driveway/Parking Lot			х		
Electrical			х		
Security Systems		Х			Lockdown/ PA/ Fire Alarm Separation/ Intrusion Alarm is recommended, CC/ AC/ VDI is not required
Plumbing	х				Toilets
Heating			Х		
Ventilation		Х			ANAIR BALCE SOFT START DRIVES AHU
Interior Finishes		X			Painting, floor tile, locks
Elevator/Wheelchair Lift			х		N/A

Any other factors relevant to the school:

- On April 30, 2018, the Province announced a replacment facility.
- According to HRM Sport Field Classification List, Sports field at this site is a C class.

Gaetz Brook Junior High							
6856 Hwy 7, Head of Chezzetcook, BOJ 1N0							
Grade configuration:	7-9						
Year of Construction/Renovation:	1979						
Total Floor Area (ft2):	58711						
Number of storeys:	3						
Number of portable classrooms:	0						
Current school capacity:	432						
School utilization:	67%						



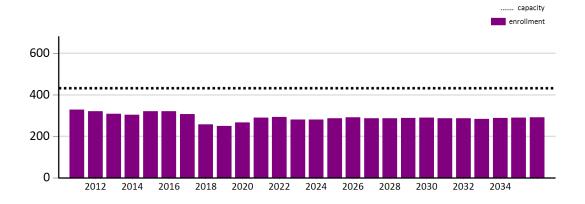
Year	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Enrollment	329	320	309	304	320	321	307	258	250	267

Current enrollment (as of Sept. 30):

Year	2021
Enrollment	290

Enrollment Projection (next 10 years):

Year	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031
Enrollment	293	281	280	287	291	286	286	288	290	286



Specific (specialized) programming offered at the school:

Program	Yes/No	Comment
Advanced Placement	no	
International Baccalaureate	no	
French Immersion	yes	Late French Immersion is offered
Schools Plus or Early Years	yes	Schools Plus
Со-ор	no	
Auto Body/ Auto Maintenance	no	

Program	Yes/No	Comment
Options & Opportunities (O2)	no	
Breakfast Program	yes	
Excel	no	
Skilled Trades	no	
Other:	no	

Provincially approved Addition and Alteration Projects or other major capital upgrades, including dates completed (if applicable):

Site work and building facade upgrades completed in 2019.

Future considerations related to building condition:

A summary of building systems is provided in the table below. This summary is intended as a preliminary indication of the state of the physical building and is not intended as a comprehensive evaluation of the facility. A projection of the need for upgrades in the next 10 years is provided with each system.

Building System:	Required	Recommended	Not Required	More Data Required	Comments
Roof		v	Required	Required	
ROOI		X			
Exterior Walls		X			Repointing masonry
Windows/Doors		X			
Driveway/Parking Lot		X			Upgrade needed
Electrical			X		
Security Systems		Х			CCTV System/ Lockdown is recommended, IA / AC/PA / VDI / FAS is not required
Plumbing	х				Toilets
Heating		X			2 boilers
Ventilation		X			new reheat coils and accessories
Interior Finishes		X			painting
Elevator/Wheelchair Lift			х		N/A

Any other factors relevant to the school:

According to HRM Sport Field Classification List, Sports field at this site is a C class.

O'Connell Drive Elementary						
40 O'Connell Dr, Porters Lake, B3E 1E8						
Grade configuration:	PP-6					
Year of Construction/Renovation:	1997					
Total Floor Area (ft2):	50000					
Number of storeys:	1					
Number of portable classrooms:	0					
Current school capacity:	425					
School utilization:	82%					



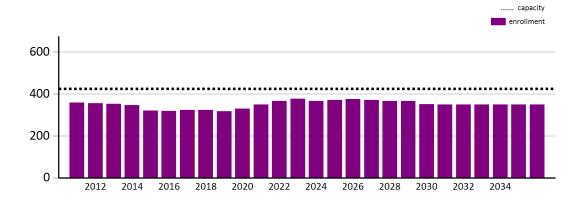
Year	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Enrollment	358	355	353	346	320	319	324	323	318	329

Current enrollment (as of Sept. 30):

Year	2021
Enrollment	350

Enrollment Projection (next 10 years):

Year	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031
Enrollment	366	377	367	371	375	371	366	366	351	350



Specific (specialized) programming offered at the school:

Program	Yes/No	Comment
Advanced Placement	no	
International Baccalaureate	no	
French Immersion	no	
Schools Plus or Early Years	yes	Schools Plus
Со-ор	no	
Auto Body/ Auto Maintenance	no	

HRCE Long-Range Outlook

Program	Yes/No	Comment
Options & Opportunities (O2)	no	
Breakfast Program	yes	
Excel	yes	
Skilled Trades	no	
Other:	yes	

Provincially approved Addition and Alteration Projects or other major capital upgrades, including dates completed (if applicable):

Roof upgrades, completed 2020-2021.

Future considerations related to building condition:

A summary of building systems is provided in the table below. This summary is intended as a preliminary indication of the state of the physical building and is not intended as a comprehensive evaluation of the facility. A projection of the need for upgrades in the next 10 years is provided with each system.

	Required	Recommended	Not	More Data	Comments
Building System:			Required	Required	
Roof		X			
Exterior Walls		X			Repointing masonry
Windows/Doors			Х		
Driveway/Parking Lot			Х		
Electrical			х		
Security Systems		Х			CCTV System/ Lockdown/ PA/ Fire Alarm Separation/ Intrusion Alarm is recommended, AC/ VDI is not required
Plumbing			х		
Heating		X			2 boilers
Ventilation			х		
Interior Finishes			х		
Elevator/Wheelchair Lift		_	Х		

Any other factors relevant to the school:

- O'Connell Drive has been purchased by EECD and transfer to HRCE will become effective August 1, 2018.
- Pre-Primary programming will be offered at this site as of September 2019.
- According to HRM Sport Field Classification List, Sports field at this site is a B class.

)



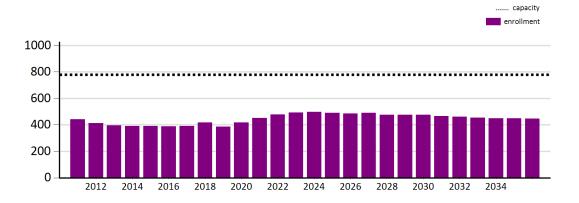
Year	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Enrollment	443	414	397	392	391	389	391	417	387	418

Current enrollment (as of Sept. 30):

Year	2021
Enrollment	453

Enrollment Projection (next 10 years):

Year	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031
Enrollment	479	494	498	490	485	491	477	477	477	467



Specific (specialized) programming offered at the school:

Program	Yes/No	Comment
Advanced Placement	no	
International Baccalaureate	no	
French Immersion	yes	Late French Immersion
Schools Plus or Early Years	yes	Schools Plus
Со-ор	no	
Auto Body/ Auto Maintenance	no	

HRCE Long-Range Outlook

Program	Yes/No	Comment
Options & Opportunities (O2)	no	
Breakfast Program	yes	
Excel	yes	
Skilled Trades	no	
Other:	yes	Pre-Primary

Provincially approved Addition and Alteration Projects or other major capital upgrades, including dates completed (if applicable):

• Energy upgrades were completed 2012-16.

Future considerations related to building condition:

A summary of building systems is provided in the table below. This summary is intended as a preliminary indication of the state of the physical building and is not intended as a comprehensive evaluation of the facility. A projection of the need for upgrades in the next 10 years is provided with each system.

	Required	Recommended	Not	More Data	Comments
Building System:			Required	Required	
Roof			х		
Exterior Walls			Х		
Windows/Doors			х		
Driveway/Parking Lot			х		
Electrical		X			emergency lighting upgrades
Security Systems		X			CCTV System/ PA/ Fire Alarm Separation/ Intrusion Alarm is recommended, LD/ AC/ VDI is not required
Plumbing			х		
Heating			х		
Ventilation			Х		
Interior Finishes			х		
Elevator/Wheelchair Lift			Х		

Any other factors relevant to the school:

- Enrollments prior to 2007 are the enrollment from Robert Jamieson campus of schools.
- Pre-Primary programming is offered at this site and current and projected enrollments include these students. Historical enrollments are reflective of a P-6 grade configuration.
- According to HRM Sport Field Classification List, Sports field at this site is a D class.

Porters Lake Elementary						
40 Inspiration Dr, Porters Lake, B3E 0A6						
Grade configuration:	PP-6					
Year of Construction/Renovation:	2011					
Total Floor Area (ft2):	59625					
Number of storeys:	1					
Number of portable classrooms:	0					
Current school capacity:	375					
School utilization:	79%					



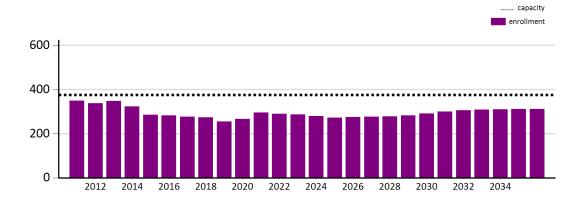
Year	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Enrollment	349	337	348	323	285	283	277	274	255	266

Current enrollment (as of Sept. 30):

Year	2021
Enrollment	296

Enrollment Projection (next 10 years):

Year	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031
Enrollment	289	287	279	272	275	277	278	283	291	300



Specific (specialized) programming offered at the school:

Program	Yes/No	Comment
Advanced Placement	no	
International Baccalaureate	no	
French Immersion	no	
Schools Plus or Early Years	yes	Schools Plus
Со-ор	no	
Auto Body/ Auto Maintenance	no	

HRCE Long-Range Outlook

Program	Yes/No	Comment
Options & Opportunities (O2)	no	
Breakfast Program	yes	
Excel	yes	
Skilled Trades	no	
Other:	yes	Pre-Primary

Provincially approved Addition and Alteration Projects or other major capital upgrades, including dates completed (if applicable):

N/A

Future considerations related to building condition:

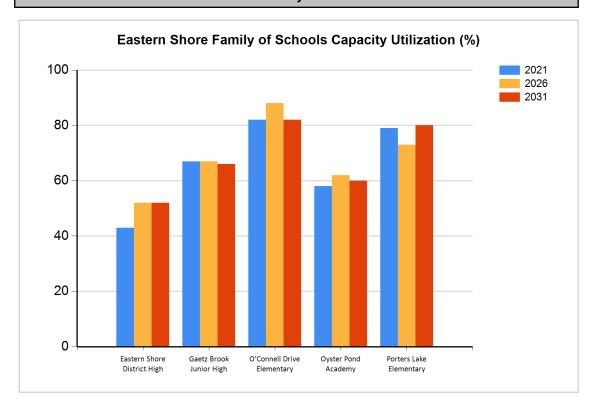
A summary of building systems is provided in the table below. This summary is intended as a preliminary indication of the state of the physical building and is not intended as a comprehensive evaluation of the facility. A projection of the need for upgrades in the next 10 years is provided with each system.

	Required	Recommended	Not	More Data	Comments
Building System:			Required	Required	
Roof			х		
Exterior Walls			Х		
Windows/Doors			Х		
Driveway/Parking Lot			Х		
Electrical			Х		
Security Systems		Х			PA/ Fire Alarm Separation/ Intrusion Alarm is recommended, CC/ LD/ AC/ VDI is not required
Plumbing			Х		
Heating			Х		
Ventilation	Х				AHU NEED SPEED DRIVES
Interior Finishes			х		
Elevator/Wheelchair Lift			х		N/A

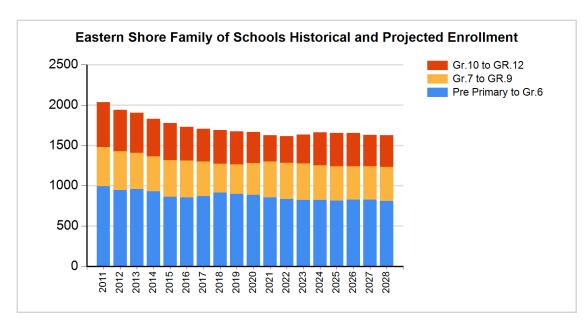
Any other factors relevant to the school:

- There are after hours booked; however, it is managed by community centre staff under a joint use agreement.
- This school has a community center that is managed by community center staff under a joint use agreement with HRM.
- Accodring to HRM Sport Field Classification List, Sports field at this site is a B class.

Future Considerations- Eastern Shore Family of Schools



Source: Baragar enrollment projections September 2021



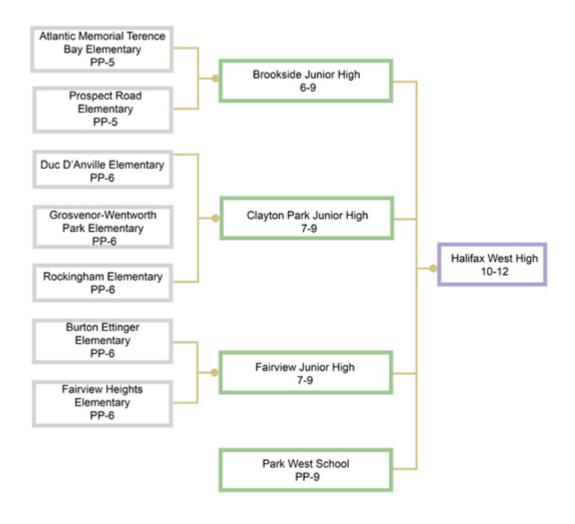
Source: Halifax Regional Centre for Education and Baragar Demographics

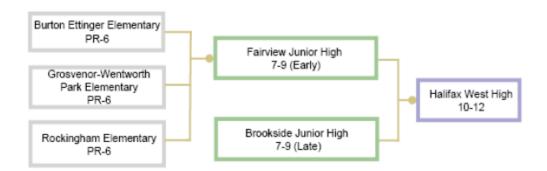
New Residential Development and Assignment of Streets

Street Name	Assigned School
Tucker Run	Oyster Pond Academy
Captains Indg	Eastern Shore District High School

HRCE Long-Range Outlook

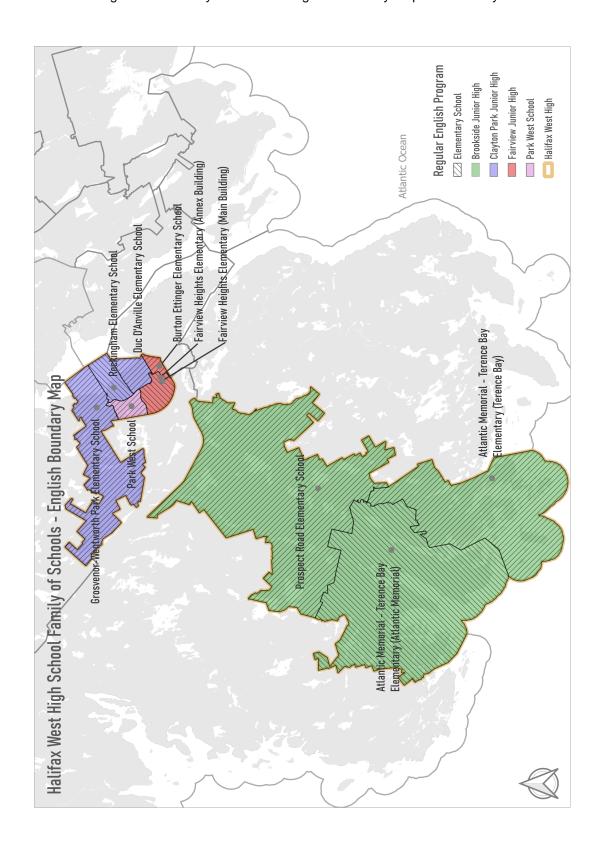
Halifax West High Family of Schools

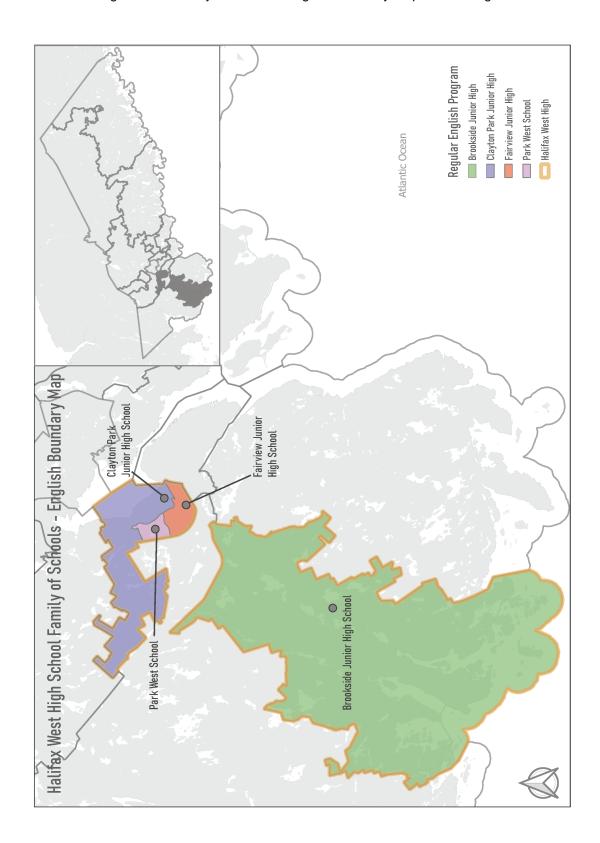




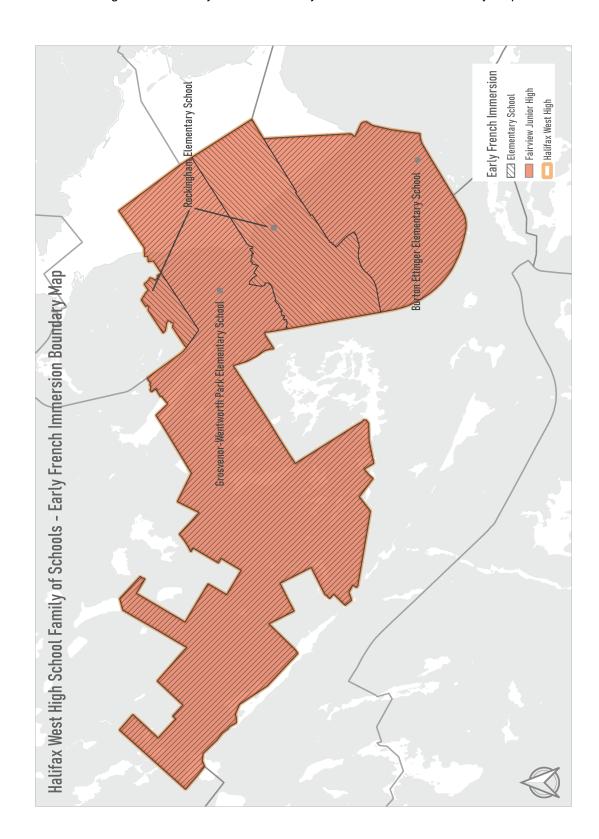
HRCE Long-Range Outlook

Halifax West High School Family of Schools English Boundary Map - Elementary



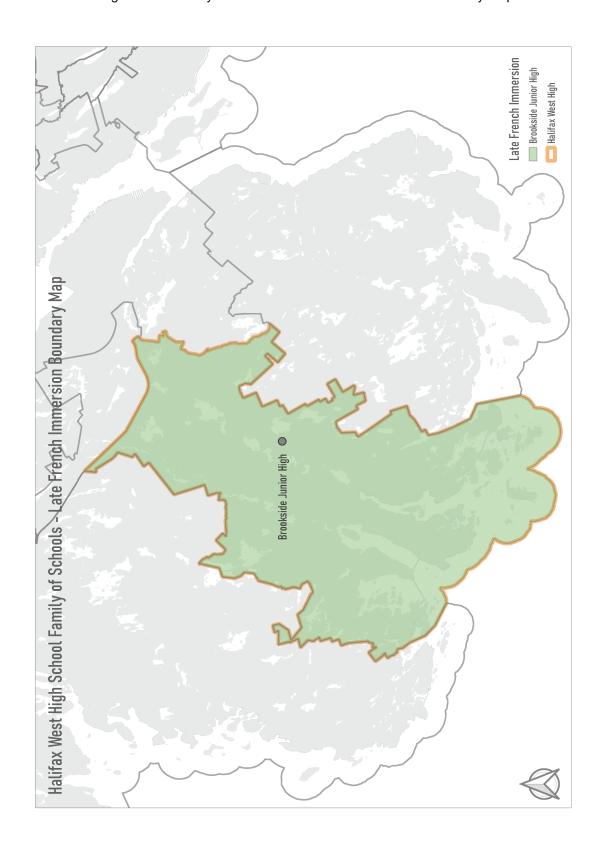


Halifax West High School Family of Schools Early French Immersion Boundary Map



page 199

Halifax West High School Family of Schools Late French Immersion Boundary Map



Halifax West High							
283 Thomas Raddall Dr, Halifax, B3S 1R1							
Grade configuration:	10-12						
Year of Construction/Renovation:	2003						
Total Floor Area (ft2):	184100						
Number of storeys:	3						
Number of portable classrooms:	0						
Current school capacity:	1847						
School utilization:	80%						



Historic enrollment (past 10 years):

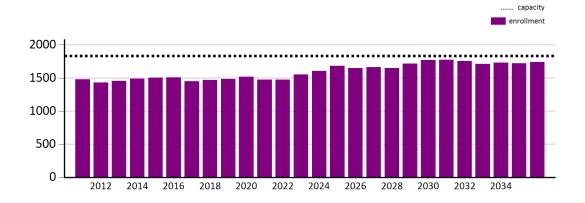
Year	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Enrollment	1,479	1,429	1,455	1,489	1,501	1,509	1,448	1,468	1,485	1,517

Current enrollment (as of Sept. 30):

Year	2021
Enrollment	1,474

Enrollment Projection (next 10 years):

Year	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031
Enrollment	1,476	1,551	1,606	1,682	1,649	1,662	1,647	1,717	1,770	1,776



Specific (specialized) programming offered at the school:

Program	Yes/No	Comment
Advanced Placement	no	
International Baccalaureate	yes	
French Immersion	yes	Early and Late French Immersion
Schools Plus or Early Years	yes	Schools Plus
Со-ор	yes	
Auto Body/ Auto Maintenance	no	
Options & Opportunities (O2)	yes	

HRCE Long-Range Outlook

Program	Yes/No	Comment
Breakfast Program	yes	
Excel	no	
Skilled Trades	no	
Other:	no	

Provincially approved Addition and Alteration Projects or other major capital upgrades, including dates completed (if applicable):

- Energy upgrades were completed 2012-16.
- Building envelope upgrades were completed 2015-17.
- Heat pump upgrades commenced in 2015.

Future considerations related to building condition:

A summary of building systems is provided in the table below. This summary is intended as a preliminary indication of the state of the physical building and is not intended as a comprehensive evaluation of the facility. A projection of the need for upgrades in the next 10 years is provided with each system.

Building System:	Required	Recommended	Not Required	More Data Required	Comments
Roof			Х		
Exterior Walls			х		
Windows/Doors			Х		
Driveway/Parking Lot			Х		
Electrical			х		
Security Systems		X			CCTV System/ Lockdown/ PA/ Fire Alarm Separation/ Intrusion Alarm is recommended, AC/ VDI is not required
Plumbing			Х		
Heating			х		
Ventilation		X			system needs upgrade
Interior Finishes			х		
Elevator/Wheelchair Lift			х		

Any other factors relevant to the school:

- The percentage of bussed students inlcudes those who hold Halifax Transit passes.
- There is a theatre agreement between Bella Rose Arts Centre and Halifax Regional Centre for Education.

Clayton Park Junior High							
45 Plateau Cres, Halifax, B3M 2V7							
Grade configuration:	7-9						
Year of Construction/Renovation:	1964						
Total Floor Area (ft2): 51770							
Number of storeys:	3						
Number of portable classrooms:	0						
Current school capacity:	624						
School utilization:	67%						



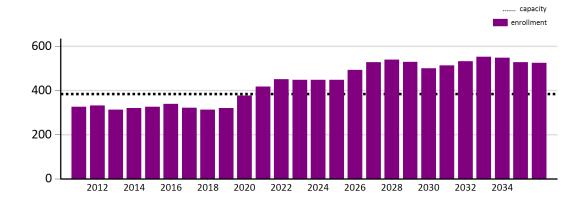
Year	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Enrollment	325	331	312	320	325	339	321	313	320	376

Current enrollment (as of Sept. 30):

Year	2021
Enrollment	417

Enrollment Projection (next 10 years):

Year	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031
Enrollment	450	447	447	447	492	527	538	528	500	512



Specific (specialized) programming offered at the school:

Program	Yes/No	Comment
Advanced Placement	no	
International Baccalaureate	no	
French Immersion	no	
Schools Plus or Early Years	yes	Schools Plus
Со-ор	no	
Auto Body/ Auto Maintenance	no	

HRCE Long-Range Outlook

Program	Yes/No	Comment
Options & Opportunities (O2)	no	
Breakfast Program	yes	
Excel	no	
Skilled Trades	no	
Other:	no	

Provincially approved Addition and Alteration Projects or other major capital upgrades, including dates completed (if applicable):

- Energy Upgrade projects were completed between 2012-16.
- Roof sections E plus portion of roof section F replaced in 2018.
- Roof section G replacement completed in 2019.
- In the summer of 2021, a modular classroom structure was built at Clayton Park Junior High (8 classrooms) to support future enrollment growth.

Future considerations related to building condition:

A summary of building systems is provided in the table below. This summary is intended as a preliminary indication of the state of the physical building and is not intended as a comprehensive evaluation of the facility. A projection of the need for upgrades in the next 10 years is provided with each system.

Building System:	Required	Recommended	Not Required	More Data Required	Comments
Roof	х				some areas done
Exterior Walls		X			Repointing masonry
Windows/Doors		х			original window, some of which leaks
Driveway/Parking Lot		X			in rough shape
Electrical			х		
Security Systems		Х			CCTV System/ Lockdown is recommended, IA / AC/PA / VDI / FAS is not required
Plumbing			х		
Heating			х		
Ventilation				Х	
Interior Finishes			х		
Elevator/Wheelchair Lift			Х		

Any other factors relevant to the school:

• According to HRM Sport Field Classification List, Sports field at this site is a B class.

Fairview Junior High							
155 Rosedale Ave, Halifax, B3N 2K2							
Grade configuration:	7-9						
Year of Construction/Renovation:	1972						
Total Floor Area (ft2):	70904						
Number of storeys:	3						
Number of portable classrooms:	0						
Current school capacity:	594						
School utilization:	83%						



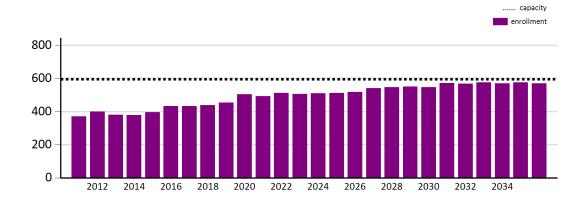
Year	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Enrollment	370	399	380	378	396	433	432	438	454	504

Current enrollment (as of Sept. 30):

Year	2021
Enrollment	492

Enrollment Projection (next 10 years):

Year	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031
Enrollment	512	505	510	511	518	541	547	550	546	572



Specific (specialized) programming offered at the school:

Program	Yes/No	Comment
Advanced Placement	no	
International Baccalaureate	no	
French Immersion	yes	Early French Immersion
Schools Plus or Early Years	yes	Schools Plus
Со-ор	no	
Auto Body/ Auto Maintenance	no	

HRCE Long-Range Outlook

Program	Yes/No	Comment
Options & Opportunities (O2)	no	
Breakfast Program	yes	
Excel	no	
Skilled Trades	no	
Other:	no	

Provincially approved Addition and Alteration Projects or other major capital upgrades, including dates completed (if applicable):

- An elevator was installed in 2007.
- A second floor connector pedway was installed subsequent to 2007.
- Energy upgrades were completed 2012-16.

Future considerations related to building condition:

A summary of building systems is provided in the table below. This summary is intended as a preliminary indication of the state of the physical building and is not intended as a comprehensive evaluation of the facility. A projection of the need for upgrades in the next 10 years is provided with each system.

	Required	Recommended	Not	More Data	Comments
Building System:			Required	Required	
Roof		X			
Exterior Walls			Х		
Windows/Doors		X			lexan to be replaced
Driveway/Parking Lot		X			
Electrical			х		
Security Systems	х				Lockdown/ Intrusion Alarm/ Fire Alarm Separation is recommended, PA/ AC / CC / VDI is not required
Plumbing			х		
Heating			х		
Ventilation		X			upgrade
Interior Finishes			х		
Elevator/Wheelchair Lift			Х		

Any other factors relevant to the school:

• According to HRM Sport Field Classification List, Sports field at this site is a B class.

Brookside Junior High							
2239 Prospect Rd, Hatchet Lake, B3T 1R8							
Grade configuration:	6-9						
Year of Construction/Renovation:	1972						
Total Floor Area (ft2):	51246						
Number of storeys:	2						
Number of portable classrooms:	0						
Current school capacity:	527						
School utilization:	61%						



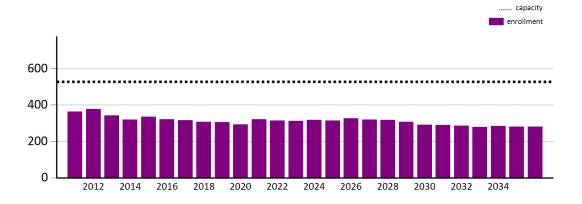
Year	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Enrollment	364	377	342	319	336	322	316	308	305	294

Current enrollment (as of Sept. 30):

Year	2021
Enrollment	322

Enrollment Projection (next 10 years):

Year	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031
Enrollment	314	312	317	314	327	319	318	307	291	289



Specific (specialized) programming offered at the school:

Program	Yes/No	Comment
Advanced Placement	no	
International Baccalaureate	no	
French Immersion	yes	Late French Immersion
Schools Plus or Early Years	yes	Schools Plus
Со-ор	no	
Auto Body/ Auto Maintenance	no	

HRCE Long-Range Outlook

Program	Yes/No	Comment
Options & Opportunities (O2)	no	
Breakfast Program	yes	There is a breakfast program offered two to three times per week
Excel	no	
Skilled Trades	no	
Other:	no	

Provincially approved Addition and Alteration Projects or other major capital upgrades, including dates completed (if applicable):

- EECD funding has been approved for energy upgrades completed.
- Drill well trench lines and install pump completed in 2019.

Future considerations related to building condition:

A summary of building systems is provided in the table below. This summary is intended as a preliminary indication of the state of the physical building and is not intended as a comprehensive evaluation of the facility. A projection of the need for upgrades in the next 10 years is provided with each system.

	Required	Recommended	Not	More Data	Comments
Building System:			Required	Required	
Roof		X			some areas done
Exterior Walls			х		
Windows/Doors		X			original window has few leaks
Driveway/Parking Lot		X			Fix Potholes
Electrical			х		
Security Systems		Х			CCTV System/ Lockdown is recommended, IA / AC/PA / VDI / FAS is not required
Plumbing			X		
Heating			Х		
Ventilation		Х			need heating coil installed. heat wheel not enough
Interior Finishes			X		
Elevator/Wheelchair Lift			X		

Any other factors relevant to the school:

According to HRM Sport Field Classification List, Sports field at this site is a B class.

Atlantic Memorial - Terence Bay Elementary (Atlantic Memorial)						
3591 Prospect Rd, Shad Bay, B3T 12	<u>7</u> 3					
Grade configuration:	PP-5					
Year of Construction/Renovation:	1959					
Total Floor Area (ft2):	25400					
Number of storeys:	1					
Number of portable classrooms:	0					
Current school capacity:	252					
School utilization:	104%					



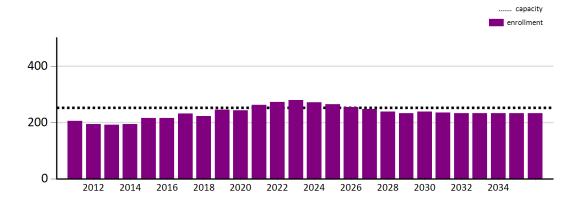
Year	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Enrollment	205	194	192	194	216	216	232	222	245	243

Current enrollment (as of Sept. 30):

Year	2021
Enrollment	262

Enrollment Projection (next 10 years):

Year	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031
Enrollment	273	279	271	264	254	247	238	233	238	235



Specific (specialized) programming offered at the school:

Program	Yes/No	Comment
Advanced Placement	no	
International Baccalaureate	no	
French Immersion	no	
Schools Plus or Early Years	yes	Schools Plus
Со-ор	no	
Auto Body/ Auto Maintenance	no	

HRCE Long-Range Outlook

Program	Yes/No	Comment
Options & Opportunities (O2)	no	
Breakfast Program	no	
Excel	no	
Skilled Trades	no	
Other:	yes	Pre-Primary

Provincially approved Addition and Alteration Projects or other major capital upgrades, including dates completed (if applicable):

• An Additions and Alterations project was completed in 2010-2014.

Future considerations related to building condition:

A summary of building systems is provided in the table below. This summary is intended as a preliminary indication of the state of the physical building and is not intended as a comprehensive evaluation of the facility. A projection of the need for upgrades in the next 10 years is provided with each system.

Building System:	Required	Recommended	Not Required	More Data Required	Comments
Roof		Х			Some Areas Done
Exterior Walls			Х		
Windows/Doors			Х		
Driveway/Parking Lot			х		
Electrical			х		
Security Systems		Х			CCTV System/ Lockdown/ PA is recommended, IA / AC/ VDI / FAS is not required
Plumbing			х		
Heating			х		
Ventilation			Х		
Interior Finishes			X		
Elevator/Wheelchair Lift			X		

Any other factors relevant to the school:

- Atlantic Memorial School is part of a two school 'campus' that includes the Terence Bay
 Elementary building. There is approximately 13 km distance between the schools. Both sites are
 administered by one principal.
- Historical enrollment data for 2008-2009 and from 2015 -2017 is based on consolidated enrollments of the Atlantic Memorial site and Terence Bay sites. Current Enrollment and projections are based on seperate sites of Atlantic Memorial and Terence Bay.
- In 2018, geographical boundaries were implemented for Atlantic Memorial and Terence Bay sites.
 Students residing in the Terence Bay Elementary boundary are able to attend Terence Bay Elementary or Atlantic Memorial Elementary sites
- Pre-Primary is offered at this site and eligibility is extended to students from the Terence Bay site. The current and projected enrollments include these students.
- Accodring to HRM Sport Field Classification List, Sports field at this site is a D class.

Atlantic Memorial - Terence Bay Elementary (Terence Bay)						
1714 Lower Prospect Rd, Terence B	ay, B3T 1Y6					
Grade configuration:	PP-5					
Year of Construction/Renovation:	1960					
Total Floor Area (ft2):	13260					
Number of storeys:	1					
Number of portable classrooms:	0					
Current school capacity:	122					
School utilization:	7%					



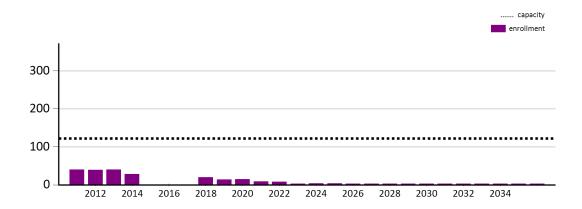
Year	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Enrollment	40	39	40	28	0	0	0	20	14	15

Current enrollment (as of Sept. 30):

Year	2021
Enrollment	9

Enrollment Projection (next 10 years):

Year	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031
Enrollment	8	3	4	4	3	3	3	3	3	3



Specific (specialized) programming offered at the school:

Program	Yes/No	Comment
Advanced Placement	no	
International Baccalaureate	no	
French Immersion	no	
Schools Plus or Early Years	yes	Schools Plus
Со-ор	no	
Auto Body/ Auto Maintenance	no	

Program	Yes/No	Comment
Options & Opportunities (O2)	no	
Breakfast Program	no	
Excel	no	
Skilled Trades	no	
Other:	yes	Pre-Primary; offered at the Atlantic Memorial site

Provincially approved Addition and Alteration Projects or other major capital upgrades, including dates completed (if applicable):

- Old section building envelope upgrades (siding and windows) were completed in 2017-18.
- Roof section upgrade and exterior painting completed 2018/19

Future considerations related to building condition:

A summary of building systems is provided in the table below. This summary is intended as a preliminary indication of the state of the physical building and is not intended as a comprehensive evaluation of the facility. A projection of the need for upgrades in the next 10 years is provided with each system.

Building System:	Required	Recommended	Not Required	More Data Required	Comments
Roof			Х	-	
Exterior Walls			Х		
Windows/Doors			х		
Driveway/Parking Lot		X			Fix Potholes
Electrical			х		
Security Systems		х			CCTV System/ Lockdown/ PA is recommended, IA / AC/ VDI / FAS is not required
Plumbing			х		
Heating			Х		
Ventilation			Х		
Interior Finishes			Х		
Elevator/Wheelchair Lift			X		

Any other factors relevant to the school:

- Terence Bay School is part of a two school 'campus' that includes the Atlantic Memorial Elementary. Both sites are administered by one principal.
- Historical enrollment data for 2008-2009 and from 2015 -2017 is based on consolidated enrollments of the Atlantic Memorial site and Terence Bay sites. Current Enrollment and projections are based on seperate sites of Atlantic Memorial and Terence Bay.
- In 2018, geographical boundaries were implemented for Atlantic Memorial and Terence Bay sites. Students residing in the Terence Bay Elementary boundary are able to attend Terence Bay Elementary or Atlantic Memorial Elementary sites.
- Pre-Primary programming is offered at the Atlantic Memorial site and eligibility is extended to students within the Terence Bay boudnary.
- According to HRM Sport Field Classification List, Sports field at this site is a D class.

Burton Ettinger Elementary							
52 Alex St, Halifax, B3N 2W4							
Grade configuration:	PP-6						
Year of Construction/Renovation:	1959						
Total Floor Area (ft2):	50590						
Number of storeys:	2						
Number of portable classrooms:	2						
Current school capacity:	480						
School utilization:	113%						



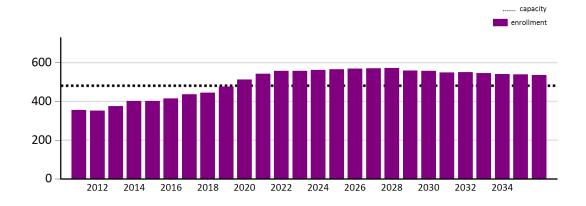
Year	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Enrollment	355	351	374	402	402	415	436	444	476	512

Current enrollment (as of Sept. 30):

Year	2021
Enrollment	541

Enrollment Projection (next 10 years):

Year	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031
Enrollment	557	556	561	565	568	570	572	559	556	549



Specific (specialized) programming offered at the school:

Program	Yes/No	Comment
Advanced Placement	no	
International Baccalaureate	no	
French Immersion	yes	Early French Immersion
Schools Plus or Early Years	yes	Schools Plus
Со-ор	no	
Auto Body/ Auto Maintenance	no	

HRCE Long-Range Outlook

Program	Yes/No	Comment
Options & Opportunities (O2)	no	
Breakfast Program	yes	
Excel	yes	
Skilled Trades	no	
Other:	yes	Pre-Primary, program is offered at 69 Sunnybrae Avenue

Provincially approved Addition and Alteration Projects or other major capital upgrades, including dates completed (if applicable):

- EECD funding was approved for energy upgrades-completed.
- Upgraded building envelope (exterior wall parging) 2017-18.
- Roof section upgrade commenced in 2019.

Future considerations related to building condition:

A summary of building systems is provided in the table below. This summary is intended as a preliminary indication of the state of the physical building and is not intended as a comprehensive evaluation of the facility. A projection of the need for upgrades in the next 10 years is provided with each system.

Building System:	Required	Recommended	Not Required	More Data Required	Comments
Roof	х				
Exterior Walls			Х		
Windows/Doors		Х			
Driveway/Parking Lot			х		
Electrical		X			upgrade
Security Systems		Х			CCTV System/ Lockdown is recommended, IA / AC/PA / VDI / FAS is not required
Plumbing			х		
Heating		X			upgrade
Ventilation		X			
Interior Finishes		X			throughout
Elevator/Wheelchair Lift		X			upgrade

Any other factors relevant to the school:

- Pre-Primary programming will be offered to 4 year old children living within the catchment boundary as of September 2019. The program will not be offered at the Burton Ettinger site and the location will be determined at a later date.
- 1 portable was added to site for Pre-Primary 2020-2021.

Duc d'Anville Elementary							
12 Clayton Park Dr, Halifax, B3M 1L3							
Grade configuration:	PP-6						
Year of Construction/Renovation:	1964						
Total Floor Area (ft2):	52809						
Number of storeys:	2						
Number of portable classrooms:							
Current school capacity:	537						
School utilization:	85%						



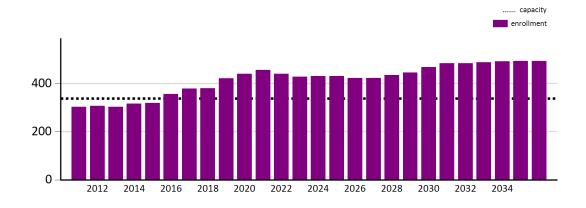
Year	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Enrollment	303	307	303	316	318	356	378	380	421	439

Current enrollment (as of Sept. 30):

Year	2021
Enrollment	456

Enrollment Projection (next 10 years):

Year	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031
Enrollment	440	428	431	430	422	422	435	445	467	483



Specific (specialized) programming offered at the school:

Program	Yes/No	Comment
Advanced Placement	no	
International Baccalaureate	no	
French Immersion	no	
Schools Plus or Early Years	yes	Schools Plus
Со-ор	no	
Auto Body/ Auto Maintenance	no	

page 215

May 26 2022

Program	Yes/No	Comment
Options & Opportunities (O2)	no	
Breakfast Program	yes	
Excel	no	
Skilled Trades	no	
Other:	yes	Pre-Primary, offered at a location off-site

Provincially approved Addition and Alteration Projects or other major capital upgrades, including dates completed (if applicable):

- EECD funding has been approved for energy upgrades-completed
- Wheelchair lift added 2017-18.
- \$1,300,000 spent to add a second story addition to the portable village at Duc d'Anville Elementary to accommodate 75 additional students, completed 2020-2021.

Future considerations related to building condition:

A summary of building systems is provided in the table below. This summary is intended as a preliminary indication of the state of the physical building and is not intended as a comprehensive evaluation of the facility. A projection of the need for upgrades in the next 10 years is provided with each system.

	Required	Recommended	Not	More Data	Comments
Building System:			Required	Required	
Roof		X			some required
Exterior Walls			х		
Windows/Doors		X			
Driveway/Parking Lot		X			in rough shape
Electrical			Х		
Security Systems		Х			CCTV System/ Lockdown is recommended, IA / AC/PA / VDI / FAS is not required
Plumbing			Х		
Heating			Х		new
Ventilation		X			inspection
Interior Finishes			Х		
Elevator/Wheelchair Lift			X		

Any other factors relevant to the school:

- Pre-Primary programming will be offered to 4 year old children living in the catchment area as of September 2019. It will not be offered at this site and a location will be determined at a later date.
- Child care program is provided at this site by YMCA.

F-::						
Fairview Heights Elementary (Annex Building)						
141 Rufus Ave, Halifax, B3N 2M2						
Grade configuration:	PP-2					
Year of Construction/Renovation:	1960					
Total Floor Area (ft2):	13700					
Number of storeys:	1					
Number of portable classrooms:	0					
Current school capacity:	223					
School utilization:	57%					



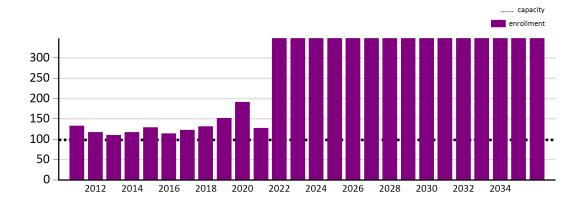
Year	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Enrollment	133	117	110	117	129	114	123	131	152	191

Current enrollment (as of Sept. 30):

Year	2021
Enrollment	127

Enrollment Projection (next 10 years):

Year	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031
Enrollment	477	490	488	509	512	510	527	542	551	550



Specific (specialized) programming offered at the school:

Program	Yes/No	Comment
Advanced Placement	no	
International Baccalaureate	no	
French Immersion	no	
Schools Plus or Early Years	yes	Schools Plus
Со-ор	no	
Auto Body/ Auto Maintenance	no	

HRCE Long-Range Outlook

Program	Yes/No	Comment
Options & Opportunities (O2)	no	
Breakfast Program	yes	It is a 'grab and go' option
Excel	no	
Skilled Trades	no	
Other:	yes	Pre-Primary, program operates at Fairview Junior High

Provincially approved Addition and Alteration Projects or other major capital upgrades, including dates completed (if applicable):

- Energy upgrades were completed 2012-16.
- In the summer of 2021, a modular classroom structure was built at Fairview Heights Annex (5 classrooms) to support future enrollment growth.

Future considerations related to building condition:

A summary of building systems is provided in the table below. This summary is intended as a preliminary indication of the state of the physical building and is not intended as a comprehensive evaluation of the facility. A projection of the need for upgrades in the next 10 years is provided with each system.

	Required	Recommended	Not	More Data	Comments
Building System:			Required	Required	
Roof			х		
Exterior Walls			Х		
Windows/Doors		X			
Driveway/Parking Lot			Х		
Electrical			Х		
Security Systems		Х			CCTV System/ Lockdown is recommended, IA / AC/PA / VDI / FAS is not required
Plumbing			Х		
Heating			х		
Ventilation		X			inspection
Interior Finishes			Х		
Elevator/Wheelchair Lift			X		

Any other factors relevant to the school:

- This school is part of a 'campus' school that includes the Fairview Heights under the administration of one principal.
- Projected student enrollment is included in the Fairview Heights Main building.
- Pre-Primary programming is offered at the main building.

Fairview Heights Elementary (Main Building)						
210 Coronation Ave, Halifax, B3N 2	N3					
Grade configuration:	2-6					
Year of Construction/Renovation:	1967					
Total Floor Area (ft2):	21756					
Number of storeys:	2					
Number of portable classrooms:	4					
Current school capacity:	314					
School utilization:	89%					



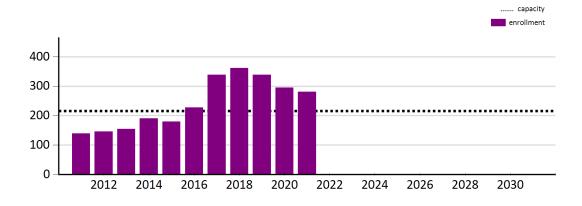
Year	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Enrollment	139	146	155	190	180	228	339	362	339	295

Current enrollment (as of Sept. 30):

Year	2021
Enrollment	281

Enrollment Projection (next 10 years):

Year	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031
Enrollment	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0



Specific (specialized) programming offered at the school:

Program	Yes/No	Comment
Advanced Placement	no	
International Baccalaureate	no	
French Immersion	no	
Schools Plus or Early Years	yes	Schools Plus
Со-ор	no	
Auto Body/ Auto Maintenance	no	

Program	Yes/No	Comment
Options & Opportunities (O2)	no	
Breakfast Program	yes	It is a grab and go option
Excel	no	
Skilled Trades	no	
Other:	yes	Pre-Primary

Provincially approved Addition and Alteration Projects or other major capital upgrades, including dates completed (if applicable):

• Energy upgrades were completed 2012-16.

Future considerations related to building condition:

A summary of building systems is provided in the table below. This summary is intended as a preliminary indication of the state of the physical building and is not intended as a comprehensive evaluation of the facility. A projection of the need for upgrades in the next 10 years is provided with each system.

Duilding Costons	Required	Recommended	Not Required	More Data	Comments
Building System:			Required	Required	
Roof			X		
Exterior Walls			Х		
Windows/Doors		Х			
Driveway/Parking Lot		X			
Electrical			х		
Security Systems		Х			CCTV System/ Lockdown/ PA is recommended, IA / AC/ VDI / FAS is not required
Plumbing			х		
Heating			х		
Ventilation		X			inspection
Interior Finishes			Х		
Elevator/Wheelchair Lift			Х		

Any other factors relevant to the school:

- This school is part of a 'campus' school that includes the Fairview Heights Annex under the administration of one principal.
- · Projected enrollments and capacity include Fairview Annex building.
- Pre-Primary programming is offered at this site and current and projected enrollments include these students. Historical enrollments are reflective of a P-6 grade configuration.
- 1 portable was added to site 2020-2021.

Grosvenor-Wentworth Park Elementary						
4 Downing St, Halifax, B3M 2G4						
Grade configuration:	PP-6					
Year of Construction/Renovation:	1960					
Total Floor Area (ft2):	42741					
Number of storeys:	1					
Number of portable classrooms:						
Current school capacity:	665					
School utilization:	78%					



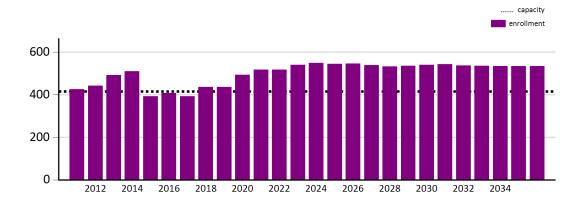
Year	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Enrollment	426	442	492	510	392	408	393	436	436	493

Current enrollment (as of Sept. 30):

Year	2021
Enrollment	518

Enrollment Projection (next 10 years):

Year	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031
Enrollment	517	541	550	545	547	539	532	536	540	543



Specific (specialized) programming offered at the school:

Program	Yes/No	Comment
Advanced Placement	no	
International Baccalaureate	no	
French Immersion	yes	Early French Immersion
Schools Plus or Early Years	yes	Schools Plus
Со-ор	no	
Auto Body/ Auto Maintenance	no	

HRCE Long-Range Outlook

Program	Yes/No	Comment
Options & Opportunities (O2)	no	
Breakfast Program	yes	It is a grab and go option
Excel	yes	
Skilled Trades	no	
Other:	yes	Pre-Primary

Provincially approved Addition and Alteration Projects or other major capital upgrades, including dates completed (if applicable):

- Energy upgrades completed 2012-16.
- Roof replacement and grounds upgrades in 2014-2015.
- Replace PA system completed in 2019.
- In the summer of 2021, a modular classroom structure was built at Grosvenor-Wentworth Park Elementary (10 classrooms) to support future enrollment growth.

Future considerations related to building condition:

A summary of building systems is provided in the table below. This summary is intended as a preliminary indication of the state of the physical building and is not intended as a comprehensive evaluation of the facility. A projection of the need for upgrades in the next 10 years is provided with each system.

	Required	Recommended	Not	More Data	Comments
Building System:			Required	Required	
Roof			Х		April 2020 complete
Exterior Walls		X			Repointing masonry
Windows/Doors		X			Upgrade windows
Driveway/Parking Lot			х		
Electrical			Х		
Security Systems		х			CCTV System/ Lockdown is recommended, IA / AC/PA / VDI / FAS is not required
Plumbing			Х		
Heating			Х		
Ventilation		X			old system needs upgrade
Interior Finishes		X			painting
Elevator/Wheelchair Lift			Х		

Any other factors relevant to the school:

- Pre-Primary programming is offered at this site and current and projected enrollments inlcude these students. Historical enrollments are reflective of a P-6 grade configuration.
- According to HRM Sport Field Classification List, Sports field at this site is a D class.

Park West School	
206 Langbrae Dr, Halifax, B3S 1L5	
Grade configuration:	PP-9
Year of Construction/Renovation:	2000
Total Floor Area (ft2):	71460
Number of storeys:	2
Number of portable classrooms:	
Current school capacity:	890
School utilization:	93%



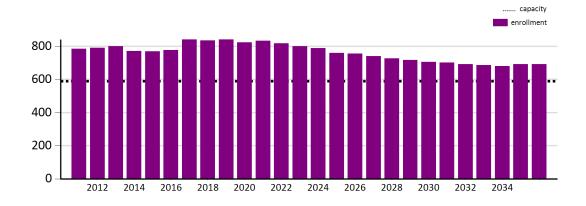
Year	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Enrollment	785	790	799	771	768	776	859	834	873	823

Current enrollment (as of Sept. 30):

Year	2021
Enrollment	832

Enrollment Projection (next 10 years):

Year	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031
Enrollment	818	800	788	759	756	739	726	717	706	701



Specific (specialized) programming offered at the school:

Program	Yes/No	Comment
Advanced Placement	no	
International Baccalaureate	no	
French Immersion	no	
Schools Plus or Early Years	yes	Schools Plus
Со-ор	no	
Auto Body/ Auto Maintenance	no	

HRCE Long-Range Outlook

Program	Yes/No	Comment
Options & Opportunities (O2)	no	
Breakfast Program	yes	
Excel	yes	
Skilled Trades	no	
Other:	yes	Pre-Primary

Provincially approved Addition and Alteration Projects or other major capital upgrades, including dates completed (if applicable):

• In the summer of 2021, a modular classroom structure was built at Park West (12 classrooms) to support future enrollment growth.

Future considerations related to building condition:

A summary of building systems is provided in the table below. This summary is intended as a preliminary indication of the state of the physical building and is not intended as a comprehensive evaluation of the facility. A projection of the need for upgrades in the next 10 years is provided with each system.

Building System:	Required	Recommended	Not Required	More Data Required	Comments
Roof			Х		
Exterior Walls			х		
Windows/Doors			х		
Driveway/Parking Lot			Х		
Electrical			х		Ex lighting
Security Systems		X			CCTV System/ Lockdown/ Fire Alarm Separation/ Intrusion Alarm is recommended, PA/ AC/ VDI is not required
Plumbing			х		
Heating			х		
Ventilation			х		
Interior Finishes			Х		
Elevator/Wheelchair Lift			Х		

Any other factors relevant to the school:

- The school is approaching the end of the 20 year lease between EECD and Scotia Learning Centres Inc.
- The province has announced that this P3 school will be purchased at the end of its lease term.
- This was a P3 school operated by Scotia Learning Centers. The shcool camme to HRCE's possesion on August 31st, 2020.
- Accodring to HRM Sport Field Classification List, Sports field at this site is a B-TBD class.

Prospect Road Elementary						
2199 Prospect Rd, Hatchet Lake, B3T 1R8						
Grade configuration:	PP-5					
Year of Construction/Renovation:	1981					
Total Floor Area (ft2):	22907					
Number of storeys:	1					
Number of portable classrooms:	0					
Current school capacity:	216					
School utilization:	111%					



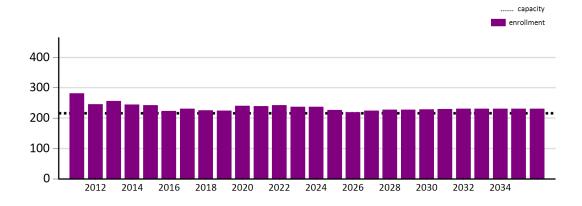
Year	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Enrollment	281	246	256	244	242	223	231	225	224	240

Current enrollment (as of Sept. 30):

Year	2021
Enrollment	239

Enrollment Projection (next 10 years):

Year	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031
Enrollment	242	237	237	227	219	224	228	228	229	230



Specific (specialized) programming offered at the school:

Program	Yes/No	Comment
Advanced Placement	no	
International Baccalaureate	no	
French Immersion	no	
Schools Plus or Early Years	yes	Schools Plus
Со-ор	no	
Auto Body/ Auto Maintenance	no	

HRCE Long-Range Outlook

Program	Yes/No	Comment
Options & Opportunities (O2)	no	
Breakfast Program	yes	
Excel	no	
Skilled Trades	no	
Other:	yes	Pre-Primary

Provincially approved Addition and Alteration Projects or other major capital upgrades, including dates completed (if applicable):

- Energy upgrades were completed 2012-16.
- Roof replacement and grounds upgrades completed in 2014-2015.
- Upgrades to existing space to accommodate Pre-Primary completed 2020-2021.

Future considerations related to building condition:

A summary of building systems is provided in the table below. This summary is intended as a preliminary indication of the state of the physical building and is not intended as a comprehensive evaluation of the facility. A projection of the need for upgrades in the next 10 years is provided with each system.

	Required	Recommended	Not	More Data	Comments
Building System:			Required	Required	
Roof			х		
Exterior Walls			Х		
Windows/Doors		X			Upgrade windows
Driveway/Parking Lot			х		
Electrical			Х		
Security Systems		Х			CCTV System/ Lockdown/ PA is recommended, IA / AC/ VDI / FAS is not required
Plumbing			Х		
Heating			Х		
Ventilation			Х		
Interior Finishes			Х		
Elevator/Wheelchair Lift			Х		

Any other factors relevant to the school:

According to HRM Sport Field Classification List, Sports field at this site is a C class.

Rockingham Elementary							
31 Tremont Dr, Halifax, B3M 1X8							
Grade configuration:	PP-6						
Year of Construction/Renovation:	1940						
Total Floor Area (ft2):	49703						
Number of storeys:	3						
Number of portable classrooms:	0						
Current school capacity:	624						
School utilization:	100%						



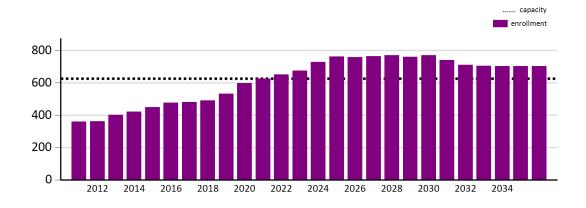
Year	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Enrollment	359	362	402	420	448	477	480	491	531	598

Current enrollment (as of Sept. 30):

Year	2021
Enrollment	625

Enrollment Projection (next 10 years):

Year	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031
Enrollment	650	674	728	762	757	764	770	759	769	739



Specific (specialized) programming offered at the school:

Program	Yes/No	Comment
Advanced Placement	no	
International Baccalaureate	no	
French Immersion	yes	Early French Immersion
Schools Plus or Early Years	yes	Schools Plus
Со-ор	no	
Auto Body/ Auto Maintenance	no	

HRCE Long-Range Outlook

Program	Yes/No	Comment
Options & Opportunities (O2)	no	
Breakfast Program	yes	
Excel	yes	
Skilled Trades	no	
Other:	yes	Pre-Primary

Provincially approved Addition and Alteration Projects or other major capital upgrades, including dates completed (if applicable):

- Energy upgrades were completed 2012-16.
- Public address system upgraded 2017-18.
- Metal roof & windows upgrades commenced in 2019.

Future considerations related to building condition:

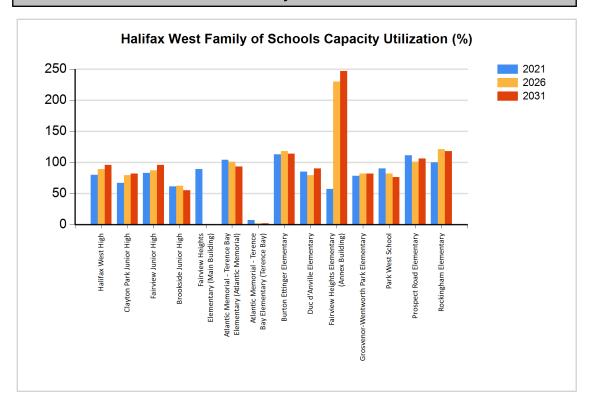
A summary of building systems is provided in the table below. This summary is intended as a preliminary indication of the state of the physical building and is not intended as a comprehensive evaluation of the facility. A projection of the need for upgrades in the next 10 years is provided with each system.

	Required	Recommended	Not	More Data	Comments
Building System:			Required	Required	
Roof			X		
Exterior Walls		X			Repointing
Windows/Doors		X			Upgrade windows
Driveway/Parking Lot		X			potholes
Electrical			х		
Security Systems		Х			CCTV System/ Lockdown is recommended, IA / AC/PA / VDI / FAS is not required
Plumbing			X		
Heating			х		
Ventilation		X			upgrade
Interior Finishes			Х		
Elevator/Wheelchair Lift			х		

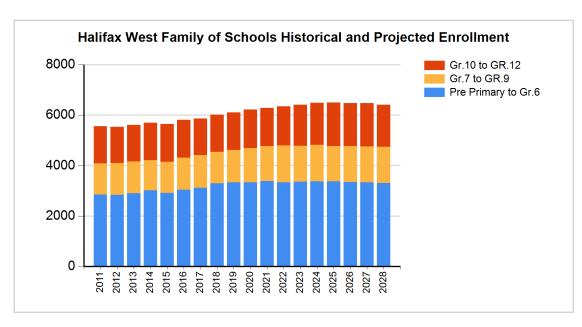
Any other factors relevant to the school:

• Pre-Primary programming will be offered at this site as of September 2019.

Future Considerations- Halifax West Family of Schools



Source: Baragar enrollment projections September 2021



Source: Halifax Regional Centre for Education and Baragar Demographics

New Residential Development and Assignment of Streets

Street Name	Assigned School
Hideaway TRL	Prospect Road Elementary School
Jackabee Lane	Atlantic Memorial - Terence Bay Elementary
Rumi Lane	School (Atlantic Memorial)
	Brookside Junior High School
	Halifax West High School

HRCE Long-Range Outlook

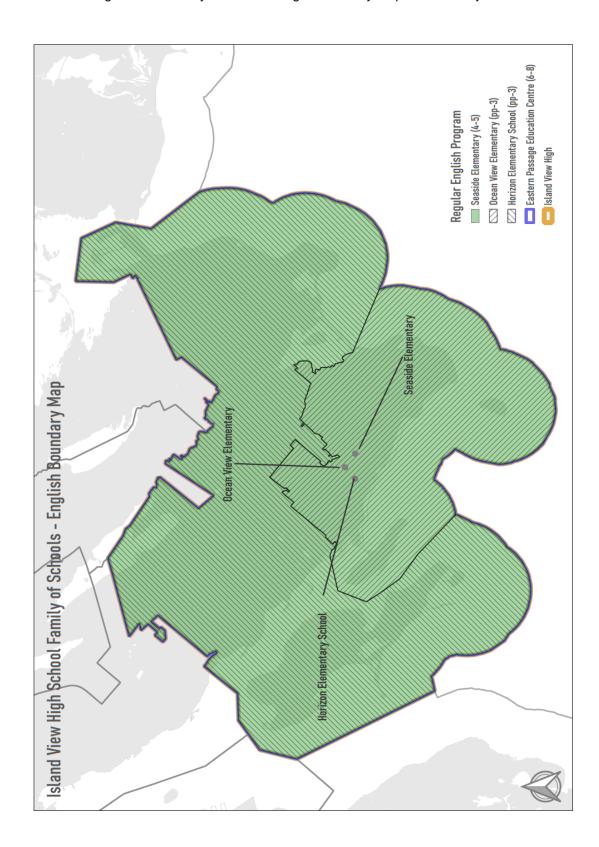
Island View High Family of Schools



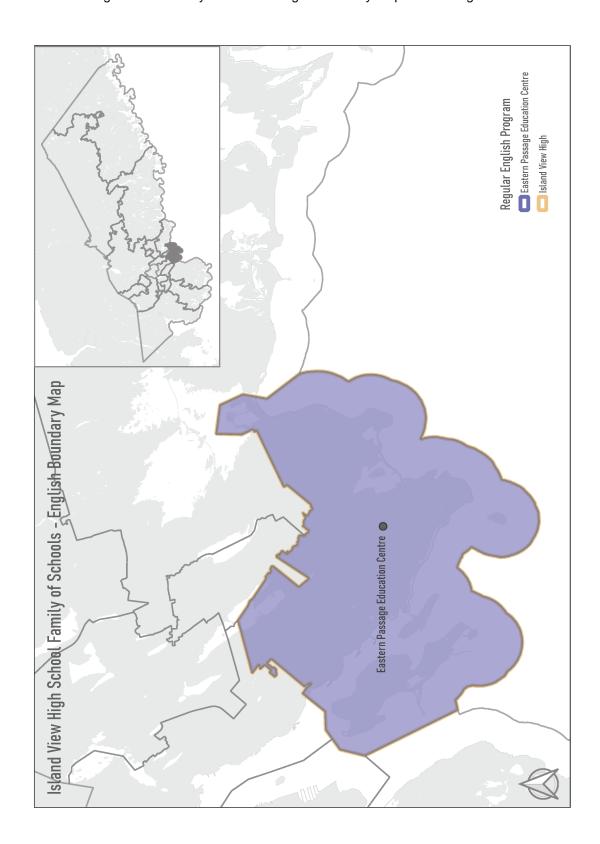


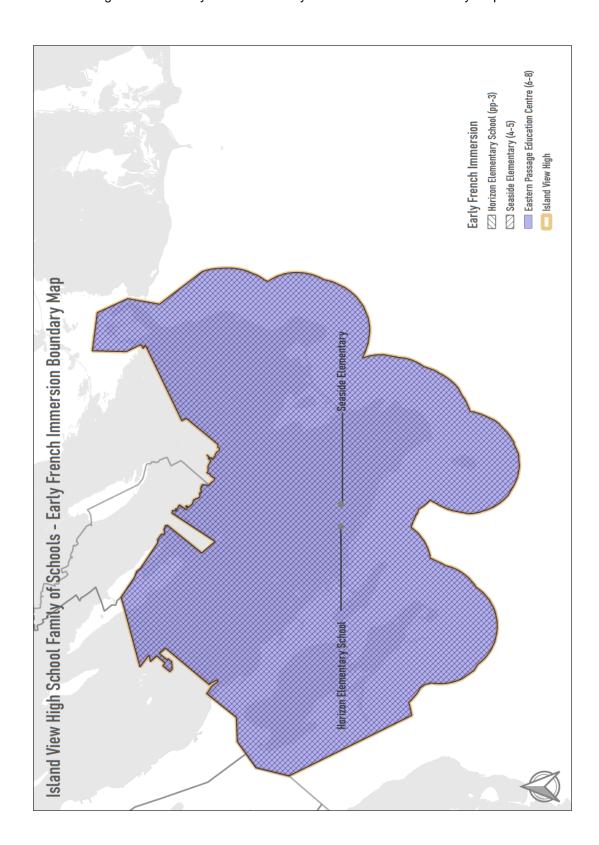
HRCE Long-Range Outlook

Island View High School Family of Schools English Boundry Map - Elementary

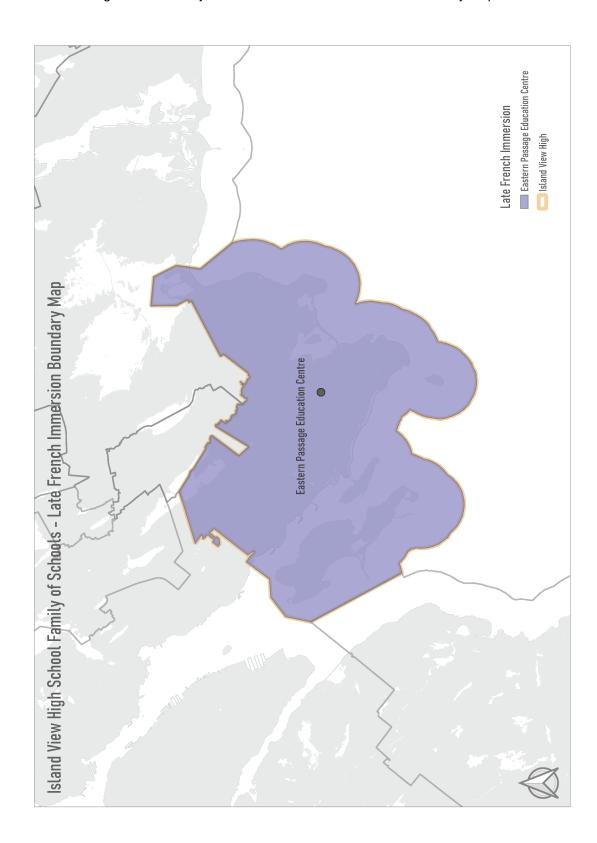


Island View High School Family of Schools English Boundry Map - Junior High





Island View High School Family of Schools Late French Immersion Boundry Map



Island View High							
1853 Caldwell Road, Eastern Passage, B3G 1J3							
Grade configuration:	9-12						
Year of Construction/Renovation:	2018						
Total Floor Area (ft2):	0						
Number of storeys:	2						
Number of portable classrooms:	0						
Current school capacity:	688						
School utilization:	81%						



Historic enrollment (past 10 years):

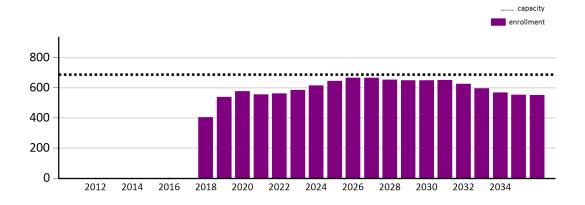
Year	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Enrollment	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	405	538	577

Current enrollment (as of Sept. 30):

Year	2021
Enrollment	556

Enrollment Projection (next 10 years):

Year	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031
Enrollment	562	585	615	646	666	667	653	649	649	652



Specific (specialized) programming offered at the school:

Program	Yes/No	Comment
Advanced Placement	no	
International Baccalaureate	no	
French Immersion	yes	Early and Late French Immersion
Schools Plus or Early Years	yes	Schools Plus
Со-ор	yes	
Auto Body/ Auto Maintenance	no	
Options & Opportunities (O2)	yes	

Program	Yes/No	Comment
Breakfast Program	yes	
Excel	no	
Skilled Trades	no	
Other:	no	

Provincially approved Addition and Alteration Projects or other major capital upgrades, including dates completed (if applicable):

Anticipated completion of construction and opening is September 2018

Future considerations related to building condition:

A summary of building systems is provided in the table below. This summary is intended as a preliminary indication of the state of the physical building and is not intended as a comprehensive evaluation of the facility. A projection of the need for upgrades in the next 10 years is provided with each system.

Building System:	Required	Recommended	Not Required	More Data Required	Comments
Roof			Х		
Exterior Walls			х		
Windows/Doors			х		
Driveway/Parking Lot			Х		
Electrical			х		
Security Systems		Х			Intrusion Alarm is recommended, PA/ LD/ AC/ CC/ FAS/ VDI is not required
Plumbing			х		
Heating			х		
Ventilation			х		
Interior Finishes			х		
Elevator/Wheelchair Lift			Х		

Any other factors relevant to the school:

- The Island View High Family of Schools will be comprised of Ocean View Elementary, Seaside Elementary, Tallahassee Community, Eastern Passage Education Centre, and Island View High Schools
- Upon opening the grade configuration will be grades 9-11 with grade 12 students attending Cole Harbour District High School. The grade configuration will change to grades 9-12 in the second year of operation.
- This school has HRM/HRCE joint use agreement.

Eastern Passage Education Centre						
93 Samuel Danial Dr, Eastern Passage, B3G 1P7						
Grade configuration: 6-8						
Year of Construction/Renovation:	1999					
Total Floor Area (ft2):	82645					
Number of storeys:	2					
Number of portable classrooms:	0					
Current school capacity:	600					
School utilization:	78%					



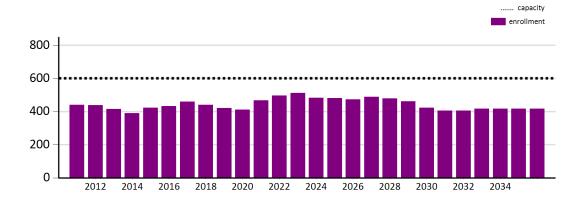
Year	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Enrollment	439	437	415	389	423	431	459	440	421	410

Current enrollment (as of Sept. 30):

Year	2021
Enrollment	467

Enrollment Projection (next 10 years):

Year	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031
Enrollment	495	512	483	480	473	488	479	461	422	404



Specific (specialized) programming offered at the school:

Program	Yes/No	Comment
Advanced Placement	no	
International Baccalaureate	no	
French Immersion	yes	Early and Late French Immersion are offered
Schools Plus or Early Years	yes	Schools Plus
Со-ор	no	
Auto Body/ Auto Maintenance	no	

HRCE Long-Range Outlook

Program	Yes/No	Comment
Options & Opportunities (O2)	no	
Breakfast Program	yes	
Excel	no	
Skilled Trades	no	
Other:	no	

Provincially approved Addition and Alteration Projects or other major capital upgrades, including dates completed (if applicable):

N/A

Future considerations related to building condition:

A summary of building systems is provided in the table below. This summary is intended as a preliminary indication of the state of the physical building and is not intended as a comprehensive evaluation of the facility. A projection of the need for upgrades in the next 10 years is provided with each system.

Building System:	Required	Recommended	Not Required	More Data Required	Comments
Roof		Х			many leaks
Exterior Walls			х		
Windows/Doors			х		
Driveway/Parking Lot			х		
Electrical			х		
Security Systems		Х			CCTV System/ Lockdown/ PA / Intrusion Alarm is recommended, FAS/ AC/ VDI is not required
Plumbing			Х		
Heating			х		2 boiler
Ventilation		X			Duct cleaning
Interior Finishes			х		
Elevator/Wheelchair Lift		X			Controllers Needed

Any other factors relevant to the school:

- This school is part of the Island View High Family of Schools.
- This school grade configuration is now grades 6-8 resulting from the opening of Island View High School.
- Eastern Passage Education Centre is a P3 school with operations managed by Scotia Learning Centre Inc.
- The school is approaching the end of the 20 year lease between EECD and Scotia Learning Centres
- The province has announced that this P3 school will be purchased at the end of its lease term.
- The shcool is coming into HRCE's possesion on June 30th, 2020.
- According to HRM Sport Field Classification List, Sports field at this site is a B class.

Seaside Elementary							
1881 Caldwell Rd, Eastern Passage, B3G 1J3							
Grade configuration:	4-5						
Year of Construction/Renovation:	1974						
Total Floor Area (ft2):	44737						
Number of storeys:	3						
Number of portable classrooms:	0						
Current school capacity:	384						
School utilization:	85%						



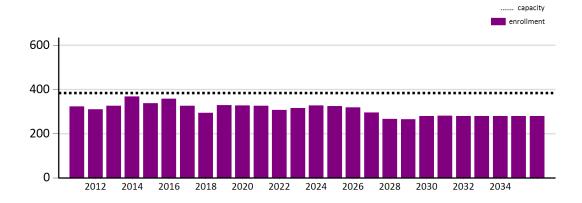
Year	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Enrollment	322	309	325	368	337	357	325	294	328	327

Current enrollment (as of Sept. 30):

Year	2021
Enrollment	326

Enrollment Projection (next 10 years):

Year	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031
Enrollment	307	315	327	324	319	295	266	265	279	280



Specific (specialized) programming offered at the school:

Program	Yes/No	Comment
Advanced Placement	no	
International Baccalaureate	no	
French Immersion	yes	Early French Immersion is offered
Schools Plus or Early Years	yes	Schools Plus
Со-ор	no	
Auto Body/ Auto Maintenance	no	

page 240

May 26 2022

Program	Yes/No	Comment
Options & Opportunities (O2)	no	
Breakfast Program	yes	
Excel	yes	
Skilled Trades	no	
Other:	no	

Provincially approved Addition and Alteration Projects or other major capital upgrades, including dates completed (if applicable):

N/A

Future considerations related to building condition:

A summary of building systems is provided in the table below. This summary is intended as a preliminary indication of the state of the physical building and is not intended as a comprehensive evaluation of the facility. A projection of the need for upgrades in the next 10 years is provided with each system.

Building Contains	Required	Recommended	Not	More Data	Comments
Building System:			Required	Required	
Roof			X		
Exterior Walls		X			Repointing masonry
Windows/Doors	X				Both Windows/Doors
Driveway/Parking Lot		Х			front of building
Electrical			х		
Security Systems		Х			CCTV System/ Lockdown is recommended, IA / AC/PA / VDI / FAS is not required
Plumbing			Х		
Heating	Х				1 boiler
Ventilation		X			outside dampers, reheat coil, duct cleaning
Interior Finishes		X			painting
Elevator/Wheelchair Lift	х				Controllers Needed

Any other factors relevant to the school:

- Seaside School is a former junior high converted to an elementary school.
- The grade configuration is (4-5), resulting from the opening of Island View High School.
- According to HRM Sport Field Classification List, Sports field at this site is a B class.

Horizon Elementary School						
101-168 Redoubt Way, Eastern Passage, B3G 1E4						
Grade configuration:	PP-3					
Year of Construction/Renovation:	1991					
Total Floor Area (ft2):	64600					
Number of storeys:	2					
Number of portable classrooms:	0					
Current school capacity:	456					
School utilization:	81%					



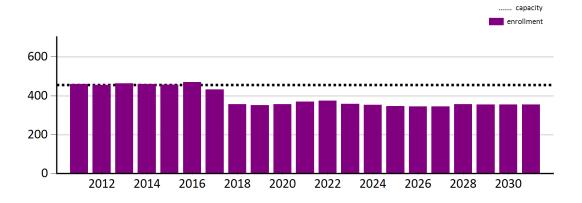
Year	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Enrollment	460	455	463	460	457	470	432	357	351	357

Current enrollment (as of Sept. 30):

Year	2021
Enrollment	370

Enrollment Projection (next 10 years):

Year	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031
Enrollment	375	358	353	347	344	345	357	355	354	354



Specific (specialized) programming offered at the school:

Program	Yes/No	Comment
Advanced Placement	no	
International Baccalaureate	no	
French Immersion	yes	Early French Immersion is offered.
Schools Plus or Early Years	yes	Schools Plus
Со-ор	no	
Auto Body/ Auto Maintenance	no	

page 242

May 26 2022

Program	Yes/No	Comment
Options & Opportunities (O2)	no	
Breakfast Program	yes	
Excel	no	
Skilled Trades	no	
Other:	yes	Pre-Primary

Provincially approved Addition and Alteration Projects or other major capital upgrades, including dates completed (if applicable):

• EECD funding has been approved for energy upgrades-completed

Future considerations related to building condition:

A summary of building systems is provided in the table below. This summary is intended as a preliminary indication of the state of the physical building and is not intended as a comprehensive evaluation of the facility. A projection of the need for upgrades in the next 10 years is provided with each system.

	Required	Recommended	Not	More Data	Comments
Building System:			Required	Required	
Roof		X			
Exterior Walls			X		
Windows/Doors		X			Both Windows/Doors
Driveway/Parking Lot			х		
Electrical			х		
Security Systems		Х			CCTV System/ Lockdown is recommended, IA / AC/PA / VDI / FAS is not required
Plumbing		X			VIC fittings boiler room
Heating			х		2 boiler
Ventilation		X			EAT WHEEL MAIN AHU,LENNOX H P AHU COMM SIDE
Interior Finishes			х	·	
Elevator/Wheelchair Lift		X			Controllers Needed

Any other factors relevant to the school:

- The grade configuration is (P-3), resulting from the completion and opening of Island View High School.
- Pre-Primary programming will be offered at this site as of September 2019.
- This school has a community center attached that is managed by community center staff. The shared use of the community center and the school is defined in a HRM/HRCE Joint Use Agreement.
- Child care program is provided at this site by Tallahasse Preschool/After School.
- According to HRM Sport Field Classification List, Sports field at this site is a B class.

Ocean View Elementary						
51 Oceanview School Rd, Eastern Passage, B3G 1J3						
Grade configuration:	PP-3					
Year of Construction/Renovation:	1954					
Total Floor Area (ft2):	44061					
Number of storeys:	2					
Number of portable classrooms:	0					
Current school capacity:	411					
School utilization:	86%					



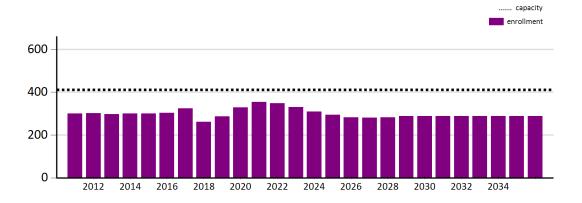
Year	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Enrollment	300	302	297	301	301	304	325	261	287	329

Current enrollment (as of Sept. 30):

Year	2021
Enrollment	355

Enrollment Projection (next 10 years):

Year	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031
Enrollment	349	330	310	295	282	281	283	288	288	288



Specific (specialized) programming offered at the school:

Program	Yes/No	Comment
Advanced Placement	no	
International Baccalaureate	no	
French Immersion	no	
Schools Plus or Early Years	yes	Schools Plus
Со-ор	no	
Auto Body/ Auto Maintenance	no	

HRCE Long-Range Outlook

Program	Yes/No	Comment
Options & Opportunities (O2)	no	
Breakfast Program	yes	
Excel	yes	
Skilled Trades	no	
Other:	yes	

Provincially approved Addition and Alteration Projects or other major capital upgrades, including dates completed (if applicable):

- Energy upgrades were completed 2012-16.
- Upgraded roof section (replaced cap sheet of two storey portion) 2017-18.

Future considerations related to building condition:

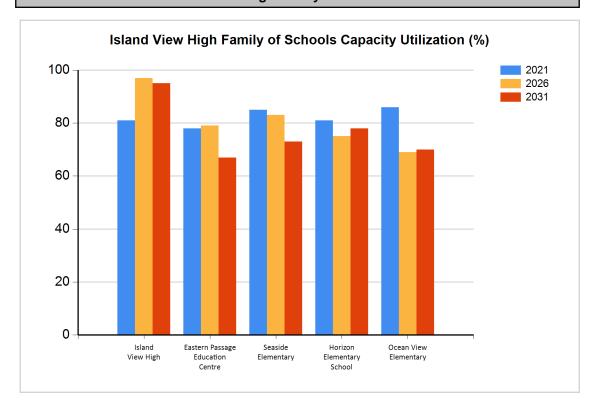
A summary of building systems is provided in the table below. This summary is intended as a preliminary indication of the state of the physical building and is not intended as a comprehensive evaluation of the facility. A projection of the need for upgrades in the next 10 years is provided with each system.

Building System:	Required	Recommended	Not Required	More Data Required	Comments
Roof			Х	qucu	
Exterior Walls			Х		
Windows/Doors		X			Both Windows/Doors
Driveway/Parking Lot			х		
Electrical			х		
Security Systems	х				PA System /Intrusion Alarm is required, CCTV System/ Lockdown/ Access Control is recommended
Plumbing	х				VIC fittings in halls
Heating			х		2 boiler
Ventilation		Х			Duct Cleaning
Interior Finishes			х		
Elevator/Wheelchair Lift		X			upgrade

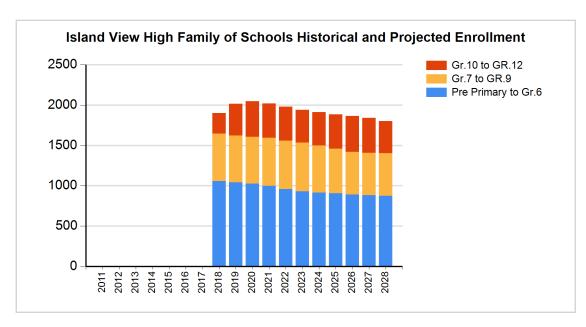
Any other factors relevant to the school:

- The grade configuration of this school will change (P-3) upon the opening of Island View High School.
- According to HRM Sport Field Classification List, Sports field at this site is a B class.

Future Considerations- Island View High Family of Schools

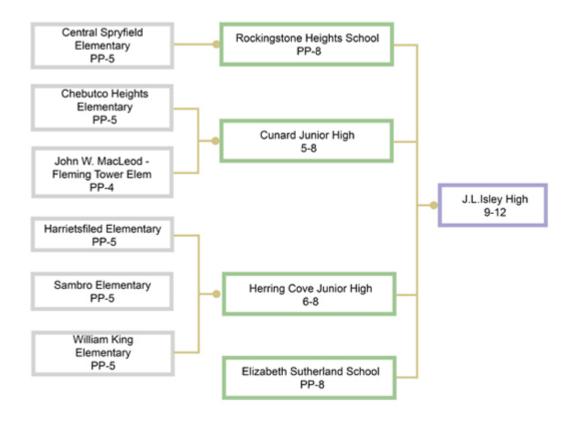


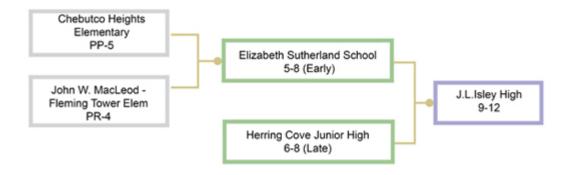
Source: Baragar enrollment projections September 2021



Source: Halifax Regional Centre for Education and Baragar Demographics

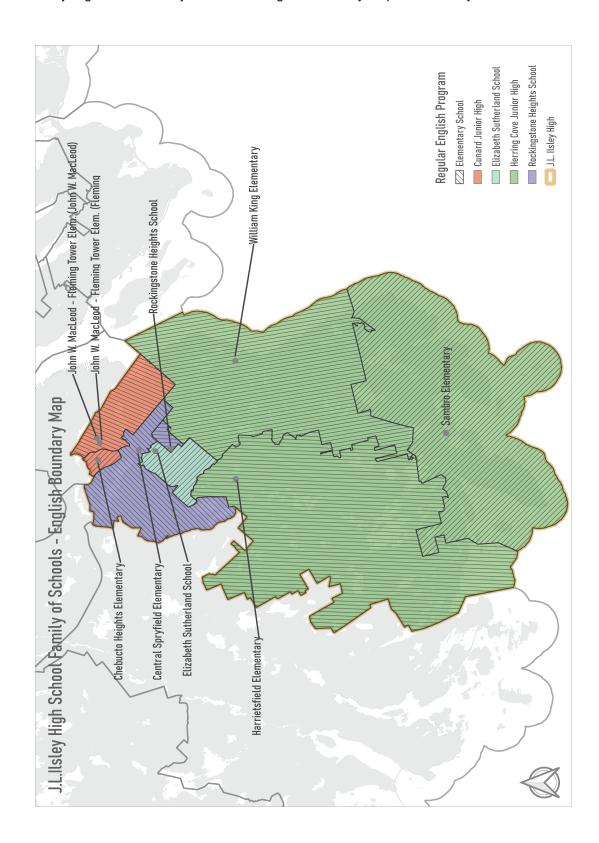
J.L. Ilsley High Family of Schools



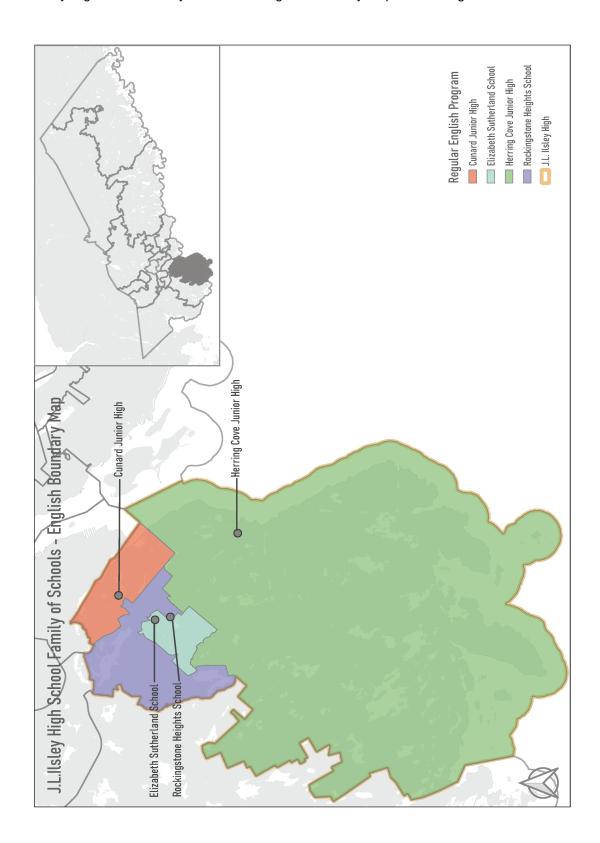


HRCE Long-Range Outlook

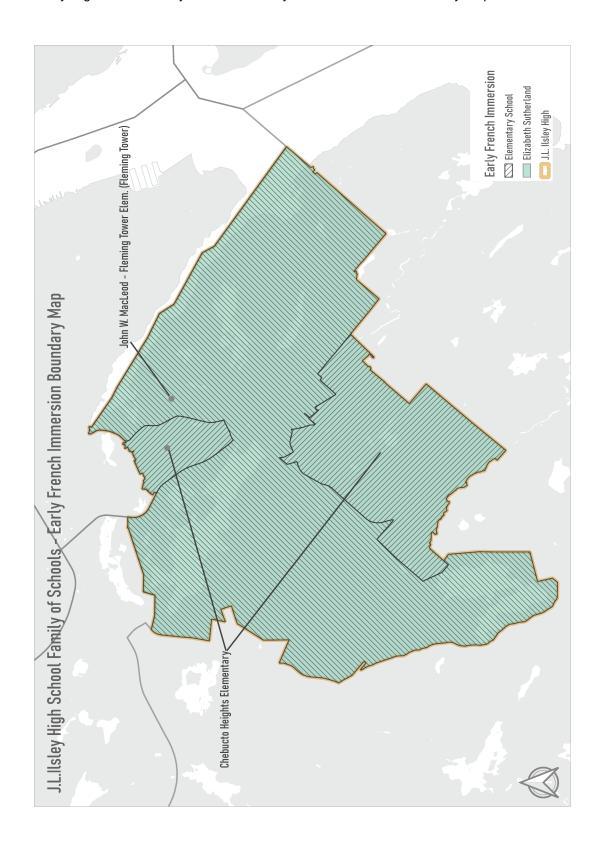
JL IIsley High School Family of Schools English Boundary Map - Elementary



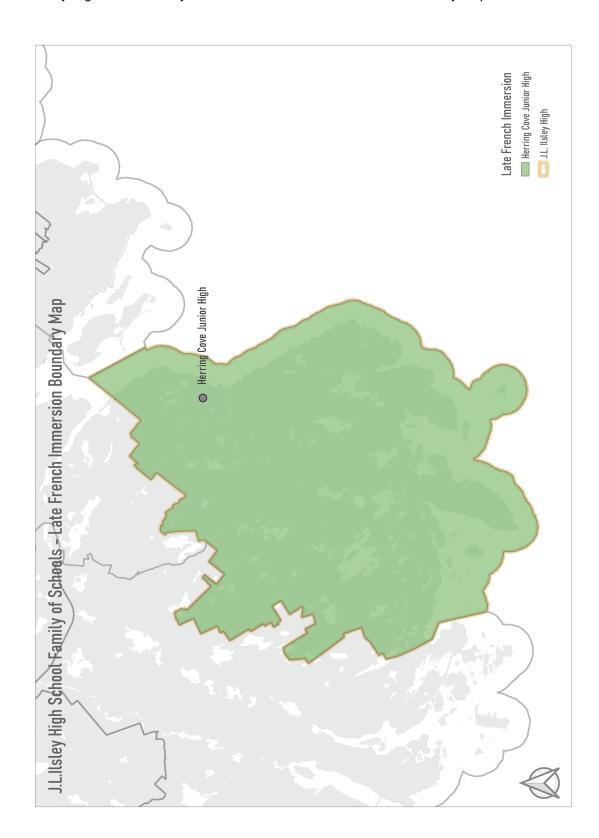
JL IIsley High School Family of Schools English Boundary Map - Junior High



JL IIsley High School Family of Schools Early French Immersion Boundary Map



JL IIsley High School Family of Schools Late French Immersion Boundary Map



J.L. Ilsley High	
138 Sylvia Ave, Halifax, B3R 1J9	
Grade configuration:	9-12
Year of Construction/Renovation:	2021
Total Floor Area (ft2):	0
Number of storeys:	3
Number of portable classrooms:	0
Current school capacity:	1326
School utilization:	68%



Historic enrollment (past 10 years):

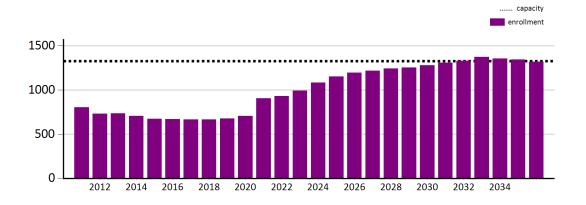
Year	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Enrollment	802	732	736	707	672	669	666	667	675	706

Current enrollment (as of Sept. 30):

Year	2021
Enrollment	904

Enrollment Projection (next 10 years):

Year	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031
Enrollment	929	991	1,084	1,152	1,196	1,218	1,241	1,253	1,279	1,306



Specific (specialized) programming offered at the school:

Program	Yes/No	Comment
Advanced Placement	yes	
International Baccalaureate	no	
French Immersion	yes	Early and Late French Immersion
Schools Plus or Early Years	yes	Schools Plus
Со-ор	yes	
Auto Body/ Auto Maintenance	yes	Auto Maintenance
Options & Opportunities (O2)	yes	

HRCE Long-Range Outlook

Program	Yes/No	Comment
Breakfast Program	yes	
Excel	no	
Skilled Trades	yes	There is a skilled trades transportation module
Other:	yes	Technology Advantage Program

Provincially approved Addition and Alteration Projects or other major capital upgrades, including dates completed (if applicable):

- An elevator was installed in the last 5-10 yrs. with EECD funding.
- Energy upgrades including conversion to new natural gas boilers were completed 2012-16.
- Roof systems, access control, parking lot upgrades, cafeteria, administration/entry space, building envelope upgrades completed in 2014-16.
- A replacment school was announced for JL IIsley HIgh School and the site selection was completed. The Department of Education and Early Childhood Development has announed the replacment structure will be placed on the existing site.

Future considerations related to building condition:

A summary of building systems is provided in the table below. This summary is intended as a preliminary indication of the state of the physical building and is not intended as a comprehensive evaluation of the facility. A projection of the need for upgrades in the next 10 years is provided with each system.

- ""	Required	Recommended	Not	More Data	Comments
Building System:			Required	Required	
Roof				х	new school being built
Exterior Walls				х	
Windows/Doors				х	
Driveway/Parking Lot				х	
Electrical				Х	
Security Systems			Х		
Plumbing				х	
Heating				х	
Ventilation				х	
Interior Finishes				х	
Elevator/Wheelchair Lift				х	

Any other factors relevant to the school:

- The percentage of students bussed includes those who hold Halifax Transit passes.
- According to HRM Sport Field Classification List, Sports field at this site is a B class.

Herring Cove Junior High							
7 Lancaster Dr, Herring Cove, B3V 1	Н9						
Grade configuration:	6-8						
Year of Construction/Renovation:	1973						
Total Floor Area (ft2):	44700						
Number of storeys:	3						
Number of portable classrooms:	0						
Current school capacity:	312						
School utilization:	74%						



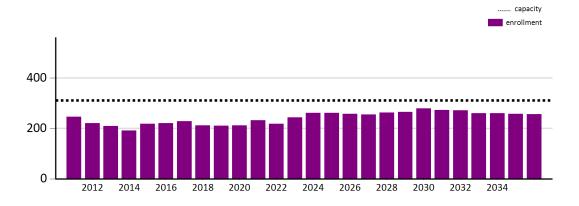
Year	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Enrollment	246	221	210	192	218	221	229	212	211	212

Current enrollment (as of Sept. 30):

Year	2021
Enrollment	232

Enrollment Projection (next 10 years):

Year	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031
Enrollment	219	244	262	262	258	255	263	266	280	273



Specific (specialized) programming offered at the school:

Program	Yes/No	Comment
Advanced Placement	no	
International Baccalaureate	no	
French Immersion	yes	Late French Immersion
Schools Plus or Early Years	yes	Schools Plus
Со-ор	no	
Auto Body/ Auto Maintenance	no	

HRCE Long-Range Outlook

Program	Yes/No	Comment
Options & Opportunities (O2)	no	
Breakfast Program	yes	
Excel	no	
Skilled Trades	no	
Other:	no	

Provincially approved Addition and Alteration Projects or other major capital upgrades, including dates completed (if applicable):

- · An elevator was installed.
- Energy upgrades were completed 2012-16.
- Gymnasium sound panels upgraded 2017-18.
- Roof, parking lot and interior upgrades commenced in 2019.
- Exterior basketball court asphalt and exterior painting completed, 2020-2021.
- Gym roof section replaced, 2020-2021.

Future considerations related to building condition:

A summary of building systems is provided in the table below. This summary is intended as a preliminary indication of the state of the physical building and is not intended as a comprehensive evaluation of the facility. A projection of the need for upgrades in the next 10 years is provided with each system.

	Required	Recommended	Not	More Data	Comments
Building System:			Required	Required	
Roof		X			leaks at times
Exterior Walls			х		
Windows/Doors		X			Upgrade windows
Driveway/Parking Lot			X		
Electrical			X		
Security Systems		Х			CCTV System/ Lockdown/ PA is recommended, IA / AC/ VDI / FAS is not required
Plumbing			Х		
Heating		X			upgrade
Ventilation			х		
Interior Finishes		X			painting
Elevator/Wheelchair Lift			Х		

Any other factors relevant to the school:

• According to HRM Sport Field Classification List, Sports field at this site is a C class.

Cunard Junior High	
121 Williams Lake Rd, Halifax, B3P	1T6
Grade configuration:	5-8
Year of Construction/Renovation:	1965
Total Floor Area (ft2):	31934
Number of storeys:	2
Number of portable classrooms:	0
Current school capacity:	288
School utilization:	72%



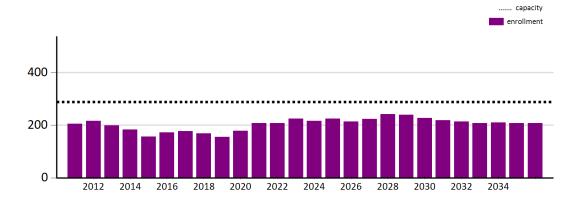
Year	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Enrollment	206	216	199	183	157	172	177	169	156	179

Current enrollment (as of Sept. 30):

Year	2021
Enrollment	208

Enrollment Projection (next 10 years):

Year	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031
Enrollment	208	225	217	225	214	224	242	240	227	219



Specific (specialized) programming offered at the school:

Program	Yes/No	Comment
Advanced Placement	no	
International Baccalaureate	no	
French Immersion	no	
Schools Plus or Early Years	yes	Schools Plus
Со-ор	no	
Auto Body/ Auto Maintenance	no	

HRCE Long-Range Outlook

Program	Yes/No	Comment
Options & Opportunities (O2)	no	
Breakfast Program	yes	
Excel	no	
Skilled Trades	no	
Other:	no	

Provincially approved Addition and Alteration Projects or other major capital upgrades, including dates completed (if applicable):

- An elevator was installed through EECD funding.
- EECD funding has been approved for energy upgrades-completed.
- Upgrades to existing space to accommodate Pre Primary from John W. Macleod completed 2020
 -2021.

Future considerations related to building condition:

A summary of building systems is provided in the table below. This summary is intended as a preliminary indication of the state of the physical building and is not intended as a comprehensive evaluation of the facility. A projection of the need for upgrades in the next 10 years is provided with each system.

Building System:	Required	Recommended	Not Required	More Data Required	Comments
Roof		Х		- 1	
Exterior Walls	х				Repointing masonry
Windows/Doors		X			
Driveway/Parking Lot			Х		
Electrical			х		
Security Systems		х			CCTV System/ Lockdown is recommended, IA / AC/PA / VDI / FAS is not required
Plumbing			х		
Heating			Х		
Ventilation		X			inspection
Interior Finishes			х		
Elevator/Wheelchair Lift			X		

Any other factors relevant to the school:

Bussed students includes those who hold Halifax Transit passes.

Central Spryfield Elementary						
364 Herring Cove Rd, Halifax, B3R 1V8						
Grade configuration:	PP-5					
Year of Construction/Renovation:	1947					
Total Floor Area (ft2):	37979					
Number of storeys:	2					
Number of portable classrooms:	0					
Current school capacity:	312					
School utilization:	91%					



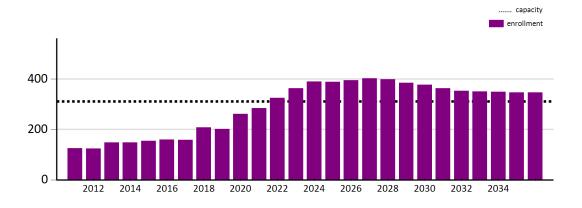
Year	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Enrollment	126	124	149	148	155	160	159	208	202	262

Current enrollment (as of Sept. 30):

Year	2021
Enrollment	285

Enrollment Projection (next 10 years):

Year	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031
Enrollment	325	364	391	389	396	403	399	385	377	363



Specific (specialized) programming offered at the school:

Program	Yes/No	Comment
Advanced Placement	no	
International Baccalaureate	no	
French Immersion	no	
Schools Plus or Early Years	yes	Schools Plus
Со-ор	no	
Auto Body/ Auto Maintenance	no	

HRCE Long-Range Outlook

Program	Yes/No	Comment
Options & Opportunities (O2)	no	
Breakfast Program	yes	
Excel	no	
Skilled Trades	no	
Other:	yes	Pre-Primary

Provincially approved Addition and Alteration Projects or other major capital upgrades, including dates completed (if applicable):

- EECD approved funding for structural repairs of old section flooring and classroom upgrades completed in 2015.
- Upgraded building automation system 2017-18.

Future considerations related to building condition:

A summary of building systems is provided in the table below. This summary is intended as a preliminary indication of the state of the physical building and is not intended as a comprehensive evaluation of the facility. A projection of the need for upgrades in the next 10 years is provided with each system.

	Required	Recommended	Not	More Data	Comments
Building System:			Required	Required	
Roof		X			
Exterior Walls		X			
Windows/Doors		X			
Driveway/Parking Lot		X			large drop to manhole
Electrical			х		
Security Systems		Х			CCTV System/ Lockdown is recommended, IA / AC/PA / VDI / FAS is not required
Plumbing			х		
Heating		X			upgrade
Ventilation		X			
Interior Finishes			Х		
Elevator/Wheelchair Lift			Х		

Any other factors relevant to the school:

• PrePrimary is offered at this site and current and projected enrollments include these students. Historical enrollments are reflective of a P-6 grade configuration.

Chebucto Heights Elementary						
230 Cowie Hill Rd, Halifax, B3P 2M3						
Grade configuration: PP-5						
Year of Construction/Renovation:	1974					
Total Floor Area (ft2):	62241					
Number of storeys:	3					
Number of portable classrooms:	0					
Current school capacity:	565					
School utilization:	64%					



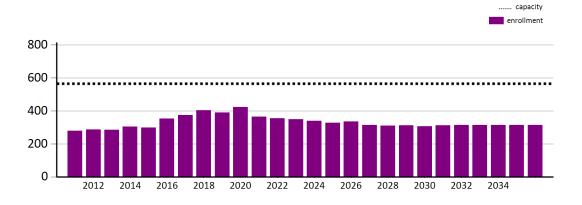
Year	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Enrollment	279	286	284	304	299	352	373	404	389	423

Current enrollment (as of Sept. 30):

Year	2021
Enrollment	364

Enrollment Projection (next 10 years):

Year	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031
Enrollment	355	349	339	327	335	314	310	311	306	312



Specific (specialized) programming offered at the school:

Program	Yes/No	Comment
Advanced Placement	no	
International Baccalaureate	no	
French Immersion	yes	Early French Immersion
Schools Plus or Early Years	yes	Schools Plus
Со-ор	no	
Auto Body/ Auto Maintenance	no	

HRCE Long-Range Outlook

Program	Yes/No	Comment
Options & Opportunities (O2)	no	
Breakfast Program	yes	
Excel	no	
Skilled Trades	no	
Other:	yes	Pre-Primary

Provincially approved Addition and Alteration Projects or other major capital upgrades, including dates completed (if applicable):

• EECD funding has been approved for energy upgrades-completed.

Future considerations related to building condition:

A summary of building systems is provided in the table below. This summary is intended as a preliminary indication of the state of the physical building and is not intended as a comprehensive evaluation of the facility. A projection of the need for upgrades in the next 10 years is provided with each system.

De Hallon Contains	Required	Recommended	Not Required	More Data	Comments
Building System:			Required	Required	
Roof		X			in rough shape
Exterior Walls			х		
Windows/Doors		X			original window has few leaks
Driveway/Parking Lot		X			
Electrical			х		
Security Systems		Х			CCTV System/ Lockdown is recommended, IA / AC/PA / VDI / FAS is not required
Plumbing			Х		
Heating			х		
Ventilation		X			inspection
Interior Finishes			Х		
Elevator/Wheelchair Lift			Х		

Any other factors relevant to the school:

- This school is not fully accessible.
- PrePrimary programming is offered at this site and current and projected enrollments include these students. Historical enrollments are reflective of a P-6 grade configuration

Elizabeth Sutherland School							
66 Rockingstone Rd, Halifax, B3R 2C9							
Grade configuration:	PP-9						
Year of Construction/Renovation:	1957						
Total Floor Area (ft2):	56407						
Number of storeys:	1						
Number of portable classrooms:	0						
Current school capacity:	492						
School utilization:	102%						



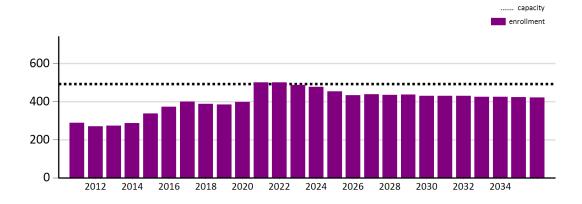
Year	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Enrollment	289	270	274	287	337	373	400	387	384	397

Current enrollment (as of Sept. 30):

Year	2021
Enrollment	501

Enrollment Projection (next 10 years):

Year	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031
Enrollment	501	486	476	454	433	438	434	437	430	430



Specific (specialized) programming offered at the school:

Program	Yes/No	Comment
Advanced Placement	no	
International Baccalaureate	no	
French Immersion	yes	Early French Immersion Grades 5-8
Schools Plus or Early Years	yes	Schools Plus
Со-ор	no	
Auto Body/ Auto Maintenance	no	

HRCE Long-Range Outlook

Program	Yes/No	Comment
Options & Opportunities (O2)	no	
Breakfast Program	yes	
Excel	yes	
Skilled Trades	no	
Other:	yes	Pre-Primary

Provincially approved Addition and Alteration Projects or other major capital upgrades, including dates completed (if applicable):

- Energy upgrades have been completed between 2012-16.
- Roof replacement and grounds upgrade completed 2012-14.
- Public address system upgraded 2017-18.
- Gymnasium roof upgrade completed 2018.
- Windows and masonry upgrades commenced in 2017.

Future considerations related to building condition:

A summary of building systems is provided in the table below. This summary is intended as a preliminary indication of the state of the physical building and is not intended as a comprehensive evaluation of the facility. A projection of the need for upgrades in the next 10 years is provided with each system.

Duilding Costons	Required	Recommended	Not Required	More Data	Comments
Building System:			Required	Required	
Roof			Х		fairly new
Exterior Walls			х		
Windows/Doors		X			in progress
Driveway/Parking Lot	X				
Electrical			Х		
Security Systems		х			CCTV System/ Lockdown is recommended, IA / AC/PA / VDI / FAS is not required
Plumbing			Х		
Heating		X			upgrade
Ventilation			х		
Interior Finishes			х		
Elevator/Wheelchair Lift			Х		

Any other factors relevant to the school:

• Pre-pirmary programming will be offered at this site as of September 2019.

Harrietsfield Elementary								
1150 Old Sambro Rd, Harrietsfield, B3V 1B1								
Grade configuration:	PP-5							
Year of Construction/Renovation:	1977							
Total Floor Area (ft2):	21934							
Number of storeys:	2							
Number of portable classrooms:	0							
Current school capacity:	217							
School utilization:	76%							



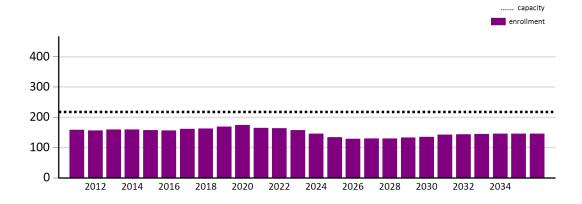
Year	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Enrollment	158	156	159	159	157	156	161	162	169	174

Current enrollment (as of Sept. 30):

Year	2021
Enrollment	165

Enrollment Projection (next 10 years):

Year	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031
Enrollment	163	157	145	134	129	130	130	133	135	142



Specific (specialized) programming offered at the school:

Program	Yes/No	Comment
Advanced Placement	no	
International Baccalaureate	no	
French Immersion	no	
Schools Plus or Early Years	yes	Schools Plus
Со-ор	no	
Auto Body/ Auto Maintenance	no	

Program	Yes/No	Comment
Options & Opportunities (O2)	no	
Breakfast Program	yes	
Excel	yes	
Skilled Trades	no	
Other:	yes	Pre-Primary

Provincially approved Addition and Alteration Projects or other major capital upgrades, including dates completed (if applicable):

- Replacement and upgrade of roof systems completed 2016-17.
- Gymnasium upgrades completed 2016-17.
- Install RO system completed in 2019.

Future considerations related to building condition:

A summary of building systems is provided in the table below. This summary is intended as a preliminary indication of the state of the physical building and is not intended as a comprehensive evaluation of the facility. A projection of the need for upgrades in the next 10 years is provided with each system.

Building System:	Required	Recommended	Not Required	More Data Required	Comments
			•	Required	
Roof			Х		
Exterior Walls		X			Repointing masonry
Windows/Doors		X			Upgrade windows
Driveway/Parking Lot		X			in rough shape
Electrical		X			Upgrade
Security Systems		Х			CCTV System/ Lockdown/ PA is recommended, IA / AC/ VDI / FAS is not required
Plumbing			Х		
Heating		X			Upgrade
Ventilation		X			inspection
Interior Finishes			Х		
Elevator/Wheelchair Lift			X		

Any other factors relevant to the school:

- Pre-Primary programming will be offered at this site as of September 2019.
- Accodring to HRM Sport Field Classification List, Sports field at this site is a D class.

John W. MacLeod - Fleming Tower Elem. (Fleming Tower)							
25 Randolph St, Halifax, B3P 2A9							
Grade configuration:	PP-4						
Year of Construction/Renovation:	1962						
Total Floor Area (ft2):	9464						
Number of storeys:	1						
Number of portable classrooms:	0						
Current school capacity:	1						
School utilization:	0%						



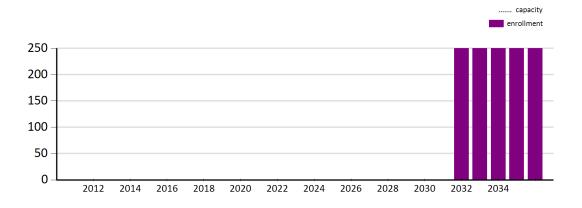
Year	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Enrollment	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Current enrollment (as of Sept. 30):

Year	2021
Enrollment	0

Enrollment Projection (next 10 years):

Year	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031
Enrollment	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0



Specific (specialized) programming offered at the school:

Program	Yes/No	Comment
Advanced Placement	no	
International Baccalaureate	no	
French Immersion	yes	Early French Immersion
Schools Plus or Early Years	yes	Schools Plus
Со-ор	no	
Auto Body/ Auto Maintenance	no	

Program	Yes/No	Comment
Options & Opportunities (O2)	no	
Breakfast Program	yes	
Excel	yes	
Skilled Trades	no	
Other:	yes	Pre-Primary, Program is offered offsite at Cunard Junior High

Provincially approved Addition and Alteration Projects or other major capital upgrades, including dates completed (if applicable):

- Energy upgrades were completed 2012-16.
- Upgrade roof sections completed 2015-16.
- Lower floor ceiling replacement and lighting upgrades, completed 2020-2021.

Future considerations related to building condition:

A summary of building systems is provided in the table below. This summary is intended as a preliminary indication of the state of the physical building and is not intended as a comprehensive evaluation of the facility. A projection of the need for upgrades in the next 10 years is provided with each system.

Duilding Customs	Required	Recommended	Not Required	More Data	Comments
Building System:			Required	Required	
Roof			Х		
Exterior Walls			х		
Windows/Doors		X			Upgrade
Driveway/Parking Lot			Х		
Electrical			Х		
Security Systems		Х			CCTV System/ Lockdown/ PA is recommended, IA / AC/ VDI / FAS is not required
Plumbing			Х		
Heating		X			Upgrade
Ventilation		X			inspection
Interior Finishes			х		
Elevator/Wheelchair Lift			Х		

Any other factors relevant to the school:

- This school is part of a 'campus' school that includes the John W. Macleod school building under the administration of one principal.
- Capacity of this building is included with John W. MacLeod building.
- Historical, current, and projected enrollment is combined with John W. MacLeod and is included on the John W. MacLeod profile sheet.
- Bussed student information is included with John W. MacLeod building.
- According to HRM Sport Field Classification List, Sports field at this site is a C class.

John W. MacLeod - Fleming Tower Elem. (John W. MacLeod)								
1511 Purcell's Cove Rd, Halifax, B3F	P 1B7							
Grade configuration:	PP-4							
Year of Construction/Renovation:	1947							
Total Floor Area (ft2):	33922							
Number of storeys:	3							
Number of portable classrooms:	2							
Current school capacity:	337							
School utilization:	116%							



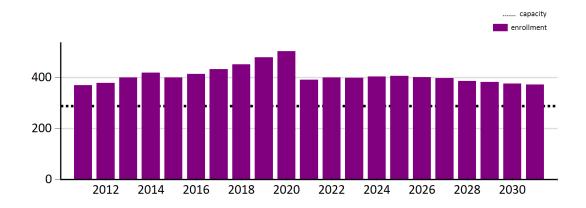
Year	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Enrollment	370	379	400	419	400	415	433	452	480	504

Current enrollment (as of Sept. 30):

Year	2021
Enrollment	392

Enrollment Projection (next 10 years):

Year	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031
Enrollment	400	399	405	407	402	398	387	383	377	373



Specific (specialized) programming offered at the school:

Program	Yes/No	Comment
Advanced Placement	no	
International Baccalaureate	no	
French Immersion	yes	Early French Immersion
Schools Plus or Early Years	yes	Schools Plus
Со-ор	no	
Auto Body/ Auto Maintenance	no	

Program	Yes/No	Comment
Options & Opportunities (O2)	no	
Breakfast Program	yes	
Excel	yes	
Skilled Trades	no	
Other:	yes	Pre-Primary, Program is offered offsite at Cunard Junior High

Provincially approved Addition and Alteration Projects or other major capital upgrades, including dates completed (if applicable):

Energy upgrades were completed 2012-16.

Future considerations related to building condition:

A summary of building systems is provided in the table below. This summary is intended as a preliminary indication of the state of the physical building and is not intended as a comprehensive evaluation of the facility. A projection of the need for upgrades in the next 10 years is provided with each system.

	Required	Recommended	Not	More Data	Comments
Building System:			Required	Required	
Roof		X			leaks at times
Exterior Walls		X			
Windows/Doors		X			
Driveway/Parking Lot		X			
Electrical			X		
Security Systems		X			CCTV System/ Lockdown/ PA is recommended, IA / AC/ VDI / FAS is not required
Plumbing			х		
Heating			х		
Ventilation		X			inspection
Interior Finishes			Х		
Elevator/Wheelchair Lift			Х		

Any other factors relevant to the school:

- This school is part of a 'campus' school that includes the Fleming Tower school building under the administration of one principal.
- The capacity includes both John W. MacLeod and Fleming Tower school buildings.
- Historical, current, and projected enrollments are based on combined enrollments from both facilities
- Percentage of students bussed includes both John W MacLeod and Fleming Tower buildings.

Rockingstone Heights School							
1 Regan Dr, Halifax, B3R 2J1							
PP-8							
1974							
47202							
3							
0							
452							
73%							



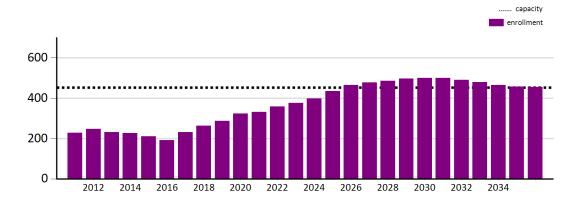
Year	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Enrollment	229	248	231	227	211	192	231	263	287	323

Current enrollment (as of Sept. 30):

Year	2021
Enrollment	332

Enrollment Projection (next 10 years):

Year	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031
Enrollment	358	376	398	435	466	478	486	497	500	500



Specific (specialized) programming offered at the school:

Program	Yes/No	Comment
Advanced Placement	no	
International Baccalaureate	no	
French Immersion	no	
Schools Plus or Early Years	yes	Schools Plus / Early Years
Со-ор	no	
Auto Body/ Auto Maintenance	no	

HRCE Long-Range Outlook

Program	Yes/No	Comment
Options & Opportunities (O2)	no	
Breakfast Program	yes	
Excel	no	
Skilled Trades	no	
Other:	yes	Pre-Primary

Provincially approved Addition and Alteration Projects or other major capital upgrades, including dates completed (if applicable):

- Energy upgrades were completed 2012-16.
- Early Years Centre opened in 2014.
- Wheelchair lift added 2017-18.

Future considerations related to building condition:

A summary of building systems is provided in the table below. This summary is intended as a preliminary indication of the state of the physical building and is not intended as a comprehensive evaluation of the facility. A projection of the need for upgrades in the next 10 years is provided with each system.

Building System:	Required	Recommended	Not Required	More Data Required	Comments
Roof			х		
Exterior Walls			х		
Windows/Doors		X			upgrade
Driveway/Parking Lot		X			gravel and pot holes
Electrical			х		
Security Systems		Х			CCTV System/ Lockdown/ PA is recommended, IA / AC/ VDI / FAS is not required
Plumbing			х		
Heating		X			upgrade
Ventilation		X			inspection
Interior Finishes		X			hallways
Elevator/Wheelchair Lift			X		

Any other factors relevant to the school:

- Pre-Primary programming is offered at this site and current and projected enrollment includes these students. Historical enrollments are reflective of a P-9 grade configuration.
- This is a Dalhousie Medical satellite services site.
- According to HRM Sport Field Classification List, Sports field at this site is a B class.

Sambro Elementary						
3725 Old Sambro Rd, Sambro, B3V 1G1						
Grade configuration: PP-5						
Year of Construction/Renovation:	1968					
Total Floor Area (ft2):	17405					
Number of storeys:	2					
Number of portable classrooms:	0					
Current school capacity:	145					
School utilization:	81%					



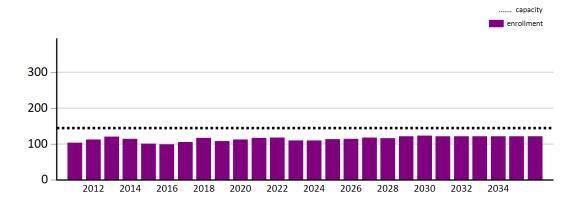
Year	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Enrollment	103	112	120	114	101	99	105	117	108	112

Current enrollment (as of Sept. 30):

Year	2021
Enrollment	117

Enrollment Projection (next 10 years):

Year	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031
Enrollment	118	110	110	113	114	118	116	121	123	



Specific (specialized) programming offered at the school:

Program	Yes/No	Comment
Advanced Placement	no	
International Baccalaureate	no	
French Immersion	no	
Schools Plus or Early Years	yes	Schools Plus
Со-ор	no	
Auto Body/ Auto Maintenance	no	

HRCE Long-Range Outlook

Program	Yes/No	Comment
Options & Opportunities (O2)	no	
Breakfast Program	yes	
Excel	yes	
Skilled Trades	no	
Other:	yes	Pre-Primary

Provincially approved Addition and Alteration Projects or other major capital upgrades, including dates completed (if applicable):

- There were two additions to this school constructed in 1960 and 1968.
- Upgraded wastewater treatment plant, driveway/parking lot, lighting, exterior painting and public address systems 2017-18.

Future considerations related to building condition:

A summary of building systems is provided in the table below. This summary is intended as a preliminary indication of the state of the physical building and is not intended as a comprehensive evaluation of the facility. A projection of the need for upgrades in the next 10 years is provided with each system.

	Required	Recommended	Not	More Data	Comments
Building System:			Required	Required	
Roof			X		
Exterior Walls			х		
Windows/Doors		X			Upgrade
Driveway/Parking Lot			X		
Electrical			X		
Security Systems		Х			CCTV System/ Lockdown/ PA is recommended, IA / AC/ VDI / FAS is not required
Plumbing			X		
Heating		X			upgrade
Ventilation		X			inspection
Interior Finishes			х		
Elevator/Wheelchair Lift		X			

Any other factors relevant to the school:

• Pre-Primary programming is offered at this site and current and projected enrollments include these students. Historical enrollments are reflective of a P-6 grade configuration.

William King Elementary							
91 St. Paul's Ave, Herring Cove, B3V 1H6							
Grade configuration:	PP-5						
Year of Construction/Renovation:	1990						
Total Floor Area (ft2):	34822						
Number of storeys:	1						
Number of portable classrooms:	0						
Current school capacity:	290						
School utilization:	78%						



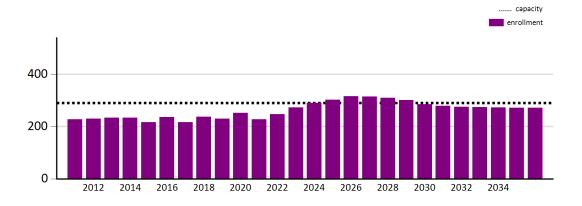
Year	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Enrollment	227	230	233	233	216	235	216	237	229	252

Current enrollment (as of Sept. 30):

Year	2021
Enrollment	227

Enrollment Projection (next 10 years):

Year	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031
Enrollment	247	272	289	302	315	314	309	300	284	279



Specific (specialized) programming offered at the school:

Program	Yes/No	Comment
Advanced Placement	no	
International Baccalaureate	no	
French Immersion	yes	Intensive French Grade 6
Schools Plus or Early Years	yes	Schools Plus
Со-ор	no	
Auto Body/ Auto Maintenance	no	

HRCE Long-Range Outlook

Program	Yes/No	Comment
Options & Opportunities (O2)	no	
Breakfast Program	yes	
Excel	yes	
Skilled Trades	no	
Other:	yes	Pre-Primary

Provincially approved Addition and Alteration Projects or other major capital upgrades, including dates completed (if applicable):

• Roof replacement completed 2016-17.

Future considerations related to building condition:

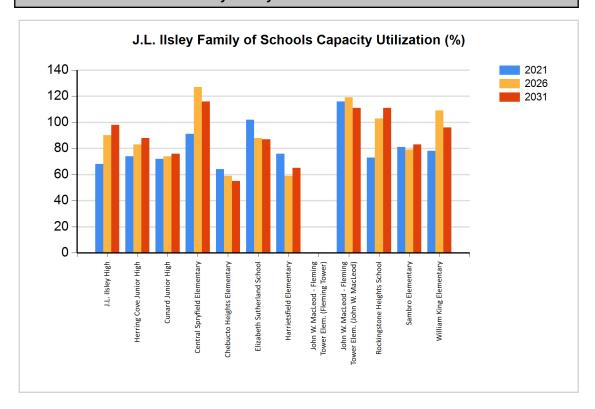
A summary of building systems is provided in the table below. This summary is intended as a preliminary indication of the state of the physical building and is not intended as a comprehensive evaluation of the facility. A projection of the need for upgrades in the next 10 years is provided with each system.

Building System:	Required	Recommended	Not Required	More Data Required	Comments
			Required	Required	
Roof		X			leaks at times
Exterior Walls		X			Repointing masonry
Windows/Doors		X			upgrade
Driveway/Parking Lot		X			rough in spots
Electrical			Х		
Security Systems		X			CCTV System/ Lockdown/ PA is recommended, IA / AC/ VDI / FAS is not required
Plumbing			Х		
Heating			Х		
Ventilation			Х		
Interior Finishes			Х		
Elevator/Wheelchair Lift			Х		

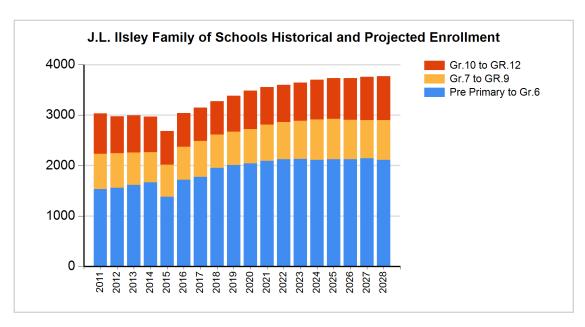
Any other factors relevant to the school:

• Pre-Primary programming is offered at this site; current and projected enrollments inlcude these students. Historical enrollments are reflective of a P-6 grade configuration.

Future Considerations- J.L. IIsley Family of Schools

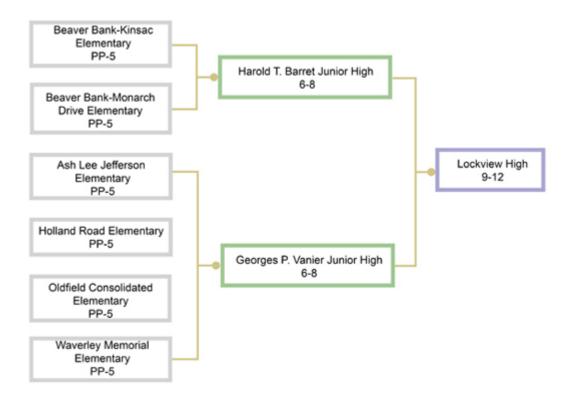


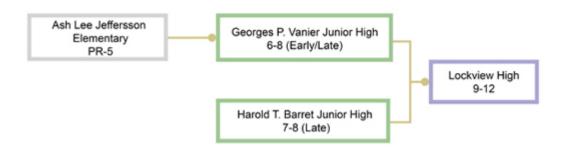
Source: Baragar enrollment projections September 2021



Source: Halifax Regional Centre for Education and Baragar Demographics

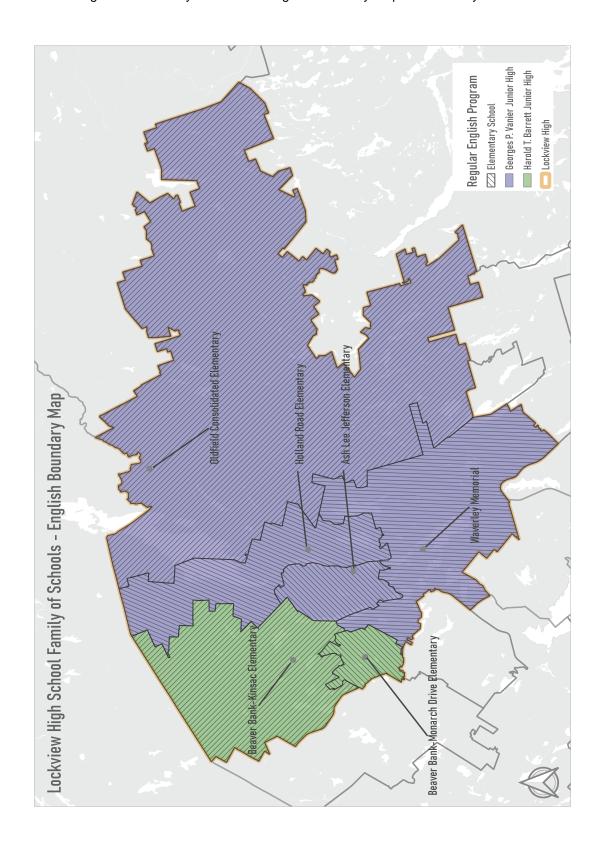
Lockview High Family of Schools



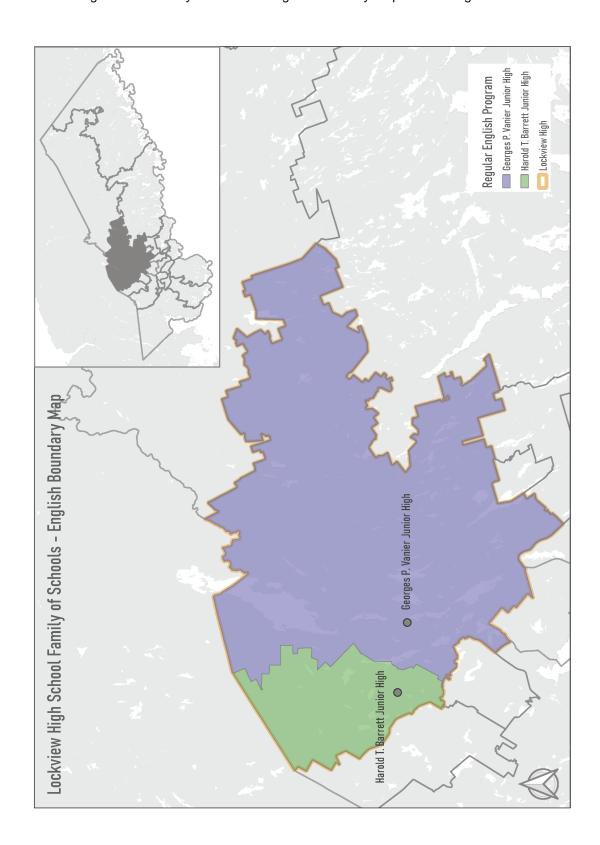


HRCE Long-Range Outlook

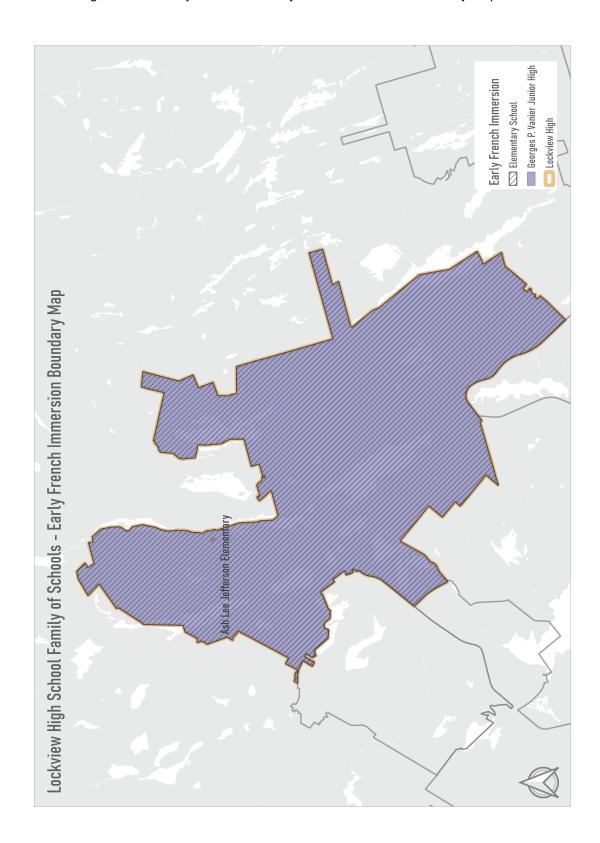
Lockview High School Family of Schools English Boundary Map - Elementary



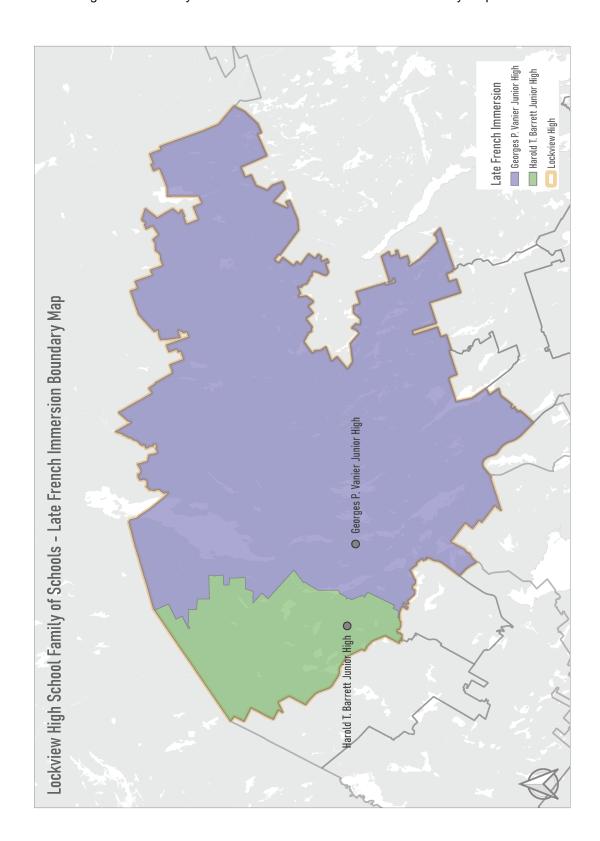
Lockview High School Family of Schools English Boundary Map - Junior High



Lockview High School Family of Schools Early French Immersion Boundary Map



Lockview High School Family of Schools Late French Immersion Boundary Map



	Duta Ite
Lockview High	
148 Lockview Rd, Fall River, B2T 1J1	
Grade configuration:	9-12
Year of Construction/Renovation:	2000
Total Floor Area (ft2):	152153
Number of storeys:	2
Number of portable classrooms:	0
Current school capacity:	1479
School utilization:	0%



Historic enrollment (past 10 years):

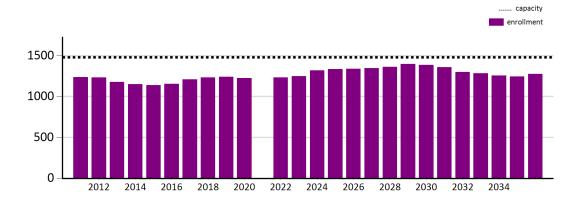
Year	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Enrollment	1,237	1,232	1,176	1,151	1,140	1,153	1,207	1,234	1,241	1,225

Current enrollment (as of Sept. 30):

Year	2021
Enrollment	0

Enrollment Projection (next 10 years):

Year	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031
Enrollment	1,231	1,248	1,318	1,333	1,337	1,347	1,360	1,395	1,385	1,358



Specific (specialized) programming offered at the school:

Program	Yes/No	Comment
Advanced Placement	yes	
International Baccalaureate	no	
French Immersion	yes	Early and Late French Immersion
Schools Plus or Early Years	yes	Schools Plus
Со-ор	yes	
Auto Body/ Auto Maintenance	no	
Options & Opportunities (O2)	yes	

Program	Yes/No	Comment
Breakfast Program	yes	
Excel	no	
Skilled Trades	no	
Other:	no	

Provincially approved Addition and Alteration Projects or other major capital upgrades, including dates completed (if applicable):

• Connection to Municipal water supply completed in 2019.

Future considerations related to building condition:

A summary of building systems is provided in the table below. This summary is intended as a preliminary indication of the state of the physical building and is not intended as a comprehensive evaluation of the facility. A projection of the need for upgrades in the next 10 years is provided with each system.

Building System:	Required	Recommended	Not Required	More Data Required	Comments
Roof			Х		
Exterior Walls			х		
Windows/Doors			х		
Driveway/Parking Lot			х		
Electrical				х	
Security Systems		Х			CCTV System/ Lockdown/ Intrusion Alarm is recommended, PA/ AC/ VDI/ FAS is not required
Plumbing	х				
Heating			Х		
Ventilation				х	
Interior Finishes				х	
Elevator/Wheelchair Lift		X			replacement

Any other factors relevant to the school:

- The school is approaching the end of the 20 year lease between EECD and Scotia Learning Centres Inc.
- The province has announced that this P3 school will be purchased at the end of its lease term.
- This was a P3 school operated by Scotia Learning Centers. The shcool camme to HRCE's possesion on August 31st, 2020.
- According to HRM Sport Field Classification List, Sports field at this site is an A class.

Georges P. Vanier Junior High						
1410 Fall River Rd, Fall River, B2T 1J1						
Grade configuration:	6-8					
Year of Construction/Renovation:	1968					
Total Floor Area (ft2):	58804					
Number of storeys:	2					
Number of portable classrooms:	4					
Current school capacity:	540					
School utilization:	0%					



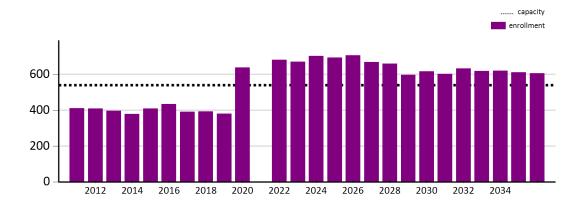
Year	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Enrollment	410	409	396	379	409	434	391	393	380	639

Current enrollment (as of Sept. 30):

Year	2021
Enrollment	0

Enrollment Projection (next 10 years):

Year	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031
Enrollment	682	671	702	694	706	669	659	597	616	602



Specific (specialized) programming offered at the school:

Program	Yes/No	Comment
Advanced Placement	no	
International Baccalaureate	no	
French Immersion	yes	Early and Late French Immersion
Schools Plus or Early Years	yes	Schools Plus
Со-ор	no	
Auto Body/ Auto Maintenance	no	

HRCE Long-Range Outlook

Program	Yes/No	Comment
Options & Opportunities (O2)	no	
Breakfast Program	yes	
Excel	no	
Skilled Trades	no	
Other:	no	

Provincially approved Addition and Alteration Projects or other major capital upgrades, including dates completed (if applicable):

- EECD Additions and Alterations approximately 1987
- Energy upgrades completed 2012-16.
- Municipal water service lateral installed, and public address system upgraded in 2017-18.
- Parking lot repairs completed 2018.
- Connection to municipal water supply completed in 2019.

Future considerations related to building condition:

A summary of building systems is provided in the table below. This summary is intended as a preliminary indication of the state of the physical building and is not intended as a comprehensive evaluation of the facility. A projection of the need for upgrades in the next 10 years is provided with each system.

	Required	Recommended	Not	More Data	Comments
Building System:			Required	Required	
Roof		X			blisters
Exterior Walls			Х		
Windows/Doors			Х		
Driveway/Parking Lot			Х		
Electrical		X			lighting
Security Systems		X			CCTV System/ Lockdown/ Fire Alarm Separation/ Intrusion Alarm is recommended, PA/ AC/ VDI is not required
Plumbing	X				Toilets
Heating			Х		
Ventilation			х		
Interior Finishes			Х		
Elevator/Wheelchair Lift		X			Replacement

Any other factors relevant to the school:

- According to HRM Sport Field Classification List, Sports field at this site is a C class.
- 4 Portables (3 new, 1 AVRCE) were added to site 2020-2021.

Harold T. Barrett Junior High							
862 Beaver Bank Rd, Beaver Bank, E	862 Beaver Bank Rd, Beaver Bank, B4G 1A9						
Grade configuration:	6-8						
Year of Construction/Renovation:	1984						
Total Floor Area (ft2):	40837						
Number of storeys:	2						
Number of portable classrooms:	0						
Current school capacity:	270						
School utilization:	104%						



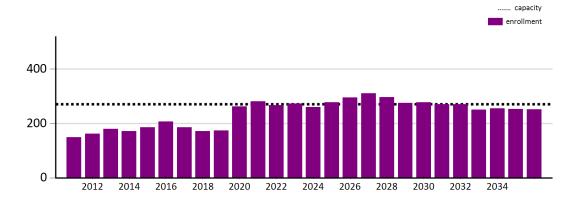
Year	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Enrollment	149	162	180	171	186	207	186	172	174	262

Current enrollment (as of Sept. 30):

Year	2021
Enrollment	281

Enrollment Projection (next 10 years):

Year	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031
Enrollment	267	273	260	278	295	310	296	275	278	270



Specific (specialized) programming offered at the school:

Program	Yes/No	Comment
Advanced Placement	no	
International Baccalaureate	no	
French Immersion	yes	Late French Immersion
Schools Plus or Early Years	yes	Schools Plus
Со-ор	no	
Auto Body/ Auto Maintenance	no	

Program	Yes/No	Comment
Options & Opportunities (O2)	no	
Breakfast Program	yes	
Excel	no	
Skilled Trades	no	
Other:	no	

Provincially approved Addition and Alteration Projects or other major capital upgrades, including dates completed (if applicable):

• Energy upgrades were completed 2012-16.

Future considerations related to building condition:

A summary of building systems is provided in the table below. This summary is intended as a preliminary indication of the state of the physical building and is not intended as a comprehensive evaluation of the facility. A projection of the need for upgrades in the next 10 years is provided with each system.

Building System:	Required	Recommended	Not Required	More Data Required	Comments
Roof	Х				
Exterior Walls		Х			
Windows/Doors		Х			
Driveway/Parking Lot	х				main driveway/ bus loop
Electrical		Х			lighting
Security Systems		Х			Lockdown is recommended, PA/ FA/ CC/ AC/ IA/ VDI is not required
Plumbing			х		
Heating		Х			2 boilers
Ventilation		Х			glycol coil
Interior Finishes		Х			painting, floor tile
Elevator/Wheelchair Lift	X				replacement

Any other factors relevant to the school:

• According to HRM Sport Field Classification List, Sports field at this site is a C class.

Ash Lee Jefferson Elementary							
10 Lockview Rd, Fall River, B2T 1J1							
Grade configuration:	PP-5						
Year of Construction/Renovation:	1999						
Total Floor Area (ft2):	63102						
Number of storeys:	2						
Number of portable classrooms:	0						
Current school capacity:	500						
School utilization:	101%						



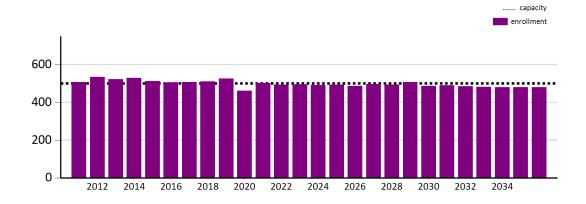
Year	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Enrollment	508	534	522	530	512	505	508	510	526	462

Current enrollment (as of Sept. 30):

Year	2021
Enrollment	503

Enrollment Projection (next 10 years):

Year	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031
Enrollment	493	495	492	494	487	497	493	507	487	490



Specific (specialized) programming offered at the school:

Program	Yes/No	Comment
Advanced Placement	no	
International Baccalaureate	no	
French Immersion	yes	Early French Immersion; Early French Immersion boundary includes Waverley Memorial
Schools Plus or Early Years	yes	Schools Plus
Со-ор	no	
Auto Body/ Auto Maintenance	no	

Program	Yes/No	Comment
Options & Opportunities (O2)	no	
Breakfast Program	yes	
Excel	yes	
Skilled Trades	no	
Other:	yes	Pre-Primary

Provincially approved Addition and Alteration Projects or other major capital upgrades, including dates completed (if applicable):

- Connection to Municipal water supply completed in 2019.
- Exterior LED Upgrade completed in 2019.
- Upgrades to existing space to accommodate Pre Primary completed 2020-2021.

Future considerations related to building condition:

A summary of building systems is provided in the table below. This summary is intended as a preliminary indication of the state of the physical building and is not intended as a comprehensive evaluation of the facility. A projection of the need for upgrades in the next 10 years is provided with each system.

	Required	Recommended	Not	More Data	Comments
Building System:			Required	Required	
Roof			х		
Exterior Walls			Х		
Windows/Doors			х		
Driveway/Parking Lot			х		re-lined
Electrical			х		
Security Systems		X			CCTV System/ Lockdown/ PA/ Fire Alarm Separation/ Intrusion Alarm is recommended, AC/ VDI is not required
Plumbing			х		
Heating			х		
Ventilation		X			GLYCOL AHU
Interior Finishes			х		
Elevator/Wheelchair Lift	X				Controllers Needed

Any other factors relevant to the school:

- The Early French Immersion boundary includes Waverley Memorial Elementary School.
- Accodring to HRM Sport Field Classification List, Sports field at this site is a B class.

Beaver Bank-Kinsac Elementary						
28 Kinsac Rd, Beaver Bank, B4G 1C5	5					
Grade configuration:	PP-5					
Year of Construction/Renovation:	1961					
Total Floor Area (ft2):	30451					
Number of storeys:	2					
Number of portable classrooms:	0					
Current school capacity:	314					
School utilization:	93%					



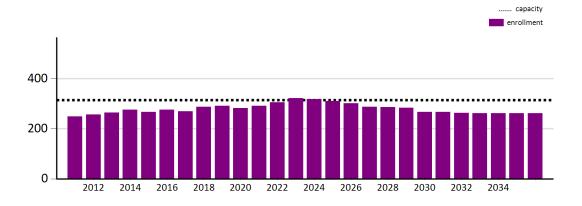
Year	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Enrollment	249	256	264	276	267	276	269	287	291	282

Current enrollment (as of Sept. 30):

Year	2021
Enrollment	291

Enrollment Projection (next 10 years):

Year	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031
Enrollment	305	321	318	310	301	287	286	283	266	266



Specific (specialized) programming offered at the school:

Program	Yes/No	Comment
Advanced Placement	no	
International Baccalaureate	no	
French Immersion	no	
Schools Plus or Early Years	yes	Schools Plus
Со-ор	no	
Auto Body/ Auto Maintenance	no	

HRCE Long-Range Outlook

Program	Yes/No	Comment
Options & Opportunities (O2)	no	
Breakfast Program	yes	
Excel	yes	
Skilled Trades	no	
Other:	yes	Pre-Primary

Provincially approved Addition and Alteration Projects or other major capital upgrades, including dates completed (if applicable):

- Energy upgrades were completed 2012-16.
- · Old classroom wing roof replacement.
- Gym roof upgrade completed 2015-16.
- Partial parking lot asphalt upgrade 2015-16.
- Upgrades to existing space to accommodate Pre-Primary completed 2020-2021.

Future considerations related to building condition:

A summary of building systems is provided in the table below. This summary is intended as a preliminary indication of the state of the physical building and is not intended as a comprehensive evaluation of the facility. A projection of the need for upgrades in the next 10 years is provided with each system.

Building System:	Required	Recommended	Not Required	More Data Required	Comments
Roof			Х	qucu	
Exterior Walls		X			Repointing masonry
Windows/Doors		X			
Driveway/Parking Lot			Х		
Electrical			х		
Security Systems		х			CCTV System/ Lockdown is recommended, IA / AC/PA / VDI / FAS is not required
Plumbing			х		
Heating			х		
Ventilation			х		
Interior Finishes		X			Painting, Floor tile
Elevator/Wheelchair Lift			X		N/A

Any other factors relevant to the school:

• According to HRM Sport Field Classification List, Sports field at this site is a C class.

Beaver Bank-Monarch Drive Elementary						
38 Monarch Dr, Beaver Bank, B4E 3	A5					
Grade configuration:	PP-5					
Year of Construction/Renovation:	1988					
Total Floor Area (ft2):	33700					
Number of storeys:	2					
Number of portable classrooms:						
Current school capacity:	337					
School utilization:	90%					



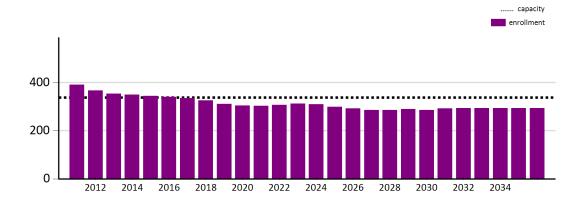
Year	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Enrollment	391	367	353	349	344	340	335	325	311	304

Current enrollment (as of Sept. 30):

Year	2021
Enrollment	302

Enrollment Projection (next 10 years):

Year	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031
Enrollment	307	312	309	299	292	286	285	290	286	292



Specific (specialized) programming offered at the school:

Program	Yes/No	Comment
Advanced Placement	no	
International Baccalaureate	no	
French Immersion	no	
Schools Plus or Early Years	yes	Schools Plus
Со-ор	no	
Auto Body/ Auto Maintenance	no	

HRCE Long-Range Outlook

Program	Yes/No	Comment
Options & Opportunities (O2)	no	
Breakfast Program	yes	
Excel	yes	
Skilled Trades	no	
Other:	yes	Pre-Primary

Provincially approved Addition and Alteration Projects or other major capital upgrades, including dates completed (if applicable):

- Upgrades to building automation system were completed 2015-16.
- Upgrades to existing space to accommodate Pre-Primary completed 2020-2021.

Future considerations related to building condition:

A summary of building systems is provided in the table below. This summary is intended as a preliminary indication of the state of the physical building and is not intended as a comprehensive evaluation of the facility. A projection of the need for upgrades in the next 10 years is provided with each system.

Building System:	Required	Recommended	Not Required	More Data Required	Comments
Roof	Х				shingled roof
Exterior Walls		X			Repointing masonry
Windows/Doors		Х			
Driveway/Parking Lot		X			Upgrade needed
Electrical			х		
Security Systems		Х			CCTV System/ Lockdown/ PA is recommended, IA / AC/ VDI / FAS is not required
Plumbing			х		
Heating	X				Electric heating
Ventilation	X				exhaust reheat coil
Interior Finishes		X			painting, floor tile
Elevator/Wheelchair Lift	X				replacement

Any other factors relevant to the school:

According to HRM Sport Field Classification List, Sports field at this site is a C class.

Holland Road Elementary						
181 Holland Rd, Fletchers Lake, B2T 1A1						
Grade configuration:	PP-5					
Year of Construction/Renovation:	1988					
Total Floor Area (ft2):	33223					
Number of storeys:	2					
Number of portable classrooms:	0					
Current school capacity:	345					
School utilization:	97%					



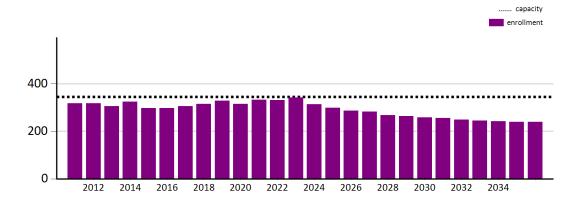
Year	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Enrollment	317	317	305	324	297	297	305	315	329	315

Current enrollment (as of Sept. 30):

Year	2021
Enrollment	333

Enrollment Projection (next 10 years):

Year	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031
Enrollment	331	342	313	298	286	283	267	264	258	256



Specific (specialized) programming offered at the school:

Program	Yes/No	Comment
Advanced Placement	no	
International Baccalaureate	no	
French Immersion	no	
Schools Plus or Early Years	yes	Schools Plus
Со-ор	no	
Auto Body/ Auto Maintenance	no	

HRCE Long-Range Outlook

Program	Yes/No	Comment
Options & Opportunities (O2)	no	
Breakfast Program	yes	
Excel	yes	
Skilled Trades	no	
Other:	yes	Pre-Primary

Provincially approved Addition and Alteration Projects or other major capital upgrades, including dates completed (if applicable):

- Addition & Alteration approximately 1986
- Energy upgrades were completed 2012-16.
- Upgrades to existing space to accommodate Pre Primary completed 2020-2021.

Future considerations related to building condition:

A summary of building systems is provided in the table below. This summary is intended as a preliminary indication of the state of the physical building and is not intended as a comprehensive evaluation of the facility. A projection of the need for upgrades in the next 10 years is provided with each system.

Duilding Customs	Required	Recommended	Not Required	More Data	Comments
Building System:			Required	Required	
Roof		X			
Exterior Walls			Х		
Windows/Doors			Х		
Driveway/Parking Lot			х		Upgrade needed
Electrical			Х		
Security Systems		Х			CCTV System/ Lockdown/ PA is recommended, IA / AC/ VDI / FAS is not required
Plumbing			Х		
Heating			х		Electric heating
Ventilation			х		
Interior Finishes		Х			Floor tile, Painting
Elevator/Wheelchair Lift		X			replacement

Any other factors relevant to the school:

According to HRM Sport Field Classification List, Sports field at this site is a C class.

Oldfield Consolidated Elementary						
72 Halls Rd, Enfield, B2T 1C4						
Grade configuration:	PP-5					
Year of Construction/Renovation:	1962					
Total Floor Area (ft2):	8804					
Number of storeys:	1					
Number of portable classrooms:	1					
Current school capacity:	120					
School utilization:	141%					



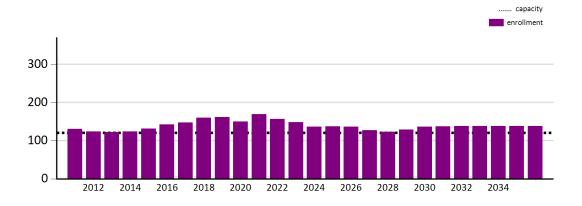
Year	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Enrollment	130	124	122	124	131	142	147	160	161	150

Current enrollment (as of Sept. 30):

Year	2021
Enrollment	169

Enrollment Projection (next 10 years):

Year	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031
Enrollment	156	148	136	137	136	127	123	129	136	137



Specific (specialized) programming offered at the school:

Program	Yes/No	Comment
Advanced Placement	no	
International Baccalaureate	no	
French Immersion	no	
Schools Plus or Early Years	yes	Schools Plus
Со-ор	no	
Auto Body/ Auto Maintenance	no	

HRCE Long-Range Outlook

Program	Yes/No	Comment
Options & Opportunities (O2)	no	
Breakfast Program	yes	
Excel	yes	
Skilled Trades	no	
Other:	yes	

Provincially approved Addition and Alteration Projects or other major capital upgrades, including dates completed (if applicable):

• Energy upgrades were completed 2012-16.

Future considerations related to building condition:

A summary of building systems is provided in the table below. This summary is intended as a preliminary indication of the state of the physical building and is not intended as a comprehensive evaluation of the facility. A projection of the need for upgrades in the next 10 years is provided with each system.

Building System:	Required	Recommended	Not Required	More Data Required	Comments
Building System.			Required	Required	
Roof			X		
Exterior Walls		X			painting
Windows/Doors		X			
Driveway/Parking Lot		X			Upgrade needed
Electrical			х		
Security Systems		х			CCTV System/ Lockdown is recommended, IA / AC/PA / VDI / FAS is not required
Plumbing			х		
Heating			х		
Ventilation			х		
Interior Finishes		X			floor tile, locks, painting
Elevator/Wheelchair Lift			х		N/A

Any other factors relevant to the school:

• Pre-Primary programming has been offered at this site as of September 2019.

Waverley Memorial							
2393 Rocky Lake Drive, Waverley, B2R 1S4							
Grade configuration:	PP-5						
Year of Construction/Renovation:	2010						
Total Floor Area (ft2):	44520						
Number of storeys:	2						
Number of portable classrooms:	0						
Current school capacity:	325						
School utilization:	90%						



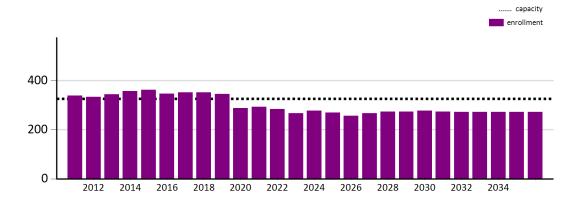
Year	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Enrollment	338	333	344	356	361	346	351	351	345	287

Current enrollment (as of Sept. 30):

Year	2021
Enrollment	293

Enrollment Projection (next 10 years):

Year	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031
Enrollment	283	266	277	269	256	266	273	273	277	273



Specific (specialized) programming offered at the school:

Program	Yes/No	Comment
Advanced Placement	no	
International Baccalaureate	no	
French Immersion	no	
Schools Plus or Early Years	yes	Schools Plus
Со-ор	no	
Auto Body/ Auto Maintenance	no	

HRCE Long-Range Outlook

Program	Yes/No	Comment
Options & Opportunities (O2)	no	
Breakfast Program	yes	
Excel	yes	
Skilled Trades	no	
Other:	yes	Pre-Primary

Provincially approved Addition and Alteration Projects or other major capital upgrades, including dates completed (if applicable):

N/A

Future considerations related to building condition:

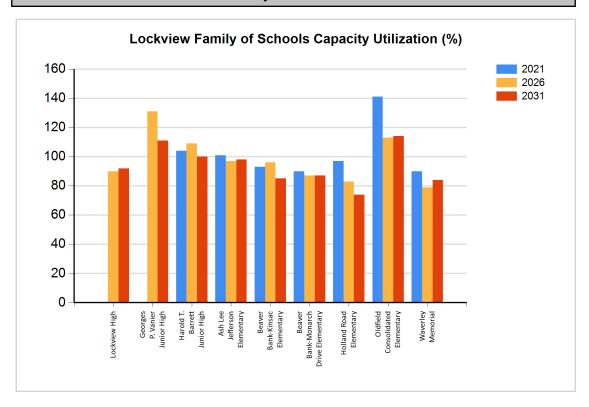
A summary of building systems is provided in the table below. This summary is intended as a preliminary indication of the state of the physical building and is not intended as a comprehensive evaluation of the facility. A projection of the need for upgrades in the next 10 years is provided with each system.

	Required	Recommended	Not	More Data	Comments
Building System:			Required	Required	
Roof			х		
Exterior Walls			х		
Windows/Doors			х		
Driveway/Parking Lot			х		
Electrical			Х		
Security Systems		Х			Lockdown/ PA/ Fire Alarm Separation/ Intrusion Alarm is recommended, CC/ AC/ VDI is not required
Plumbing			х		
Heating			х		
Ventilation			х		
Interior Finishes			х		
Elevator/Wheelchair Lift			Х		

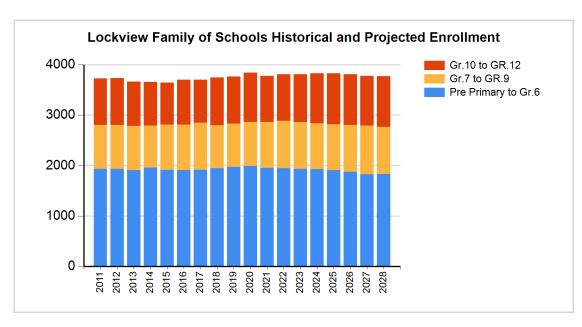
Any other factors relevant to the school:

According to HRM Sport Field Classification List, Sports field at this site is a D class.

Future Considerations- Lockview Family of Schools



Source: Baragar enrollment projections September 2021



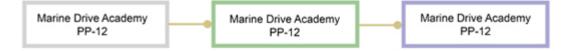
Source: Halifax Regional Centre for Education and Baragar Demographics

New Residential Development and Assignment of Streets

Street Name	Assigned School
Legna lane	Ash Lee Jefferson Elementary School
Heatherton Cres	Georges P. Vanier Junior High
Moonlit Rg	Lockview High School

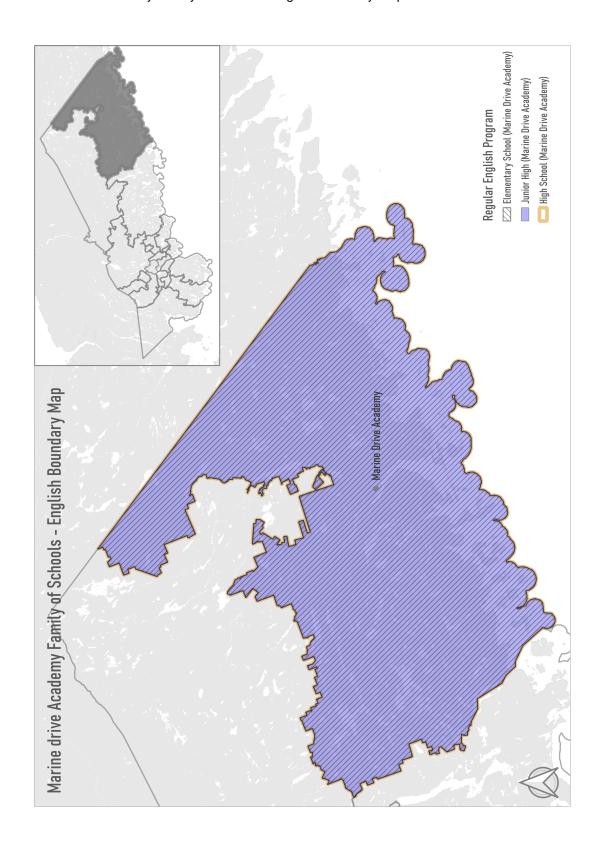
HRCE Long-Range Outlook

Marine Drive Academy High Family of Schools



HRCE Long-Range Outlook

Marine Drive Academy Family of Schools English Boundary Map



Marine Drive Academy						
479 Church Point Road, Sheet Harbour, BOJ 3BO						
Grade configuration:						
Year of Construction/Renovation:	0					
Total Floor Area (ft2):	0					
Number of storeys:	3					
Number of portable classrooms:	0					
Current school capacity:	496					
School utilization:	54%					



Historic enrollment (past 10 years):

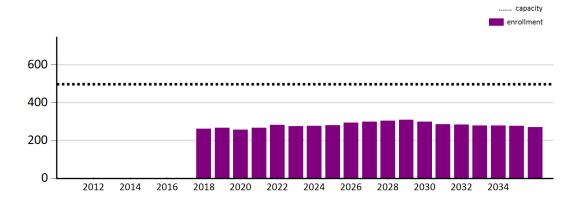
Year	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Enrollment	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	261	267	256

Current enrollment (as of Sept. 30):

Year	2021
Enrollment	266

Enrollment Projection (next 10 years):

Year	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031
Enrollment	281	275	277	280	294	299	304	309	299	285



Specific (specialized) programming offered at the school:

Program	Yes/No	Comment
Advanced Placement	no	
International Baccalaureate	no	
French Immersion	no	
Schools Plus or Early Years	yes	Schools Plus
Со-ор	no	
Auto Body/ Auto Maintenance	no	
Options & Opportunities (O2)	no	

HRCE Long-Range Outlook

Program	Yes/No	Comment
Breakfast Program	yes	
Excel	no	
Skilled Trades	no	
Other:	yes	Pre-Primary

Provincially approved Addition and Alteration Projects or other major capital upgrades, including dates completed (if applicable):

Future considerations related to building condition:

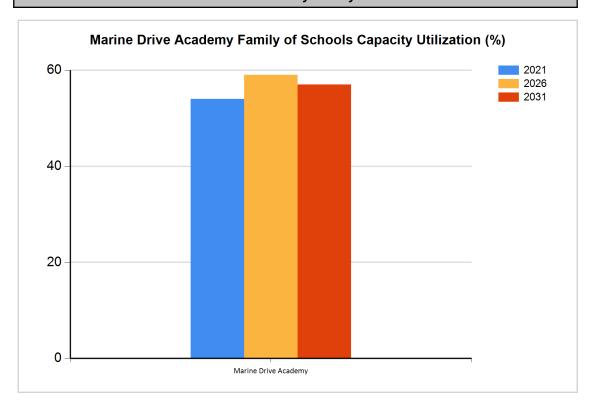
A summary of building systems is provided in the table below. This summary is intended as a preliminary indication of the state of the physical building and is not intended as a comprehensive evaluation of the facility. A projection of the need for upgrades in the next 10 years is provided with each system.

Building System:	Required	Recommended	Not Required	More Data Required	Comments
Roof			х		
Exterior Walls			х		
Windows/Doors			Х		
Driveway/Parking Lot			х		
Electrical			х		
Security Systems			X		
Plumbing			X		
Heating			X		
Ventilation			X		
Interior Finishes			X		
Elevator/Wheelchair Lift			х		

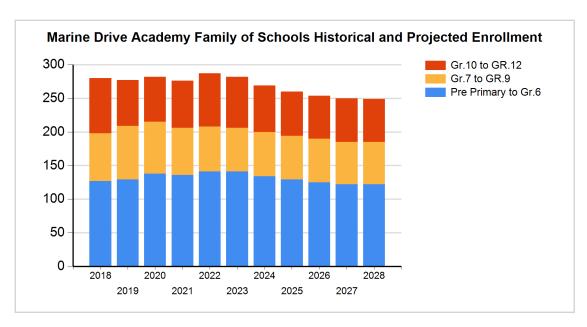
Any other factors relevant to the school:

- Pre-Primary programming is offered at this site; current and projected enrollments include these students.
- It use Biomass boiler to provide heat and hot water.

Future Considerations- Marine Drive Academy Family of Schools



Source: Baragar enrollment projections September 2021



Source: Halifax Regional Centre for Education and Baragar Demographics

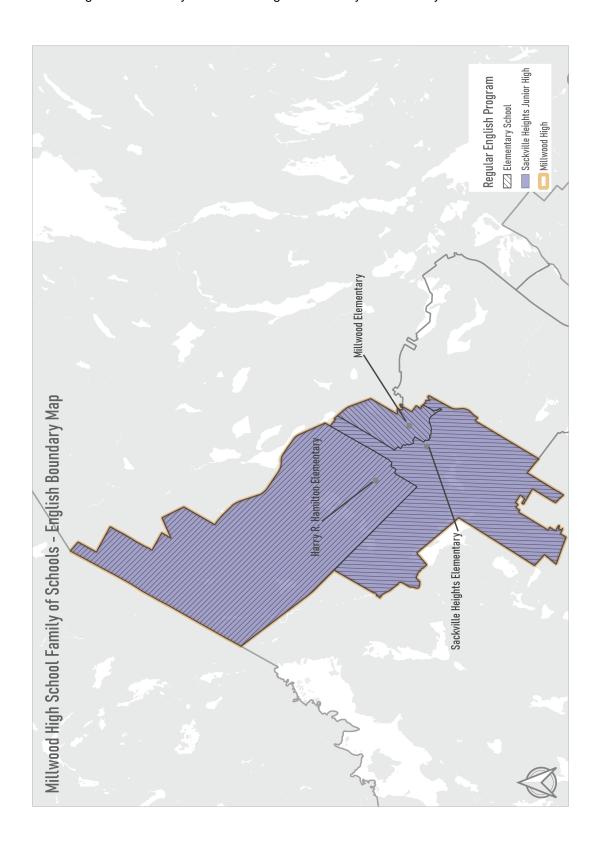
Millwood High Family of Schools



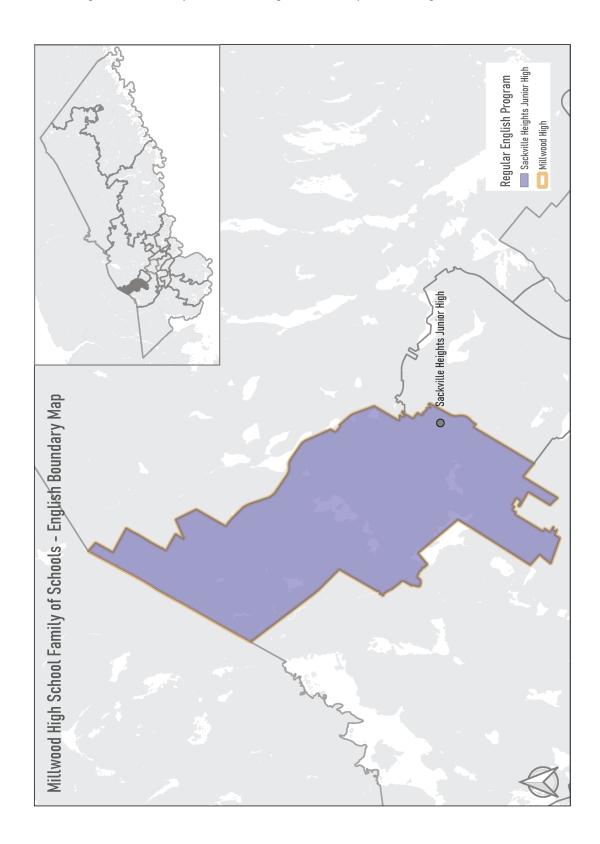


HRCE Long-Range Outlook

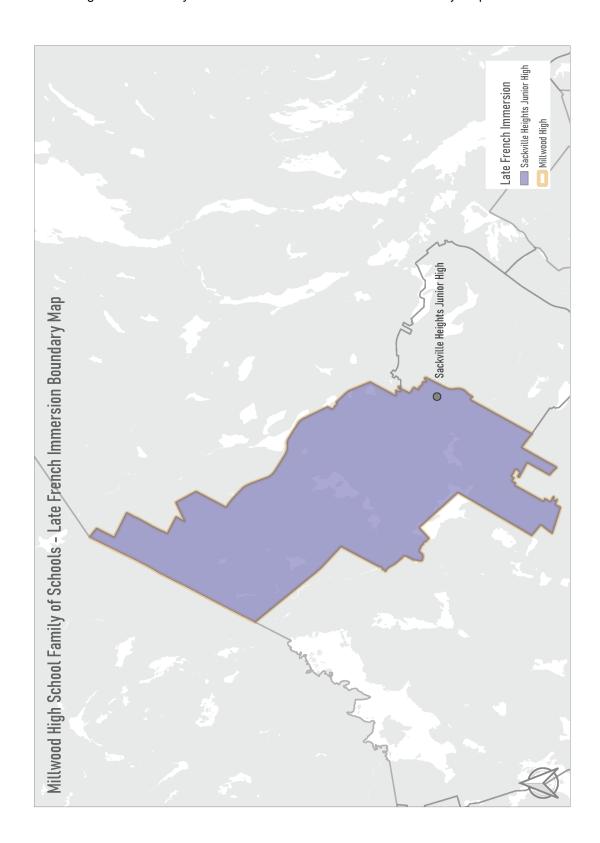
Millwood High School Family of Schools English Boundary - Elementary



Millwood High School Family of Schools English Boundary - Junior High



Millwood High School Family of Schools Late French Immersion Boundary Map



Millwood High	
141 Millwood Dr, Middle Sackville,	B4E 0A1
Grade configuration:	9-12
Year of Construction/Renovation:	1989
Total Floor Area (ft2):	82450
Number of storeys:	2
Number of portable classrooms:	0
Current school capacity:	719
School utilization:	117%



Historic enrollment (past 10 years):

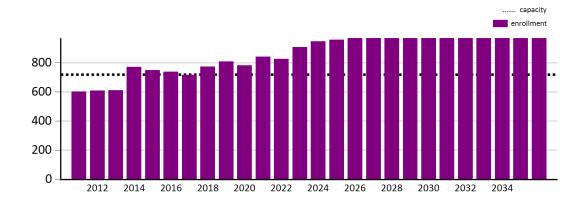
Year	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Enrollment	603	610	611	772	750	740	718	775	809	782

Current enrollment (as of Sept. 30):

Year	2021
Enrollment	842

Enrollment Projection (next 10 years):

Year	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031
Enrollment	827	909	948	958	976	984	990	993	1,059	1,078



Specific (specialized) programming offered at the school:

Program	Yes/No	Comment
Advanced Placement	yes	
International Baccalaureate	no	
French Immersion	yes	Late French Immersion
Schools Plus or Early Years	yes	Schools Plus
Со-ор	yes	
Auto Body/ Auto Maintenance	no	
Options & Opportunities (O2)	yes	

HRCE Long-Range Outlook

Program	Yes/No	Comment
Breakfast Program	yes	
Excel	no	
Skilled Trades	no	
Other:	no	

Provincially approved Addition and Alteration Projects or other major capital upgrades, including dates completed (if applicable):

• Energy upgrades were completed 2012-16 including a biomass boiler and controls upgrade.

Future considerations related to building condition:

A summary of building systems is provided in the table below. This summary is intended as a preliminary indication of the state of the physical building and is not intended as a comprehensive evaluation of the facility. A projection of the need for upgrades in the next 10 years is provided with each system.

- ""	Required	Recommended	Not	More Data	Comments
Building System:			Required	Required	
Roof			х		
Exterior Walls			х		
Windows/Doors		X			Upgrade windows
Driveway/Parking Lot			Х		
Electrical			Х		
Security Systems		Х			CCTV System/ Lockdown is recommended, IA / AC/PA / VDI / FAS is not required
Plumbing			Х		
Heating			Х		
Ventilation			Х		
Interior Finishes		X			painting
Elevator/Wheelchair Lift			Х		

Any other factors relevant to the school:

- Millwood High has wood pellet boilers with propane back-up.
- According to HRM Sport Field Classification List, Sports field at this site is a C class.

page 312

May 26 2022

Sackville Heights Junior High						
956 Sackville Dr, Lower Sackville, B4E 1S4						
Grade configuration:	6-8					
Year of Construction/Renovation:	1999					
Total Floor Area (ft2):	73044					
Number of storeys:	2					
Number of portable classrooms:	0					
Current school capacity:	630					
School utilization:	100%					



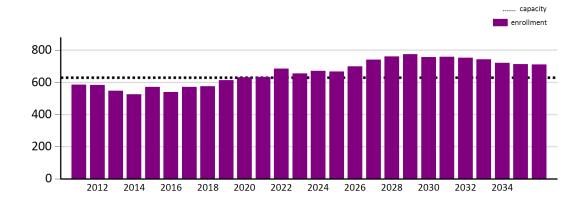
Year	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Enrollment	585	583	548	525	571	539	572	576	614	632

Current enrollment (as of Sept. 30):

Year	2021
Enrollment	633

Enrollment Projection (next 10 years):

Year	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031
Enrollment	685	655	672	668	699	741	761	774	757	758



Specific (specialized) programming offered at the school:

Program	Yes/No	Comment
Advanced Placement	no	
International Baccalaureate	no	
French Immersion	yes	Late French Immersion
Schools Plus or Early Years	yes	Schools Plus
Со-ор	no	
Auto Body/ Auto Maintenance	no	

HRCE Long-Range Outlook

Program	Yes/No	Comment
Options & Opportunities (O2)	no	
Breakfast Program	yes	
Excel	no	
Skilled Trades	no	
Other:	no	

Provincially approved Addition and Alteration Projects or other major capital upgrades, including dates completed (if applicable):

- Energy upgrades were completed 2012-16.
- Upgraded grounds (retaining wall) 2017-18.

Future considerations related to building condition:

A summary of building systems is provided in the table below. This summary is intended as a preliminary indication of the state of the physical building and is not intended as a comprehensive evaluation of the facility. A projection of the need for upgrades in the next 10 years is provided with each system.

Building System:	Required	Recommended	Not Required	More Data Required	Comments
Roof			Х	-	
Exterior Walls			х		
Windows/Doors			Х		
Driveway/Parking Lot			х		
Electrical			х		
Security Systems		х			CCTV System/ Lockdown/ PA / Intrusion Alarm is recommended, FAS/ AC/ VDI is not required
Plumbing			Х		
Heating			Х		
Ventilation		X			upgrades to the drives
Interior Finishes			Х		
Elevator/Wheelchair Lift			X		

Any other factors relevant to the school:

• According to HRM Sport Field Classification List, Sports field at this site is a B class.

Harry R. Hamilton Elementary						
40 Hamilton Dr, Middle Sackville, B4E 3A9						
Grade configuration:	PP-5					
Year of Construction/Renovation:	1980					
Total Floor Area (ft2):	38649					
Number of storeys:	2					
Number of portable classrooms:	0					
Current school capacity:	410					
School utilization:	102%					



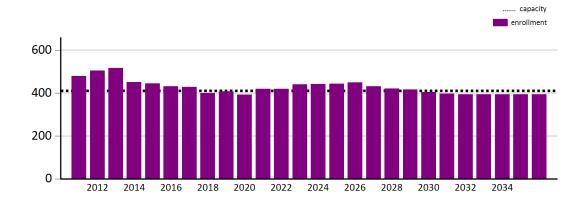
Year	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Enrollment	480	505	517	451	445	432	428	400	407	393

Current enrollment (as of Sept. 30):

Year	2021
Enrollment	419

Enrollment Projection (next 10 years):

Year	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031
Enrollment	419	440	442	443	449	431	421	417	405	397



Specific (specialized) programming offered at the school:

Program	Yes/No	Comment
Advanced Placement	no	
International Baccalaureate	no	
French Immersion	no	
Schools Plus or Early Years	yes	Schools Plus
Со-ор	no	
Auto Body/ Auto Maintenance	no	

HRCE Long-Range Outlook

Program	Yes/No	Comment
Options & Opportunities (O2)	no	
Breakfast Program	yes	
Excel	yes	
Skilled Trades	no	
Other:	yes	Pre-Primary

Provincially approved Addition and Alteration Projects or other major capital upgrades, including dates completed (if applicable):

- "Municipal water service lateral installed, parking lot/driveway and public address system upgraded in 2017-18.
- Paving completed in 2018/19.
- Connection to Municipal water supply completed in 2019.

Future considerations related to building condition:

A summary of building systems is provided in the table below. This summary is intended as a preliminary indication of the state of the physical building and is not intended as a comprehensive evaluation of the facility. A projection of the need for upgrades in the next 10 years is provided with each system.

Building System:	Required	Recommended	Not Required	More Data Required	Comments
Roof			Х		
Exterior Walls		Х			Repoint masonry
Windows/Doors			х		
Driveway/Parking Lot		X			large section
Electrical			х		
Security Systems		Х			CCTV System/ Lockdown is recommended, IA / AC/PA / VDI / FAS is not required
Plumbing			х		
Heating			х		
Ventilation			х		
Interior Finishes			х		
Elevator/Wheelchair Lift			X		

Any other factors relevant to the school:

• According to HRM Sport Field Classification List, Sports field at this site is a C class.

Millwood Elementary						
190 Beaver Bank Cross Rd, Middle Sackville, B4E 1K5						
Grade configuration:	PP-5					
Year of Construction/Renovation:	1988					
Total Floor Area (ft2):	38019					
Number of storeys:	2					
Number of portable classrooms:	3					
Current school capacity:	386					
School utilization:	112%					



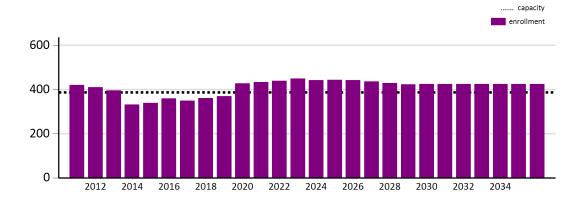
Year	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Enrollment	420	409	395	331	339	359	348	360	369	427

Current enrollment (as of Sept. 30):

Year	2021
Enrollment	433

Enrollment Projection (next 10 years):

Year	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031
Enrollment	438	449	442	443	442	436	429	423	424	424



Specific (specialized) programming offered at the school:

Program	Yes/No	Comment
Advanced Placement	no	
International Baccalaureate	no	
French Immersion	no	
Schools Plus or Early Years	yes	Schools Plus
Со-ор	no	
Auto Body/ Auto Maintenance	no	

HRCE Long-Range Outlook

Program	Yes/No	Comment
Options & Opportunities (O2)	no	
Breakfast Program	yes	
Excel	yes	
Skilled Trades	no	
Other:	yes	Pre-Primary

Provincially approved Addition and Alteration Projects or other major capital upgrades, including dates completed (if applicable):

• Energy upgrades were completed 2012-16.

Future considerations related to building condition:

A summary of building systems is provided in the table below. This summary is intended as a preliminary indication of the state of the physical building and is not intended as a comprehensive evaluation of the facility. A projection of the need for upgrades in the next 10 years is provided with each system.

Building System:	Required	Recommended	Not Required	More Data Required	Comments
Roof			х		
Exterior Walls			Х		
Windows/Doors			х		
Driveway/Parking Lot			х		
Electrical			х		
Security Systems		Х			CCTV System/ Lockdown/ PA is recommended, IA / AC/ VDI / FAS is not required
Plumbing			Х		
Heating			х		
Ventilation			х		
Interior Finishes			х		
Elevator/Wheelchair Lift		-	Х		

Any other factors relevant to the school:

- Pre-Primary programming will be offered at this site as of September 2019.
- According to HRM Sport Field Classification List, Sports field at this site is a D class.

Sackville Heights Elementary					
1225 Old Sackville Rd, Middle Sackville, B4E 3A6					
Grade configuration: PP-5					
Year of Construction/Renovation:	2000				
Total Floor Area (ft2):	49933				
Number of storeys:	2				
Number of portable classrooms:	6				
Current school capacity:	375				
School utilization:	142%				



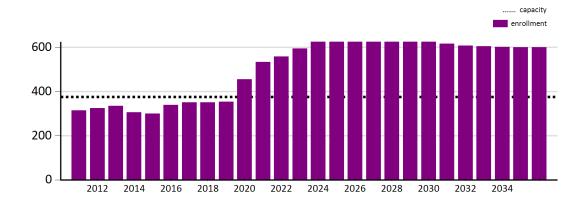
Year	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Enrollment	314	324	335	305	300	339	350	350	353	455

Current enrollment (as of Sept. 30):

Year	2021
Enrollment	533

Enrollment Projection (next 10 years):

Year	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031
Enrollment	558	595	632	647	657	644	641	637	634	616



Specific (specialized) programming offered at the school:

Program	Yes/No	Comment
Advanced Placement	no	
International Baccalaureate	no	
French Immersion	no	
Schools Plus or Early Years	yes	Schools Plus
Со-ор	no	
Auto Body/ Auto Maintenance	no	

HRCE Long-Range Outlook

Program	Yes/No	Comment
Options & Opportunities (O2)	no	
Breakfast Program	yes	
Excel	yes	
Skilled Trades	no	
Other:	yes	

Provincially approved Addition and Alteration Projects or other major capital upgrades, including dates completed (if applicable):

N/A

Future considerations related to building condition:

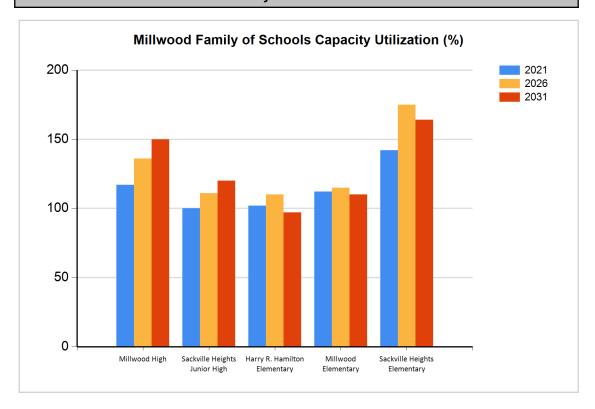
A summary of building systems is provided in the table below. This summary is intended as a preliminary indication of the state of the physical building and is not intended as a comprehensive evaluation of the facility. A projection of the need for upgrades in the next 10 years is provided with each system.

	Required	Recommended	Not	More Data	Comments
Building System:			Required	Required	
Roof		X			
Exterior Walls			Х		
Windows/Doors			х		
Driveway/Parking Lot			Х		
Electrical		X			Ex lighting
Security Systems	x				PA/ VDI is required, CC/ LD/ IA/ FAS is recommended
Plumbing			Х		
Heating			х		
Ventilation			Х		
Interior Finishes			Х		
Elevator/Wheelchair Lift			Х		

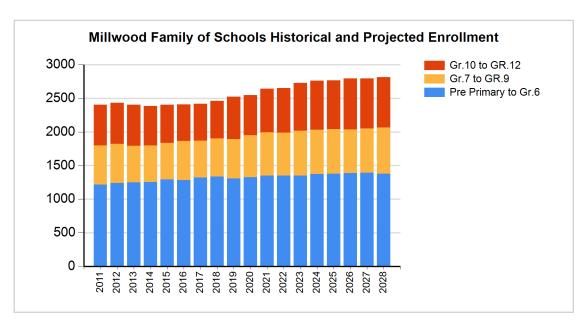
Any other factors relevant to the school:

- The school is approaching the end of the 20 year lease between EECD and Scotia Learning Centres
- The province has announced that this P3 school will be purchased at the end of its lease term.
- Sackville Heights Elementary was a P3 school operated through Scotia Learning Centres Inc.The school came into HRCE's possesion on August 31st, 2020.
- According to HRM Sport Field Classification List, Sports field at this site is a B class.

Future Considerations- Millwood Family of Schools



Source: Baragar enrollment projections September 2021



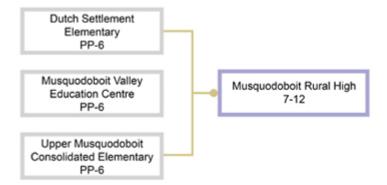
Source: Halifax Regional Centre for Education and Baragar Demographics

New Residential Development and Assignment of Streets

Street Name	Assigned School
Ryder Lane	Harry R. Hamilton Elementary School
Axton Lane	Sackville Heights Junior High School
Diamond Lane	Millwood High School

HRCE Long-Range Outlook

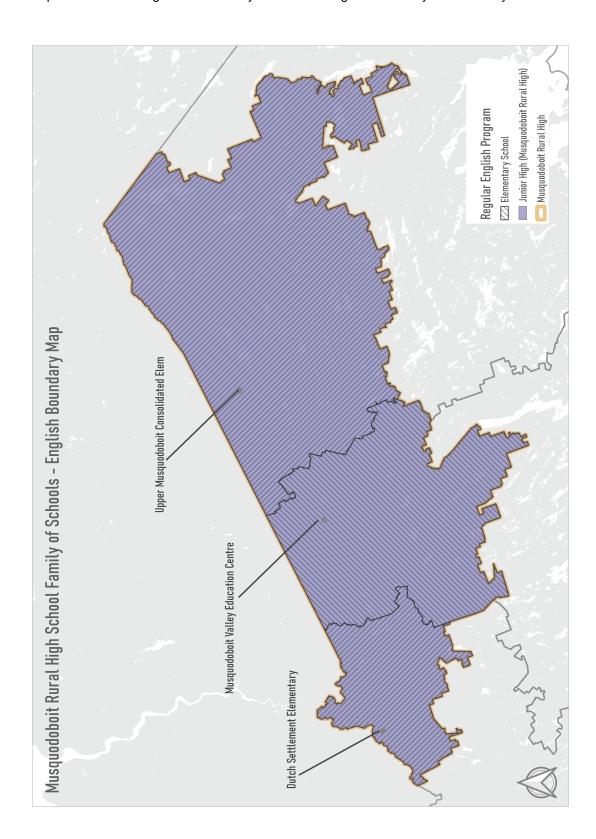
Musquodoboit Rural High Family of Schools



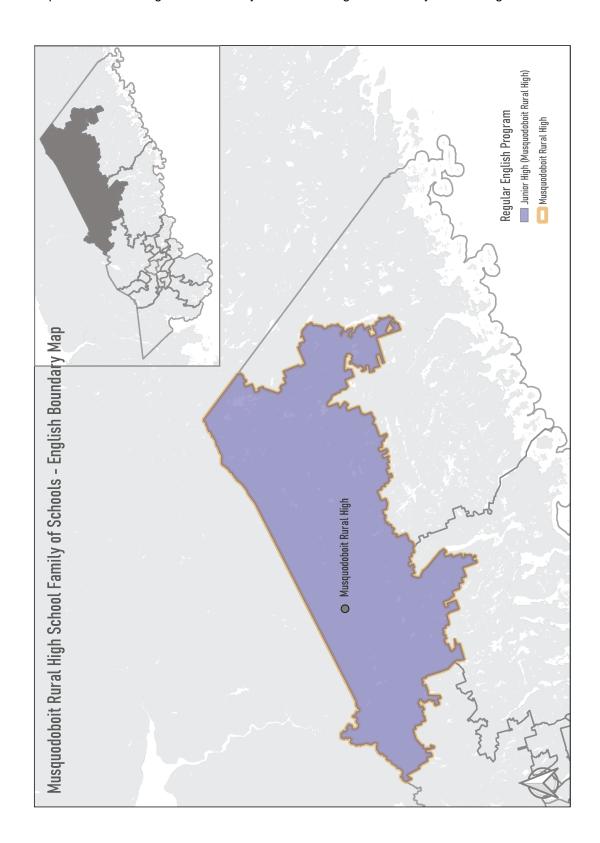
Musquodoboit Rural High 7-12 (Extended Core)

HRCE Long-Range Outlook

Musquodoboit Rural High School Family of Schools English Boundary - Elementary



Musquodoboit Rural High School Family of Schools English Boundary - Junior High



	Data Ito					
Musquodoboit Rural High						
11980 Highway 224, Middle Musquodoboit, BON 1X0						
Grade configuration:	7-12					
Year of Construction/Renovation:	2008					
Total Floor Area (ft2):	72000					
Number of storeys:	2					
Number of portable classrooms:	0					
Current school capacity:	497					
School utilization:	52%					



Historic enrollment (past 10 years):

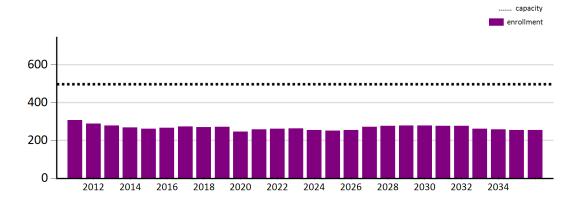
Year	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Enrollment	308	288	279	269	262	266	273	270	272	247

Current enrollment (as of Sept. 30):

Year	2021
Enrollment	259

Enrollment Projection (next 10 years):

Year	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031
Enrollment	262	263	255	251	255	272	277	278	278	277



Specific (specialized) programming offered at the school:

Program	Yes/No	Comment
Advanced Placement	no	
International Baccalaureate	no	
French Immersion	no	Integrated Core French
Schools Plus or Early Years	yes	Schools Plus
Со-ор	yes	
Auto Body/ Auto Maintenance	no	
Options & Opportunities (O2)	yes	

Program	Yes/No	Comment
Breakfast Program	yes	
Excel	no	
Skilled Trades	no	
Other:	yes	Dedicated Youth Health Centre office and student area

Provincially approved Addition and Alteration Projects or other major capital upgrades, including dates completed (if applicable):

N/A

Future considerations related to building condition:

A summary of building systems is provided in the table below. This summary is intended as a preliminary indication of the state of the physical building and is not intended as a comprehensive evaluation of the facility. A projection of the need for upgrades in the next 10 years is provided with each system.

Building System:	Required	Recommended	Not Required	More Data Required	Comments
Roof		Х			
Exterior Walls			х		
Windows/Doors			х		
Driveway/Parking Lot			х		
Electrical		Х			emergency lighting upgrades
Security Systems		Х			CCTV System/ Lockdown/ PA/ Fire Alarm Separation/ Intrusion Alarm is recommended, AC/ VDI is not required
Plumbing			х		
Heating			х		
Ventilation			Х		
Interior Finishes			х		
Elevator/Wheelchair Lift			Х		

Any other factors relevant to the school:

• According to HRM Sport Field Classification List, Sports field at this site is a D class.

Dutch Settlement Elementary							
990 Highway 277, Dutch Settlement, B2S 2J5							
Grade configuration:	PP-6						
Year of Construction/Renovation:	1983						
Total Floor Area (ft2):	21156						
Number of storeys:	2						
Number of portable classrooms:	0						
Current school capacity:	147						
School utilization:	103%						



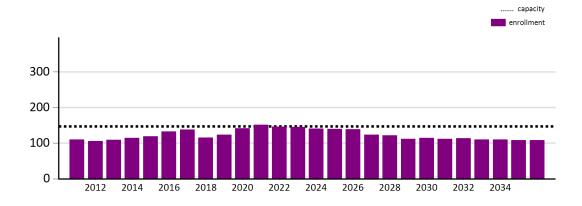
Year	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Enrollment	110	106	109	115	119	133	138	116	124	142

Current enrollment (as of Sept. 30):

Year	2021
Enrollment	152

Enrollment Projection (next 10 years):

Year	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031
Enrollment	146	145	141	140	139	124	122	112	115	112



Specific (specialized) programming offered at the school:

Program	Yes/No	Comment
Advanced Placement	no	
International Baccalaureate	no	
French Immersion	no	
Schools Plus or Early Years	yes	Schools Plus
Со-ор	no	
Auto Body/ Auto Maintenance	no	

HRCE Long-Range Outlook

Program	Yes/No	Comment
Options & Opportunities (O2)	no	
Breakfast Program	yes	
Excel	yes	
Skilled Trades	no	
Other:	yes	Students from this catchment are eligible for Pre-Primary programming offered at Musquodoboit Valley Education Centre.

Provincially approved Addition and Alteration Projects or other major capital upgrades, including dates completed (if applicable):

- Parking lot resurfacing, roof section upgrade completed 2018.
- Replacement of roof section (entire building), soffit and fascia commenced in 2019.

Future considerations related to building condition:

A summary of building systems is provided in the table below. This summary is intended as a preliminary indication of the state of the physical building and is not intended as a comprehensive evaluation of the facility. A projection of the need for upgrades in the next 10 years is provided with each system.

	Required	Recommended	Not	More Data	Comments
Building System:			Required	Required	
Roof		X			
Exterior Walls		X			painting
Windows/Doors		X			
Driveway/Parking Lot			Х		
Electrical			х		
Security Systems		Х			CCTV System/ Lockdown/ PA is recommended, IA / AC/ VDI / FAS is not required
Plumbing			х		
Heating		X			2 Boiler replacement
Ventilation			Х		
Interior Finishes	X				Painting, floor tile, locks
Elevator/Wheelchair Lift			X		N/A

Any other factors relevant to the school:

• Students from this catchment area are eligible to attend Pre-Primary programming offered at Musquodobit Valley Education Centre.

Musquodoboit Valley Education Centre						
12046 Highway 224, Middle Musquodoboit, BON 1X0						
Grade configuration:	PP-6					
Year of Construction/Renovation:	2001					
Total Floor Area (ft2):	50000					
Number of storeys:	1					
Number of portable classrooms:	0					
Current school capacity:	222					
School utilization:	60%					



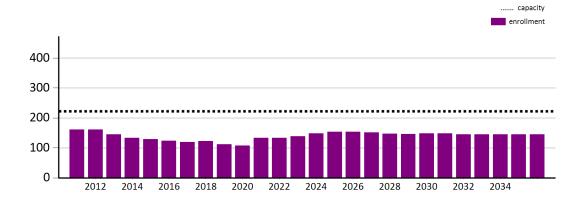
Year	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Enrollment	161	161	145	133	129	124	119	122	112	108

Current enrollment (as of Sept. 30):

Year	2021
Enrollment	133

Enrollment Projection (next 10 years):

Year	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031
Enrollment	133	139	148	153	154	151	147	146	148	148



Specific (specialized) programming offered at the school:

Program	Yes/No	Comment
Advanced Placement	no	
International Baccalaureate	no	
French Immersion	no	
Schools Plus or Early Years	yes	Schools Plus
Со-ор	no	
Auto Body/ Auto Maintenance	no	

Program	Yes/No	Comment
Options & Opportunities (O2)	no	
Breakfast Program	yes	
Excel	no	
Skilled Trades	no	
Other:	yes	Pre-Primary(site is available to three school catchments in the FOS: Dutch Settlement Elementary, Musquodoboit Valley Education Centre and Upper Musquodoboit Consolidated School)

Provincially approved Addition and Alteration Projects or other major capital upgrades, including dates completed (if applicable):

• Energy upgrades were completed 2012-16.

Future considerations related to building condition:

A summary of building systems is provided in the table below. This summary is intended as a preliminary indication of the state of the physical building and is not intended as a comprehensive evaluation of the facility. A projection of the need for upgrades in the next 10 years is provided with each system.

	Required	Recommended	Not	More Data	Comments
Building System:			Required	Required	
Roof			X		
Exterior Walls			Х		
Windows/Doors			Х		
Driveway/Parking Lot			Х		
Electrical			х		
Security Systems		X			CCTV System/ Lockdown/ PA/ Fire Alarm Separation/ Intrusion Alarm is recommended, AC/ VDI is not required
Plumbing	X				Metering tapscold water lines needs to be moved
Heating			Х		
Ventilation			х		
Interior Finishes			х		
Elevator/Wheelchair Lift			Х		N/A

Any other factors relevant to the school:

- Pre Primary programming is offered at this site and students from Dutch Settlement and Upper Musquodoboit Consolidated are eligible to attend the program. Current and projected enrollments inlcude these students.
- This school has HRM/HRCE joint use agreement.
- Child care program is provided at this site by Project Elm.
- Department of Natural Resources (Forestry Complex) is attached to the school with a shared heat plant.
- According to HRM Sport Field Classification List, Sports field at this site is a D class.

Upper Musquodoboit Consolidated Elem.						
8416 Highway 224, Upper Musquodoboit, B0N 2M0						
Grade configuration:	PP-6					
Year of Construction/Renovation:	1962					
Total Floor Area (ft2):	10540					
Number of storeys:	1					
Number of portable classrooms:	0					
Current school capacity:	72					
School utilization:	49%					



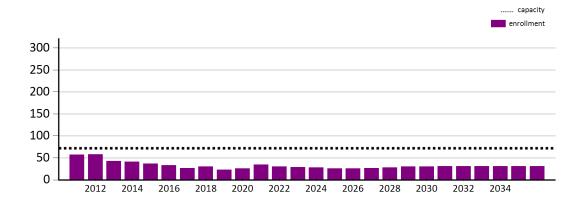
Year	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Enrollment	57	58	43	41	37	33	27	30	23	26

Current enrollment (as of Sept. 30):

Year	2021
Enrollment	35

Enrollment Projection (next 10 years):

Year	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031
Enrollment	30	29	28	26	26	27	28	30	30	31



Specific (specialized) programming offered at the school:

Program	Yes/No	Comment
Advanced Placement	no	
International Baccalaureate	no	
French Immersion	no	
Schools Plus or Early Years	yes	Schools Plus
Со-ор	no	
Auto Body/ Auto Maintenance	no	

Program	Yes/No	Comment
Options & Opportunities (O2)	no	
Breakfast Program	yes	
Excel	no	
Skilled Trades	no	
Other:		Pre-Primary, programs operates at Musquodoboit Valley Education Centre

Provincially approved Addition and Alteration Projects or other major capital upgrades, including dates completed (if applicable):

- N/A
- Upgraded Waste Water treatment plant, UV and flow chamber completed 2018/19

Future considerations related to building condition:

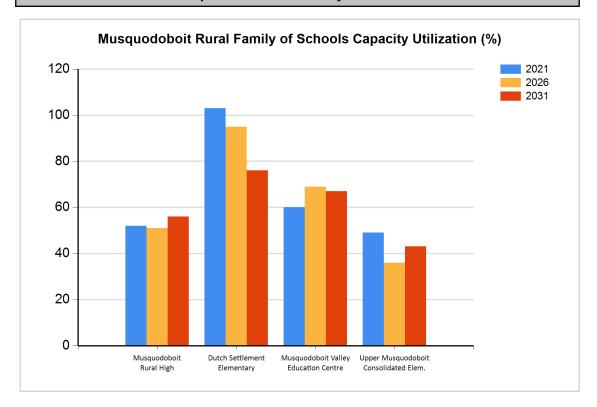
A summary of building systems is provided in the table below. This summary is intended as a preliminary indication of the state of the physical building and is not intended as a comprehensive evaluation of the facility. A projection of the need for upgrades in the next 10 years is provided with each system.

	Required	Recommended	Not	More Data	Comments
Building System:			Required	Required	
Roof		X			
Exterior Walls		X			painting
Windows/Doors		X			
Driveway/Parking Lot		X			Upgrade needed
Electrical			Х		
Security Systems		х			CCTV System/ Lockdown/ PA is recommended, IA / AC/ VDI / FAS is not required
Plumbing			Х		
Heating			Х		
Ventilation			Х		
Interior Finishes		X			floor tile, painting, ceiling tile
Elevator/Wheelchair Lift			X		N/A

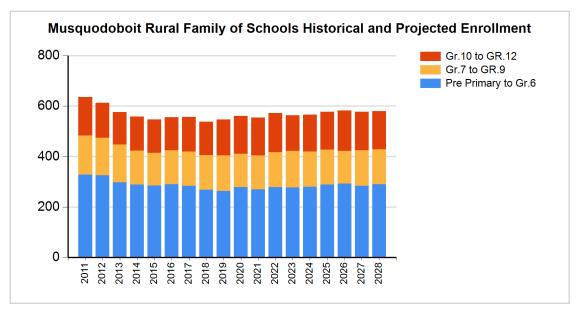
Any other factors relevant to the school:

- Students from this school catchment are eligible to attend the pre-primary programming offered at Musquodoboit Valley Education Centre.
- Child care program is provided at this site by Project Elm.

Future Considerations- Musquodoboit Rural Family of Schools



Source: Baragar enrollment projections September 2021



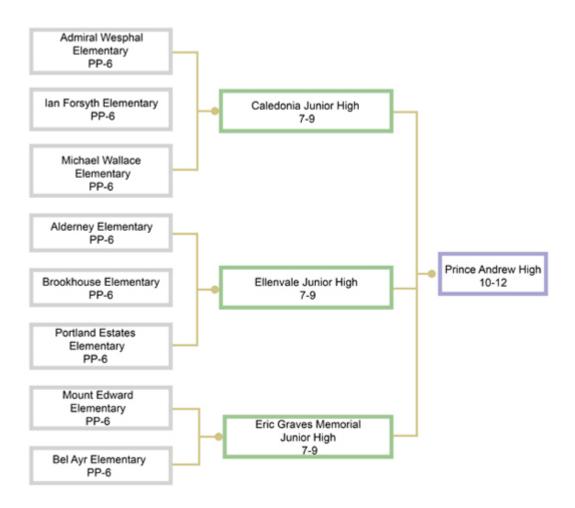
Source: Halifax Regional Centre for Education and Baragar Demographics

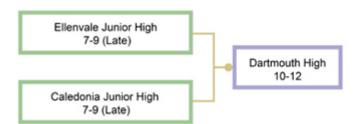
New Residential Development and Assignment of Streets

Street Name	Assigned School
Dandylion lane	Musquodoboit Valley Education Centre
	Musquodoboit Rural High School

HRCE Long-Range Outlook

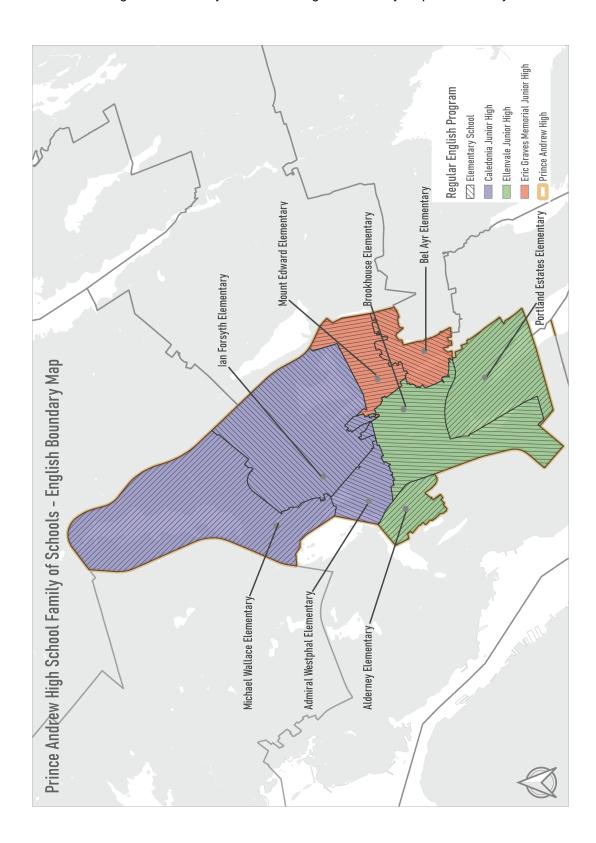
Prince Andrew High Family of Schools



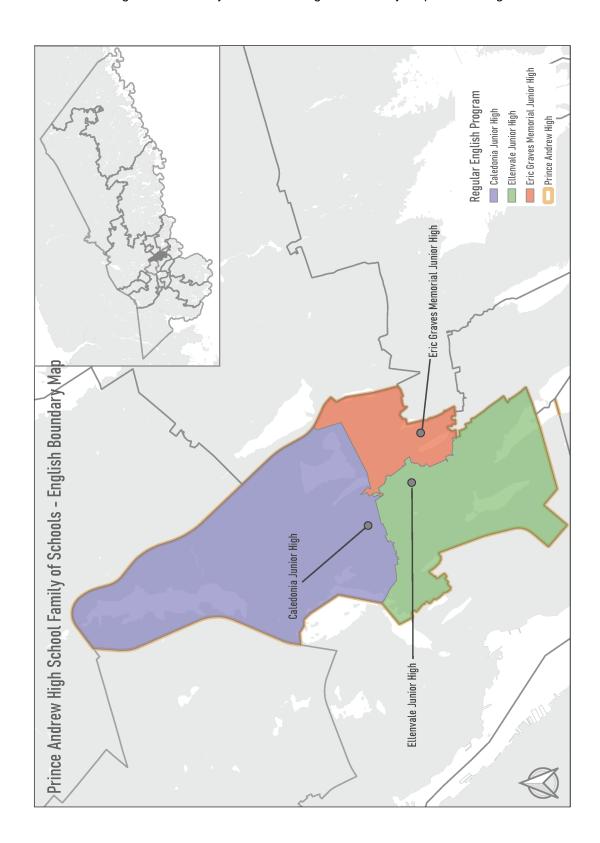


HRCE Long-Range Outlook

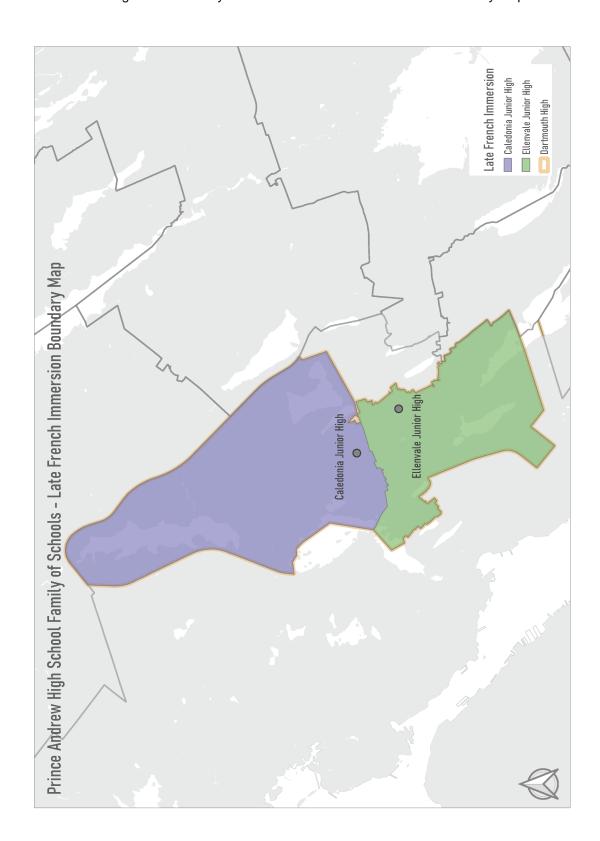
Prince Andrew High School Family of Schools English Boundary Map - Elementary



Prince Andrew High School Family of Schools English Boundary Map - Junior High



Prince Andrew High School Family of Schools Late French Immersion Boundary Map



Prince Andrew High							
31 Woodlawn Rd, Dartmouth, B2W 2R7							
Grade configuration:	10-12						
Year of Construction/Renovation:	1959						
Total Floor Area (ft2):	145911						
Number of storeys:	2						
Number of portable classrooms:	0						
Current school capacity:	1032						
School utilization:	71%						



Historic enrollment (past 10 years):

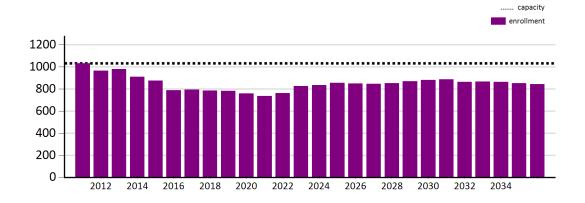
Year	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Enrollment	1,032	967	980	911	875	790	796	787	782	761

Current enrollment (as of Sept. 30):

Year	2021
Enrollment	736

Enrollment Projection (next 10 years):

Year	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031
Enrollment	763	828	835	855	849	846	854	871	881	888



Specific (specialized) programming offered at the school:

Program	Yes/No	Comment
Advanced Placement	no	
International Baccalaureate	yes	
French Immersion	no	
Schools Plus or Early Years	yes	Schools Plus
Со-ор	yes	
Auto Body/ Auto Maintenance	no	
Options & Opportunities (O2)	yes	

Program	Yes/No	Comment
Breakfast Program	yes	
Excel	no	
Skilled Trades	yes	Offered to Grade 10
Other:	no	

Provincially approved Addition and Alteration Projects or other major capital upgrades, including dates completed (if applicable):

- Energy upgrades were completed 2012-16.
- A four year Addition and Alteration project was completed in 2014-15.
- Accessible washroom addition/renovations 2017-18.

Future considerations related to building condition:

A summary of building systems is provided in the table below. This summary is intended as a preliminary indication of the state of the physical building and is not intended as a comprehensive evaluation of the facility. A projection of the need for upgrades in the next 10 years is provided with each system.

Building System:	Required	Recommended	Not Required	More Data Required	Comments
Roof			Х		
Exterior Walls		Х			Repointing masonry
Windows/Doors		X			out back windows
Driveway/Parking Lot	X				
Electrical			х		
Security Systems		X			CCTV System/ Lockdown/ Fire Alarm Separation/ Intrusion Alarm is recommended, PA/ AC/ VDI is not required
Plumbing			Х		
Heating			х		gas on site
Ventilation		X			Duct Cleaning, 2nd compressor
Interior Finishes		Х			doors, floor tile, painting
Elevator/Wheelchair Lift			х		

Any other factors relevant to the school:

• There is a theatre agreement between Prince Andrew Theatre Soceity and Halifax Regional Centre for Education.

Caledonia Junior High						
38 Caledonia Rd, Dartmouth, B2X 1K8						
7-9						
1963						
58565						
2						
0						
510						
57%						



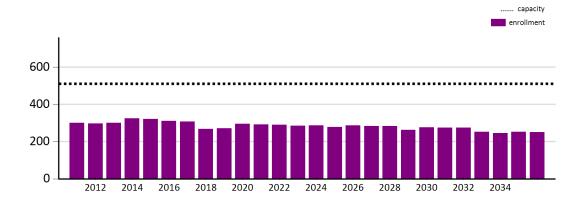
Year	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Enrollment	300	297	301	324	322	311	307	267	271	296

Current enrollment (as of Sept. 30):

Year	2021
Enrollment	292

Enrollment Projection (next 10 years):

Year	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031
Enrollment	290	285	287	278	287	284	283	262	277	275



Specific (specialized) programming offered at the school:

Program	Yes/No	Comment
Advanced Placement	no	
International Baccalaureate	no	
French Immersion	yes	Late French Immersion
Schools Plus or Early Years	yes	Schools Plus
Со-ор	no	
Auto Body/ Auto Maintenance	no	

HRCE Long-Range Outlook

Program	Yes/No	Comment
Options & Opportunities (O2)	no	
Breakfast Program	yes	
Excel	no	
Skilled Trades	no	
Other:	no	

Provincially approved Addition and Alteration Projects or other major capital upgrades, including dates completed (if applicable):

• EECD funded roof section replacement 2016-17 - completed.

Future considerations related to building condition:

A summary of building systems is provided in the table below. This summary is intended as a preliminary indication of the state of the physical building and is not intended as a comprehensive evaluation of the facility. A projection of the need for upgrades in the next 10 years is provided with each system.

	Required	Recommended	Not	More Data	Comments
Building System:			Required	Required	
Roof		X			section by chimney
Exterior Walls			х		
Windows/Doors			Х		
Driveway/Parking Lot		X			small section
Electrical			X		
Security Systems		X			CCTV System/ Lockdown/ PA is recommended, IA / AC/ VDI / FAS is not required
Plumbing			Х		
Heating			Х		gas on site
Ventilation		X			gym supply work needed
Interior Finishes		Х			painting classrooms
Elevator/Wheelchair Lift		X			some attention

Any other factors relevant to the school:

Ellenvale Junior High							
88 Belle Vista Dr, Dartmouth, B2W 2X7							
Grade configuration:	7-9						
Year of Construction/Renovation:	1967						
Total Floor Area (ft2):	56449						
Number of storeys:	2						
Number of portable classrooms:	0						
Current school capacity:	390						
School utilization:	107%						



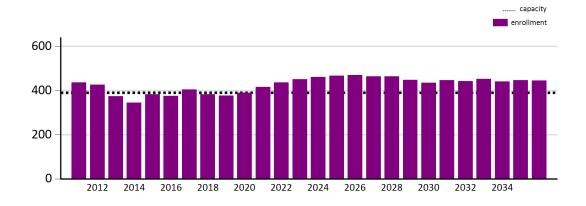
Year	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Enrollment	436	425	373	344	382	375	404	382	376	390

Current enrollment (as of Sept. 30):

Year	2021
Enrollment	416

Enrollment Projection (next 10 years):

Year	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031
Enrollment	436	451	460	466	469	464	463	448	435	446



Specific (specialized) programming offered at the school:

Program	Yes/No	Comment
Advanced Placement	no	
International Baccalaureate	no	
French Immersion	yes	Late French Immersion
Schools Plus or Early Years	yes	Schools Plus
Со-ор	no	
Auto Body/ Auto Maintenance	no	

HRCE Long-Range Outlook

Program	Yes/No	Comment
Options & Opportunities (O2)	no	
Breakfast Program	yes	
Excel	no	
Skilled Trades	no	
Other:	no	

Provincially approved Addition and Alteration Projects or other major capital upgrades, including dates completed (if applicable):

• Energy upgrades were completed 2012-16.

Future considerations related to building condition:

A summary of building systems is provided in the table below. This summary is intended as a preliminary indication of the state of the physical building and is not intended as a comprehensive evaluation of the facility. A projection of the need for upgrades in the next 10 years is provided with each system.

Building System:	Required	Recommended	Not Required	More Data Required	Comments
Roof	х				Middle section
Exterior Walls			х		
Windows/Doors			Х		
Driveway/Parking Lot		X			
Electrical			х		
Security Systems		Х			CCTV System/ Lockdown/ PA is recommended, IA / AC/ VDI / FAS is not required
Plumbing			Х		
Heating			Х		gas on site
Ventilation			Х		
Interior Finishes			Х		
Elevator/Wheelchair Lift			х		Stair Lift

Any other factors relevant to the school:

According to HRM Sport Field Classification List, Sports field at this site is a C class.

Eric Graves Memorial Junior High						
70 Dorothea Dr, Dartmouth, B2W 4M3						
Grade configuration:	7-9					
Year of Construction/Renovation:	1976					
Total Floor Area (ft2):	43752					
Number of storeys:	2					
Number of portable classrooms:	0					
Current school capacity:	300					
School utilization:	65%					



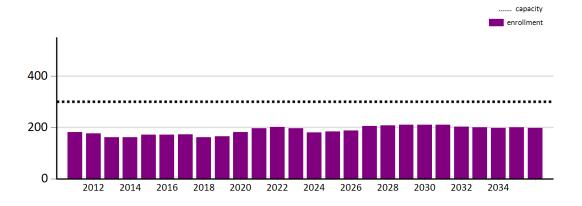
Year	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Enrollment	181	176	162	161	172	172	173	161	165	181

Current enrollment (as of Sept. 30):

Year	2021
Enrollment	196

Enrollment Projection (next 10 years):

Year	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031
Enrollment	201	196	180	184	188	205	207	210	210	210



Specific (specialized) programming offered at the school:

Program	Yes/No	Comment
Advanced Placement	no	
International Baccalaureate	no	
French Immersion	no	
Schools Plus or Early Years	yes	Schools Plus
Со-ор	no	
Auto Body/ Auto Maintenance	no	

HRCE Long-Range Outlook

Program	Yes/No	Comment
Options & Opportunities (O2)	no	
Breakfast Program	yes	
Excel	no	
Skilled Trades	no	
Other:	no	

Provincially approved Addition and Alteration Projects or other major capital upgrades, including dates completed (if applicable):

- Energy upgrades were completed 2012-16.
- Upgraded parking lot/driveway/grounds in 2017-18.
- Roof section B upgrade completed 2020-2021.

Future considerations related to building condition:

A summary of building systems is provided in the table below. This summary is intended as a preliminary indication of the state of the physical building and is not intended as a comprehensive evaluation of the facility. A projection of the need for upgrades in the next 10 years is provided with each system.

Building System:	Required	Recommended	Not Required	More Data Required	Comments
			Required	Required	
Roof		X			
Exterior Walls		X			Repointing masonry
Windows/Doors		X			Rustco
Driveway/Parking Lot	X				side need attention
Electrical			Х		
Security Systems		Х			CCTV System/ Lockdown/ PA is recommended, IA / AC/ VDI / FAS is not required
Plumbing	X				Taps Boys/Girls Downstairs
Heating		X			2 boiler
Ventilation		X			Duct Cleaning, Dampers
Interior Finishes		X			painting
Elevator/Wheelchair Lift			Х		N/A

Any other factors relevant to the school:

• According to HRM Sport Field Classification List, Sports field at this site is a C class.

Admiral Westphal Elementary						
6 Fourth St, Dartmouth, B2X 3A5						
Grade configuration:	PP-6					
Year of Construction/Renovation:	1975					
Total Floor Area (ft2):	68804					
Number of storeys:	2					
Number of portable classrooms:	0					
Current school capacity:	340					
School utilization:	31%					



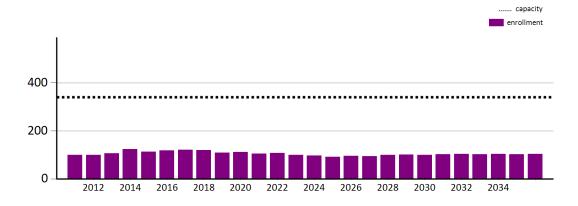
Year	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Enrollment	100	99	106	124	113	118	121	120	109	112

Current enrollment (as of Sept. 30):

Year	2021
Enrollment	105

Enrollment Projection (next 10 years):

Year	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031
Enrollment	108	100	97	92	95	94	100	101	100	102



Specific (specialized) programming offered at the school:

Program	Yes/No	Comment
Advanced Placement	no	
International Baccalaureate	no	
French Immersion	no	
Schools Plus or Early Years	yes	Schools Plus
Со-ор	no	
Auto Body/ Auto Maintenance	no	

HRCE Long-Range Outlook

Program	Yes/No	Comment
Options & Opportunities (O2)	no	
Breakfast Program	yes	
Excel	no	
Skilled Trades	no	
Other:	yes	Pre-Primary

Provincially approved Addition and Alteration Projects or other major capital upgrades, including dates completed (if applicable):

• Energy upgrades were completed 2012-16.

Future considerations related to building condition:

A summary of building systems is provided in the table below. This summary is intended as a preliminary indication of the state of the physical building and is not intended as a comprehensive evaluation of the facility. A projection of the need for upgrades in the next 10 years is provided with each system.

Duilding Costons	Required	Recommended	Not Required	More Data	Comments
Building System:			Required	Required	
Roof		X			Upgrade roof section
Exterior Walls		X			Repointing masonry
Windows/Doors	X				old rustco
Driveway/Parking Lot		X			upgrade required
Electrical			х		
Security Systems		X			CCTV System/ Lockdown/ PA/ Fire Alarm Separation/ Intrusion Alarm is recommended, AC/ VDI is not required
Plumbing			х		
Heating			х		gas on site
Ventilation		Х			AHU outside air damper/duct cleaning
Interior Finishes			х		
Elevator/Wheelchair Lift			х		

Any other factors relevant to the school:

- Pre-Primary is offered at this site and the current and projected enrollments include these students. Historical enrollments are reflective of a P-6 grade configuration
- Child care program is provided at this site by Boys & Girls Club.
- The Dartmouth All City Music program operates from the facility attached to this school.

Alderney Elementary						
2 Penhorn Dr, Dartmouth, B2Y 3K1						
Grade configuration:	PP-6					
Year of Construction/Renovation:	1953					
Total Floor Area (ft2):	26770					
Number of storeys:	2					
Number of portable classrooms:	0					
Current school capacity:	289					
School utilization:	39%					



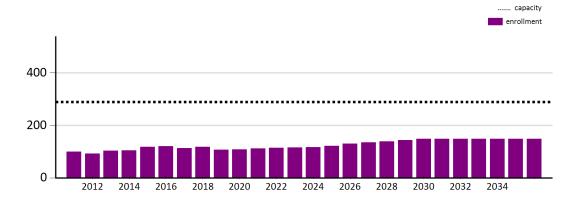
Year	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Enrollment	99	92	103	104	118	120	113	118	107	108

Current enrollment (as of Sept. 30):

Year	2021
Enrollment	112

Enrollment Projection (next 10 years):

Year	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031
Enrollment	114	116	117	122	130	135	139	143	149	149



Specific (specialized) programming offered at the school:

Program	Yes/No	Comment
Advanced Placement	no	
International Baccalaureate	no	
French Immersion	no	
Schools Plus or Early Years	yes	Schools Plus
Со-ор	no	
Auto Body/ Auto Maintenance	no	

Program	Yes/No	Comment
Options & Opportunities (O2)	no	
Breakfast Program	yes	
Excel	no	
Skilled Trades	no	
Other:	yes	Pre-Primary

Provincially approved Addition and Alteration Projects or other major capital upgrades, including dates completed (if applicable):

N/A

Future considerations related to building condition:

A summary of building systems is provided in the table below. This summary is intended as a preliminary indication of the state of the physical building and is not intended as a comprehensive evaluation of the facility. A projection of the need for upgrades in the next 10 years is provided with each system.

Building System:	Required	Recommended	Not Required	More Data Required	Comments
Roof		Х			Admin area
Exterior Walls		X			painting
Windows/Doors	Х				two story side w/d
Driveway/Parking Lot		Х			upgrade required
Electrical			х		
Security Systems		Х			CCTV System/ Lockdown is recommended, IA / AC/PA / VDI / FAS is not required
Plumbing		X			some toilets
Heating		X			2 boiler
Ventilation			х		
Interior Finishes			Х		
Elevator/Wheelchair Lift			х		N/A

Any other factors relevant to the school:

Pre-Primary will be offereed at this site beginning September 2019.

Bel Ayr Elementary						
4 Bell St, Dartmouth, B2W 2P3						
Grade configuration:	PP-6					
Year of Construction/Renovation:	1964					
Total Floor Area (ft2):	24994					
Number of storeys:	1					
Number of portable classrooms:	0					
Current school capacity:	264					
School utilization:	72%					



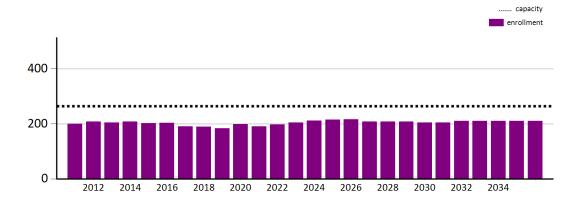
Year	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Enrollment	200	208	205	208	202	203	190	189	183	199

Current enrollment (as of Sept. 30):

Year	2021
Enrollment	190

Enrollment Projection (next 10 years):

Year	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031
Enrollment	198	205	211	215	216	208	208	208	205	204



Specific (specialized) programming offered at the school:

Program	Yes/No	Comment
Advanced Placement	no	
International Baccalaureate	no	
French Immersion	no	
Schools Plus or Early Years	yes	Schools Plus
Со-ор	no	
Auto Body/ Auto Maintenance	no	

HRCE Long-Range Outlook

Program	Yes/No	Comment
Options & Opportunities (O2)	no	
Breakfast Program	yes	
Excel	yes	
Skilled Trades	no	
Other:	yes	Pre-Primary

Provincially approved Addition and Alteration Projects or other major capital upgrades, including dates completed (if applicable):

- EECD funding has been approved for energy upgrades completed.
- Upgraded parking lot/driveway in 2017-18.
- Upgrades to existing space to accommodate Pre-Primary completed 2020-2021.

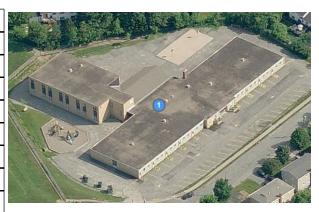
Future considerations related to building condition:

A summary of building systems is provided in the table below. This summary is intended as a preliminary indication of the state of the physical building and is not intended as a comprehensive evaluation of the facility. A projection of the need for upgrades in the next 10 years is provided with each system.

Building System:	Required	Recommended	Not Required	More Data Required	Comments
Roof			Х	•	
Exterior Walls		X			Repointing masonry
Windows/Doors			Х		
Driveway/Parking Lot			х		
Electrical			х		
Security Systems		Х			CCTV System/ Lockdown/ PA is recommended, IA / AC/ VDI / FAS is not required
Plumbing			х		
Heating		X			2 boiler
Ventilation			х		
Interior Finishes			х		
Elevator/Wheelchair Lift			X		N/A

Any other factors relevant to the school:

Brookhouse Elementary						
15 Christopher Ave, Dartmouth, B2W 3G2						
Grade configuration:	PP-6					
Year of Construction/Renovation:	1967					
Total Floor Area (ft2):	36051					
Number of storeys:	2					
Number of portable classrooms:	0					
Current school capacity:	553					
School utilization:	88%					



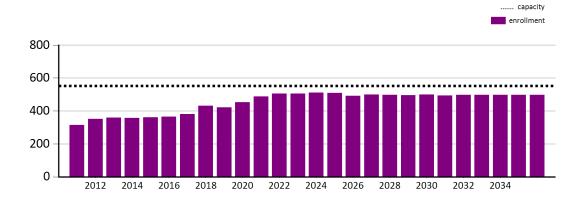
Year	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Enrollment	315	351	360	357	362	365	380	431	421	453

Current enrollment (as of Sept. 30):

Year	2021
Enrollment	487

Enrollment Projection (next 10 years):

Year	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031
Enrollment	505	506	512	510	491	499	498	496	499	493



Specific (specialized) programming offered at the school:

Program	Yes/No	Comment
Advanced Placement	no	
International Baccalaureate	no	
French Immersion	no	
Schools Plus or Early Years	yes	Schools Plus
Со-ор	no	
Auto Body/ Auto Maintenance	no	

Program	Yes/No	Comment
Options & Opportunities (O2)	no	
Breakfast Program	yes	
Excel	yes	
Skilled Trades	no	
Other:	yes	Pre-Primary

Provincially approved Addition and Alteration Projects or other major capital upgrades, including dates completed (if applicable):

- EECD funding was approved for energy upgrades-completed.
- Roof section upgrades were completed on lower roof 2015-16.
- Upgraded windows 2017-18.
- Windows and roof updateds, completed 2020-2021.

Future considerations related to building condition:

A summary of building systems is provided in the table below. This summary is intended as a preliminary indication of the state of the physical building and is not intended as a comprehensive evaluation of the facility. A projection of the need for upgrades in the next 10 years is provided with each system.

	Required	Recommended	Not	More Data	Comments
Building System:			Required	Required	
Roof		X			two story section
Exterior Walls			Х		
Windows/Doors			х		
Driveway/Parking Lot		X			
Electrical			х		
Security Systems		Х			CCTV System/ Lockdown is recommended, IA / AC/PA / VDI / FAS is not required
Plumbing	X				shut offs
Heating			х		gas on site
Ventilation		X			Duct Cleaning
Interior Finishes			х		
Elevator/Wheelchair Lift	_	-	X		N/A

Any other factors relevant to the school:

• Pre-Primary is offered at this site and the current and projected enrollments include these students. Historical enrollments are reflective of a P-6 grade configuration

lan Forsyth Elementary							
22 Glencoe Dr, Dartmouth, B2X 1J1							
Grade configuration:	PP-6						
Year of Construction/Renovation:	1965						
Total Floor Area (ft2):	38123						
Number of storeys:	2						
Number of portable classrooms:	0						
Current school capacity:	531						
School utilization:	72%						



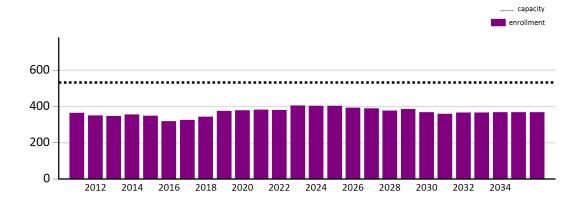
Year	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Enrollment	363	350	346	355	348	318	325	342	374	377

Current enrollment (as of Sept. 30):

Year	2021
Enrollment	381

Enrollment Projection (next 10 years):

Year	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031
Enrollment	380	404	402	403	392	389	376	385	368	359



Specific (specialized) programming offered at the school:

Program	Yes/No	Comment
Advanced Placement	no	
International Baccalaureate	no	
French Immersion	no	
Schools Plus or Early Years	yes	Schools Plus
Со-ор	no	
Auto Body/ Auto Maintenance	no	

Program	Yes/No	Comment
Options & Opportunities (O2)	no	
Breakfast Program	yes	
Excel	no	
Skilled Trades	no	
Other:	yes	Pre-Primary

Provincially approved Addition and Alteration Projects or other major capital upgrades, including dates completed (if applicable):

- Energy upgrades were completed 2012-16.
- Upgraded roof section, and wheelchair lift added 2017-18.
- Roof section upgrades commenced in 2017.

Future considerations related to building condition:

A summary of building systems is provided in the table below. This summary is intended as a preliminary indication of the state of the physical building and is not intended as a comprehensive evaluation of the facility. A projection of the need for upgrades in the next 10 years is provided with each system.

Building System:	Required	Recommended	Not Required	More Data Required	Comments
Roof			Х		
Exterior Walls		X			Repointing masonry
Windows/Doors			х		
Driveway/Parking Lot			х		
Electrical			х		
Security Systems		Х			CCTV System/ Lockdown/ PA is recommended, IA / AC/ VDI / FAS is not required
Plumbing			х		
Heating		X			2 boiler
Ventilation		X			reheat coil and controls
Interior Finishes		X			floor tile, painting
Elevator/Wheelchair Lift			X		

Any other factors relevant to the school:

• Child care program is provided at this site by Boys & Girls Club - now removed.

Michael Wallace Elementary							
24 Andover St, Dartmouth, B2X 2L9							
Grade configuration:	PP-6						
Year of Construction/Renovation:	1952						
Total Floor Area (ft2):	24003						
Number of storeys:	2						
Number of portable classrooms:	1						
Current school capacity:	264						
School utilization:	75%						



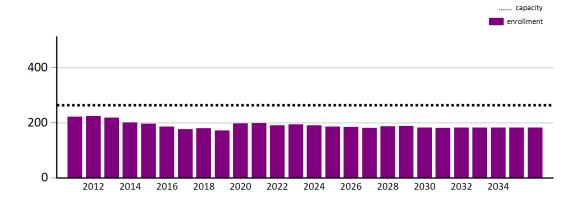
Year	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Enrollment	222	224	218	201	196	186	177	180	172	198

Current enrollment (as of Sept. 30):

Year	2021
Enrollment	199

Enrollment Projection (next 10 years):

Year	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031
Enrollment	191	194	190	186	185	181	187	188	182	181



Specific (specialized) programming offered at the school:

Program	Yes/No	Comment
Advanced Placement	no	
International Baccalaureate	no	
French Immersion	no	
Schools Plus or Early Years	yes	Schools Plus
Со-ор	no	
Auto Body/ Auto Maintenance	no	

Program	Yes/No	Comment
Options & Opportunities (O2)	no	
Breakfast Program	yes	
Excel	no	
Skilled Trades	no	
Other:	yes	

Provincially approved Addition and Alteration Projects or other major capital upgrades, including dates completed (if applicable):

- Energy upgrades were completed 2012-16.
- Paint the exterior building -completed in 2019.
- Upgrades to existing space to accommodate Pre-Primary completed 2020-2021.

Future considerations related to building condition:

A summary of building systems is provided in the table below. This summary is intended as a preliminary indication of the state of the physical building and is not intended as a comprehensive evaluation of the facility. A projection of the need for upgrades in the next 10 years is provided with each system.

Building System:	Required	Recommended	Not Required	More Data Required	Comments
Roof			Х		
Exterior Walls			Х		
Windows/Doors			х		
Driveway/Parking Lot			Х		
Electrical		X			
Security Systems		Х			CCTV System/ Lockdown is recommended, IA / AC/PA / VDI / FAS is not required
Plumbing	х				isolating valve
Heating	х				1 boiler
Ventilation			х		
Interior Finishes		X			doors, floor tile, painting
Elevator/Wheelchair Lift			х		N/A

Any other factors relevant to the school:

Mount Edward Elementary					
3 Windward Ave, Dartmouth, B2W 2G9					
Grade configuration:	PP-6				
Year of Construction/Renovation:	1962				
Total Floor Area (ft2):	25079				
Number of storeys:	1				
Number of portable classrooms:	0				
Current school capacity:	288				
School utilization:	61%				



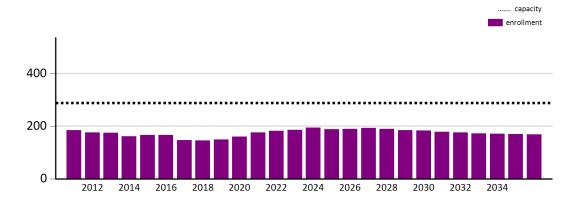
Year	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Enrollment	185	176	175	162	167	166	147	146	149	160

Current enrollment (as of Sept. 30):

Year	2021
Enrollment	176

Enrollment Projection (next 10 years):

Year	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031
Enrollment	182	186	195	188	190	193	189	185	184	179



Specific (specialized) programming offered at the school:

Program	Yes/No	Comment
Advanced Placement	no	
International Baccalaureate	no	
French Immersion	no	
Schools Plus or Early Years	yes	Schools Plus
Со-ор	no	
Auto Body/ Auto Maintenance	no	

HRCE Long-Range Outlook

Program	Yes/No	Comment
Options & Opportunities (O2)	no	
Breakfast Program	yes	
Excel	yes	
Skilled Trades	no	
Other:	yes	

Provincially approved Addition and Alteration Projects or other major capital upgrades, including dates completed (if applicable):

• Roof section replacement

Future considerations related to building condition:

A summary of building systems is provided in the table below. This summary is intended as a preliminary indication of the state of the physical building and is not intended as a comprehensive evaluation of the facility. A projection of the need for upgrades in the next 10 years is provided with each system.

Building System:	Required	Recommended	Not Required	More Data Required	Comments
			Required	Required	
Roof		X			tectum base panel
Exterior Walls			X		
Windows/Doors			Х		
Driveway/Parking Lot		X			small area causing water pooling
Electrical			х		
Security Systems		Х			CCTV System/ Lockdown/ Fire Alarm Separation/ Intrusion Alarm is recommended, PA/ AC/ VDI is not required
Plumbing			х		
Heating			х		2 boiler
Ventilation			Х		
Interior Finishes		Х			doors, floor tile, painting
Elevator/Wheelchair Lift			Х		N/A

Any other factors relevant to the school:

Pre-Primary programming will be offered at this site as of September 2019.

Portland Estates Elementary						
45 Portland Hills Dr, Dartmouth, B2	W 6L5					
Grade configuration: PP-6						
Year of Construction/Renovation:	2000					
Total Floor Area (ft2):	49933					
Number of storeys:	2					
Number of portable classrooms:	2					
Current school capacity:	375					
School utilization:	122%					



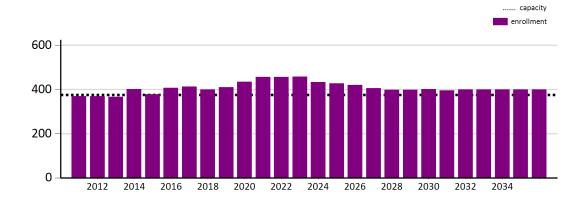
Year	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Enrollment	370	369	367	401	379	407	413	400	410	435

Current enrollment (as of Sept. 30):

Year	2021
Enrollment	457

Enrollment Projection (next 10 years):

Year	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031
Enrollment	456	458	433	428	420	406	398	398	402	396



Specific (specialized) programming offered at the school:

Program	Yes/No	Comment
Advanced Placement	no	
International Baccalaureate	no	
French Immersion	no	
Schools Plus or Early Years	yes	Schools Plus
Со-ор	no	
Auto Body/ Auto Maintenance	no	

Program	Yes/No	Comment
Options & Opportunities (O2)	no	
Breakfast Program	yes	
Excel	yes	
Skilled Trades	no	
Other:	yes	

Provincially approved Addition and Alteration Projects or other major capital upgrades, including dates completed (if applicable):

N/A

Future considerations related to building condition:

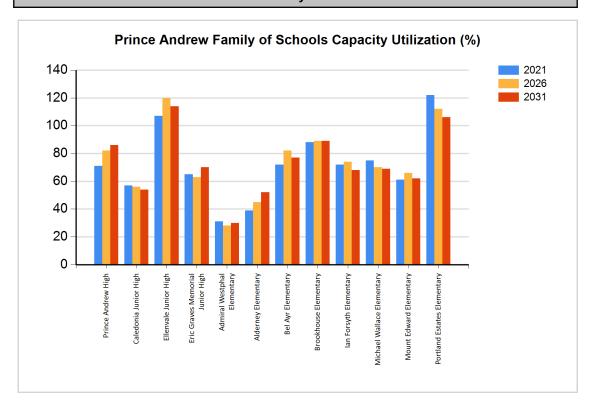
A summary of building systems is provided in the table below. This summary is intended as a preliminary indication of the state of the physical building and is not intended as a comprehensive evaluation of the facility. A projection of the need for upgrades in the next 10 years is provided with each system.

Building System:	Required	Recommended	Not Required	More Data Required	Comments
Roof		X			
Exterior Walls			Х		
Windows/Doors			х		
Driveway/Parking Lot			Х		
Electrical			х		
Security Systems		Х			CCTV System/ Lockdown/ PA / Intrusion Alarm is recommended, FAS/ AC/ VDI is not required
Plumbing			Х		
Heating			х		
Ventilation		X			Duct cleaning
Interior Finishes			Х		_
Elevator/Wheelchair Lift		X			upgrade

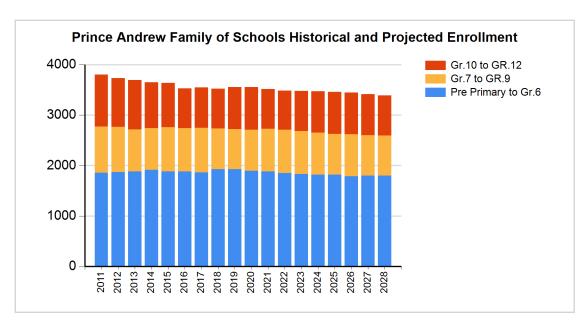
Any other factors relevant to the school:

- Portland Estates is a P3 school operated by Scotia Learning Centres Inc.
- The school is approaching the end of the 20 year lease between EECD and Scotia Learning Centres
- The province has announced that this P3 school will be purchased at the end of its lease term.
- The shoool is coming into HRCE's possesion on August 31st, 2020.
- There are two sports fields at this site. According to HRM Sport Field Classification List, one (45 Portland Hills Drive) is a B class and the other one (149 Portland Hills) is a D class.
- 2 portables were added to site 2020-2021.

Future Considerations- Prince Andrew Family of Schools

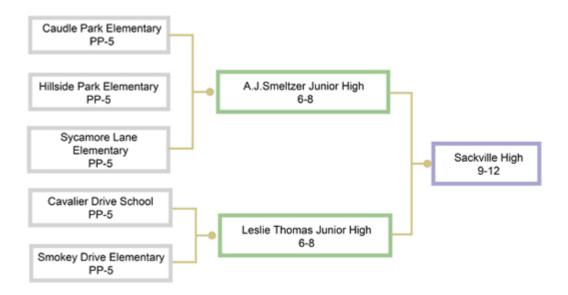


Source: Baragar enrollment projections September 2021



Source: Halifax Regional Centre for Education and Baragar Demographics

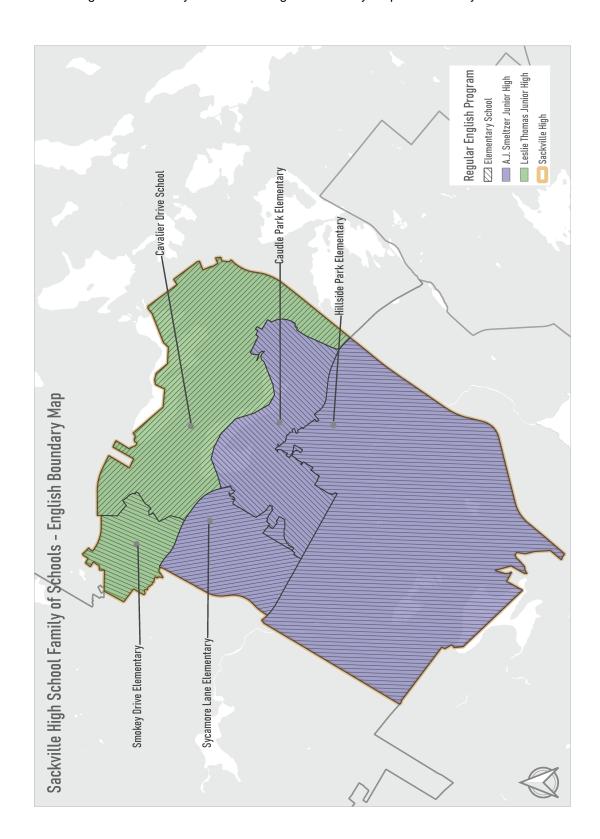
Sackville High Family of Schools



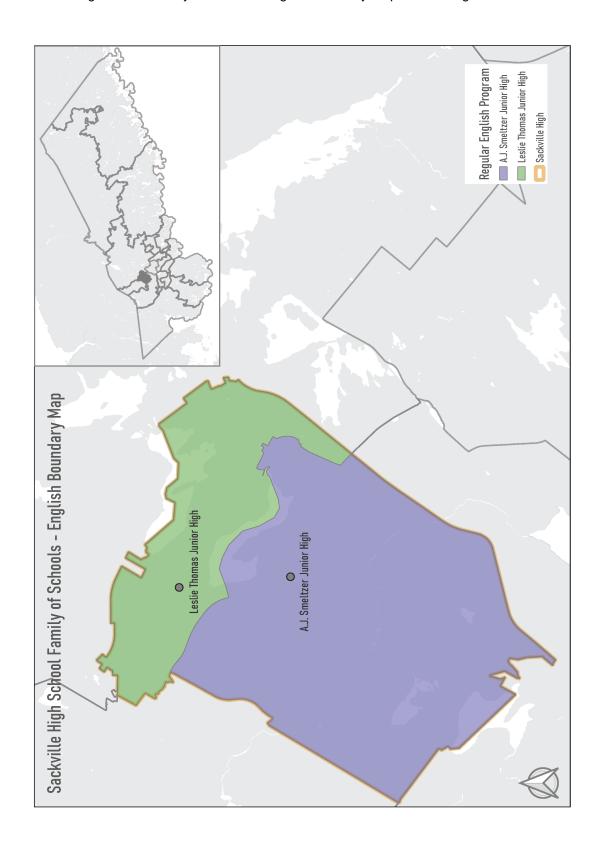


HRCE Long-Range Outlook

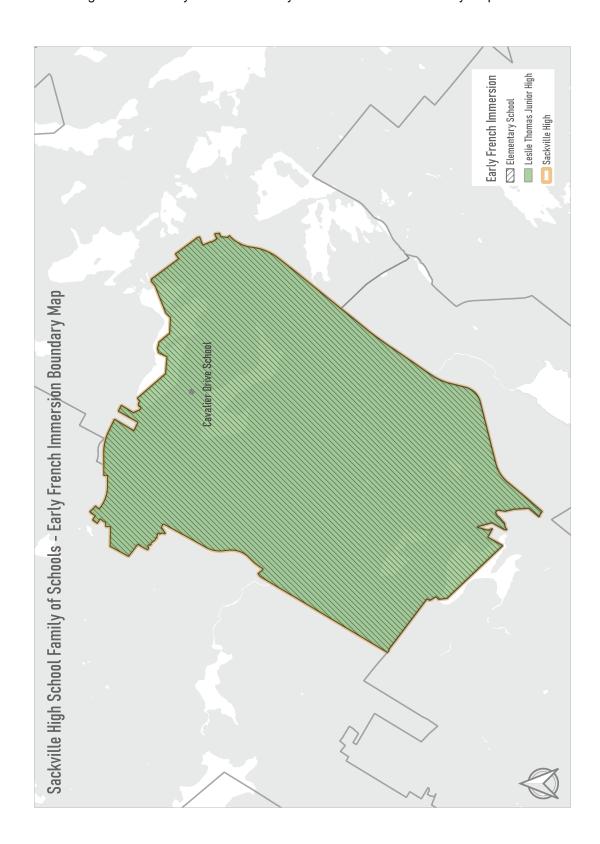
Sackville High School Family of Schools English Boundary Map - Elementary



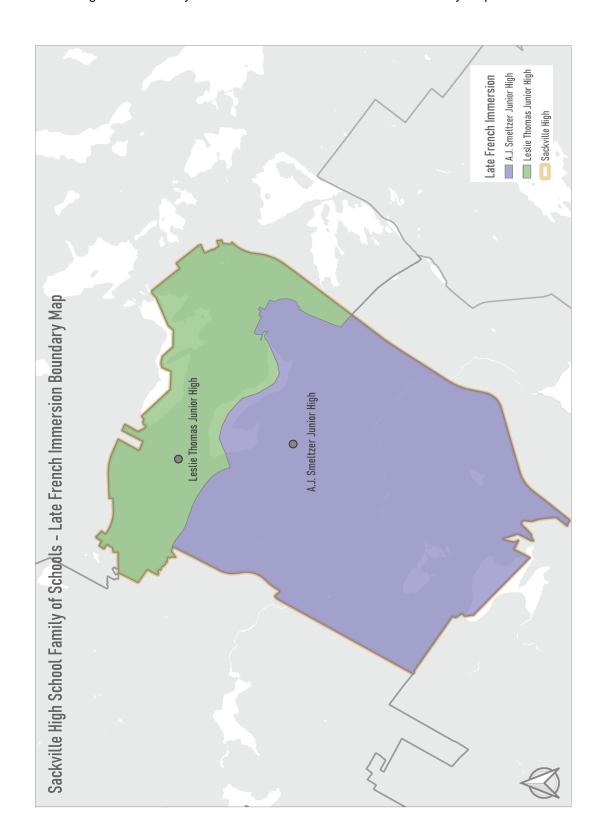
Sackville High School Family of Schools English Boundary Map - Junior High



Sackville High School Family of Schools Early French Immersion Boundary Map



Sackville High School Family of Schools Late French Immersion Boundary Map



Sackville High	
1 Kingfisher Way, Lower Sackville, E	34C 2Y9
Grade configuration:	9-12
Year of Construction/Renovation:	1972
Total Floor Area (ft2):	143528
Number of storeys:	3
Number of portable classrooms:	0
Current school capacity:	1217
School utilization:	60%



Historic enrollment (past 10 years):

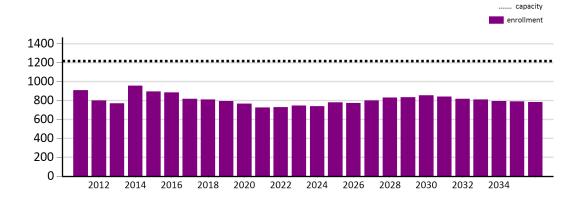
Year	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Enrollment	908	802	772	957	896	885	819	812	793	768

Current enrollment (as of Sept. 30):

Year	2021
Enrollment	726

Enrollment Projection (next 10 years):

Year	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031
Enrollment	729	747	740	780	773	800	830	834	854	840



Specific (specialized) programming offered at the school:

Program	Yes/No	Comment
Advanced Placement	no	
International Baccalaureate	no	
French Immersion	yes	Both early and late French Immersion programs are combined
Schools Plus or Early Years	yes	Schools Plus
Со-ор	yes	
Auto Body/ Auto Maintenance	no	
Options & Opportunities (O2)	yes	

HRCE Long-Range Outlook

Program	Yes/No	Comment
Breakfast Program	yes	
Excel	no	
Skilled Trades	yes	
Other:	no	

Provincially approved Addition and Alteration Projects or other major capital upgrades, including dates completed (if applicable):

- Roof section replacements within the past five years.
- Asphalt and curb replacement partially completed 2016-17.
- Upgraded roof sections, parking lot/driveway and public address system in 2017-18.
- Building envelope and grounds asphalt upgrade completed 2018/19.
- Heating system upgrade (3 boilers), completed 2020-2021.

Future considerations related to building condition:

A summary of building systems is provided in the table below. This summary is intended as a preliminary indication of the state of the physical building and is not intended as a comprehensive evaluation of the facility. A projection of the need for upgrades in the next 10 years is provided with each system.

	Required	Recommended	Not	More Data	Comments
Building System:			Required	Required	
Roof			X		
Exterior Walls		X			Repointing masonry
Windows/Doors		X			Upgrade windows
Driveway/Parking Lot		X			Resurface asphalt
Electrical			Х		
Security Systems		Х			CCTV System/ Lockdown is recommended, IA / AC/PA / VDI / FAS is not required
Plumbing			Х		
Heating	X				boiler upgrade
Ventilation			Х		
Interior Finishes		X			painting
Elevator/Wheelchair Lift			X		

Any other factors relevant to the school:

- The historical enrollments are based on grades 10-12 configuration with the exception of grade 9 students from Cavalier Drive are part of the student count.
- Accodring to HRM Sport Field Classification List, Sports field at this site is a C class.

A.J. Smeltzer Junior High						
46 Prince St, Lower Sackville, B4C 1L1						
Grade configuration:	6-8					
Year of Construction/Renovation:	1980					
Total Floor Area (ft2):	57923					
Number of storeys:	2					
Number of portable classrooms:	0					
Current school capacity:	506					
School utilization:	51%					



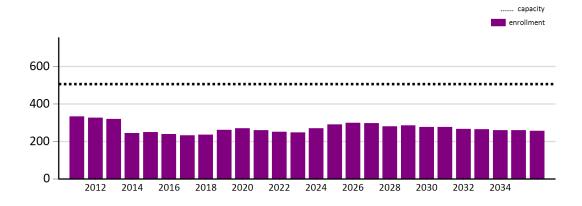
Year	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Enrollment	333	326	320	244	250	239	232	236	262	269

Current enrollment (as of Sept. 30):

Year	2021
Enrollment	259

Enrollment Projection (next 10 years):

Year	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031
Enrollment	251	248	270	290	299	298	280	285	276	277



Specific (specialized) programming offered at the school:

Program	Yes/No	Comment
Advanced Placement	no	
International Baccalaureate	no	
French Immersion	yes	Late French Immersion
Schools Plus or Early Years	yes	Schools Plus
Со-ор	no	
Auto Body/ Auto Maintenance	no	

Program	Yes/No	Comment
Options & Opportunities (O2)	no	
Breakfast Program	yes	
Excel	no	
Skilled Trades	no	
Other:	no	

Provincially approved Addition and Alteration Projects or other major capital upgrades, including dates completed (if applicable):

- Energy upgrades were completed 2012-16.
- Masonry and parking lot grounds asphalt upgraded in 2020-2021.
- Exterior Envelope brickwork completed 2020-2021.

Future considerations related to building condition:

A summary of building systems is provided in the table below. This summary is intended as a preliminary indication of the state of the physical building and is not intended as a comprehensive evaluation of the facility. A projection of the need for upgrades in the next 10 years is provided with each system.

	Required	Recommended	Not	More Data	Comments
Building System:			Required	Required	
Roof		X			some areas done
Exterior Walls		X			Repointing masonry
Windows/Doors		X			Upgrade windows
Driveway/Parking Lot		X			fix potholes
Electrical			х		
Security Systems		Х			CCTV System/ Lockdown is recommended, IA / AC/PA / VDI / FAS is not required
Plumbing			х		
Heating			Х		
Ventilation			Х		
Interior Finishes		х			rubber baseboard staircases handrail paint
Elevator/Wheelchair Lift			х		

Any other factors relevant to the school:

- The historical enrollments are based on a 6-9 grade configuration and the current boundary. As of 2014, the enrollment data is based on a 6-8 grade configuration.
- According to HRM Sport Field Classification List, Sports field at this site is a C class.

Leslie Thomas Junior High						
100 Metropolitan Ave, Lower Sackville, B4C 2Z8						
Grade configuration:	6-8					
Year of Construction/Renovation:	1975					
Total Floor Area (ft2):	45138					
Number of storeys:	3					
Number of portable classrooms:	0					
Current school capacity:	384					
School utilization:	76%					



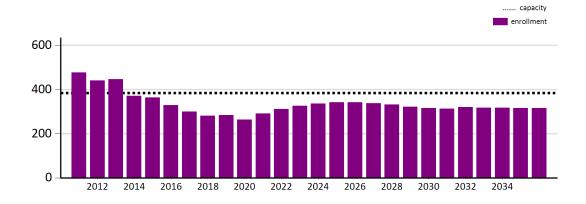
Year	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Enrollment	476	440	446	370	363	329	300	280	284	263

Current enrollment (as of Sept. 30):

Year	2021
Enrollment	291

Enrollment Projection (next 10 years):

Year	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031
Enrollment	311	326	336	342	341	337	331	321	316	312



Specific (specialized) programming offered at the school:

Program	Yes/No	Comment
Advanced Placement	no	
International Baccalaureate	no	
French Immersion	yes	Early and Late French Immersion
Schools Plus or Early Years	yes	Schools Plus
Со-ор	no	
Auto Body/ Auto Maintenance	no	

HRCE Long-Range Outlook

Program	Yes/No	Comment
Options & Opportunities (O2)	no	
Breakfast Program	yes	
Excel	no	
Skilled Trades	no	
Other:	no	

Provincially approved Addition and Alteration Projects or other major capital upgrades, including dates completed (if applicable):

• Elevator installation in 2013-14.

Future considerations related to building condition:

A summary of building systems is provided in the table below. This summary is intended as a preliminary indication of the state of the physical building and is not intended as a comprehensive evaluation of the facility. A projection of the need for upgrades in the next 10 years is provided with each system.

Building System:	Required	Recommended	Not Required	More Data Required	Comments
Roof			Х	-	
Exterior Walls			х		
Windows/Doors		Х			Upgrade required
Driveway/Parking Lot		X			potholes
Electrical		X			Ex lighting
Security Systems		Х			CCTV System/ Lockdown is recommended, IA / AC/PA / VDI / FAS is not required
Plumbing			х		
Heating			х		
Ventilation		X			Upgrades HVAC
Interior Finishes			X		
Elevator/Wheelchair Lift			X		

Any other factors relevant to the school:

- The historical enrollments are based on a grades 7-9 configuration and the current boundary. As of 2014, the enrollments are based on 6-8 grade configuration.
- Accodring to HRM Sport Field Classification List, Sports field at this site is a D class.

Carrella Daula Elamanatama							
Caudle Park Elementary							
35 McGee Dr, Lower Sackville, B4C 2J1							
Grade configuration:	PP-5						
Year of Construction/Renovation:	1974						
Total Floor Area (ft2):	29090						
Number of storeys:	3						
Number of portable classrooms:	0						
Current school capacity:	336						
School utilization:	62%						



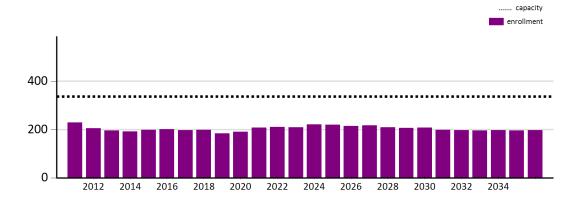
Year	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Enrollment	229	205	196	192	198	201	197	198	184	190

Current enrollment (as of Sept. 30):

Year	2021
Enrollment	208

Enrollment Projection (next 10 years):

Year	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031
Enrollment	210	209	221	220	215	217	209	206	208	198



Specific (specialized) programming offered at the school:

Program	Yes/No	Comment
Advanced Placement	no	
International Baccalaureate	no	
French Immersion	no	
Schools Plus or Early Years	yes	Schools Plus
Со-ор	no	
Auto Body/ Auto Maintenance	no	

HRCE Long-Range Outlook

Program	Yes/No	Comment
Options & Opportunities (O2)	no	
Breakfast Program	yes	
Excel	yes	
Skilled Trades	no	
Other:	yes	Pre-Primary

Provincially approved Addition and Alteration Projects or other major capital upgrades, including dates completed (if applicable):

- EECD funding has been approved for energy upgrades-completed.
- Upgrade Mechanical Systems-Elevator, completed 2020-2021.
- New elevator, completed 2020-2021.

Future considerations related to building condition:

A summary of building systems is provided in the table below. This summary is intended as a preliminary indication of the state of the physical building and is not intended as a comprehensive evaluation of the facility. A projection of the need for upgrades in the next 10 years is provided with each system.

	Required	Recommended	Not	More Data	Comments
Building System:			Required	Required	
Roof	X				school roof and gym roof should be replaced
Exterior Walls		X			Repointing masonry
Windows/Doors		X			
Driveway/Parking Lot		X			Fix Potholes
Electrical			Х		
Security Systems		Х			CCTV System/ Lockdown/ PA is recommended, IA / AC/ VDI / FAS is not required
Plumbing			х		
Heating		Х			Upgrade boiler
Ventilation			х		
Interior Finishes		X			painting
Elevator/Wheelchair Lift			х		

Any other factors relevant to the school:

• Pre-Primary programming will be offered at this site as of September 2019.

Cavalier Drive School							
116 Cavalier Dr, Lower Sackville, B4C 3L9							
Grade configuration:	PP-5						
Year of Construction/Renovation:	1985						
Total Floor Area (ft2):	51500						
Number of storeys:	2						
Number of portable classrooms:	0						
Current school capacity:	531						
School utilization:	84%						



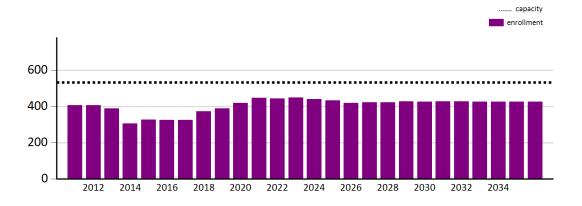
Year	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Enrollment	406	407	388	306	326	325	324	372	388	419

Current enrollment (as of Sept. 30):

Year	2021
Enrollment	447

Enrollment Projection (next 10 years):

Year	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031
Enrollment	444	448	440	433	419	422	423	428	426	428



Specific (specialized) programming offered at the school:

Program	Yes/No	Comment
Advanced Placement	no	
International Baccalaureate	no	
French Immersion	yes	Early French Immersion
Schools Plus or Early Years	yes	Schools Plus
Со-ор	no	
Auto Body/ Auto Maintenance	no	

HRCE Long-Range Outlook

Program	Yes/No	Comment
Options & Opportunities (O2)	no	
Breakfast Program	yes	
Excel	yes	
Skilled Trades	no	
Other:	yes	Pre-Primary

Provincially approved Addition and Alteration Projects or other major capital upgrades, including dates completed (if applicable):

- EECD funding has been approved for energy upgrades-completed.
- Grounds paving completed 2020-2021.

Future considerations related to building condition:

A summary of building systems is provided in the table below. This summary is intended as a preliminary indication of the state of the physical building and is not intended as a comprehensive evaluation of the facility. A projection of the need for upgrades in the next 10 years is provided with each system.

	Required	Recommended	Not	More Data	Comments
Building System:			Required	Required	
Roof		X			rain gutter replacement required around the school
Exterior Walls			х		
Windows/Doors		X			
Driveway/Parking Lot		X			Fix Potholes
Electrical			х		
Security Systems		Х			CCTV System/ Lockdown is recommended, IA / AC/PA / VDI / FAS is not required
Plumbing			х		
Heating			Х		
Ventilation		X			upgrade
Interior Finishes			х		
Elevator/Wheelchair Lift			х		

Any other factors relevant to the school:

- Pre-Primary programming will be offered at this site as of September 2019.
- According to HRM Sport Field Classification List, Sports field at this site is a B class.

Hillside Park Elementary								
15 Hillside Ave, Lower Sackville, B4C 1W6								
Grade configuration:	PP-5							
Year of Construction/Renovation:	1956							
Total Floor Area (ft2):	29770							
Number of storeys:	2							
Number of portable classrooms:	0							
Current school capacity:	289							
School utilization:	0%							



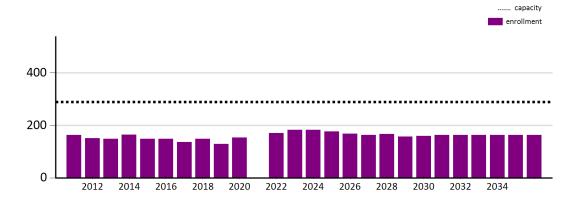
Year	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Enrollment	163	151	148	164	148	148	136	148	129	153

Current enrollment (as of Sept. 30):

Year	2021
Enrollment	0

Enrollment Projection (next 10 years):

Year	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031
Enrollment	170	183	183	176	168	163	167	157	159	163



Specific (specialized) programming offered at the school:

Program	Yes/No	Comment
Advanced Placement	no	
International Baccalaureate	no	
French Immersion	no	
Schools Plus or Early Years	yes	Schools Plus
Со-ор	no	
Auto Body/ Auto Maintenance	no	

Program	Yes/No	Comment
Options & Opportunities (O2)	no	
Breakfast Program	yes	
Excel	yes	
Skilled Trades	no	
Other:	yes	Pre-Primary

Provincially approved Addition and Alteration Projects or other major capital upgrades, including dates completed (if applicable):

- Energy upgrades were completed 2012-16.
- Gym roof replaced, 2020-2021.

Future considerations related to building condition:

A summary of building systems is provided in the table below. This summary is intended as a preliminary indication of the state of the physical building and is not intended as a comprehensive evaluation of the facility. A projection of the need for upgrades in the next 10 years is provided with each system.

Building System:	Required	Recommended	Not Required	More Data Required	Comments
			•	Required	
Roof			Х		
Exterior Walls			X		
Windows/Doors		X			Upgrade windows
Driveway/Parking Lot		X			Resurface asphalt
Electrical			х		
Security Systems		Х			CCTV System/ Lockdown/ PA is recommended, IA / AC/ VDI / FAS is not required
Plumbing			Х		
Heating			Х		
Ventilation			х		
Interior Finishes		X			painting
Elevator/Wheelchair Lift			X		

Any other factors relevant to the school:

• Pre-Primary programming is offered at this site and current and projected enrollments include these students. Historical enrollments are reflective of a P-6 grade configuration.

Smokey Drive Elementary							
241 Smokey Dr, Lower Sackville, B4C 3G1							
Grade configuration:	PP-5						
Year of Construction/Renovation:	1978						
Total Floor Area (ft2):	27125						
Number of storeys:	2						
Number of portable classrooms:	0						
Current school capacity:	290						
School utilization:	88%						



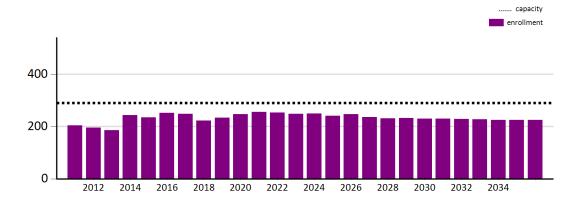
Year	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Enrollment	204	195	186	243	234	251	248	222	233	246

Current enrollment (as of Sept. 30):

Year	2021
Enrollment	255

Enrollment Projection (next 10 years):

Year	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031
Enrollment	253	248	249	241	246	236	231	232	230	230



Specific (specialized) programming offered at the school:

Program	Yes/No	Comment
Advanced Placement	no	
International Baccalaureate	no	
French Immersion	no	
Schools Plus or Early Years	yes	Schools Plus
Со-ор	no	
Auto Body/ Auto Maintenance	no	

Program	Yes/No	Comment
Options & Opportunities (O2)	no	
Breakfast Program	yes	
Excel	yes	
Skilled Trades	no	
Other:	yes	Pre-Primary

Provincially approved Addition and Alteration Projects or other major capital upgrades, including dates completed (if applicable):

- Energy upgrades were completed 2012-16.
- Upgrades to existing space to accommodate Pre Primary completed 2020-2021.

Future considerations related to building condition:

A summary of building systems is provided in the table below. This summary is intended as a preliminary indication of the state of the physical building and is not intended as a comprehensive evaluation of the facility. A projection of the need for upgrades in the next 10 years is provided with each system.

Building System:	Required	Recommended	Not Required	More Data Required	Comments
Roof			Х		
Exterior Walls	х				Repointing masonry
Windows/Doors		X			Upgrade windows
Driveway/Parking Lot		X			potholes
Electrical			х		
Security Systems		Х			CCTV System/ Lockdown is recommended, IA / AC/PA / VDI / FAS is not required
Plumbing			х		
Heating			х		
Ventilation			х		
Interior Finishes		X			painting
Elevator/Wheelchair Lift			X		

Any other factors relevant to the school:

• Enrollment data is based on the current grade configuration of P-5.

Sycamore Lane Elementary							
69 Sycamore Lane, Lower Sackville, B4C 1E8							
Grade configuration:	PP-5						
Year of Construction/Renovation:	1971						
Total Floor Area (ft2):	24108						
Number of storeys:	2						
Number of portable classrooms:	0						
Current school capacity:	312						
School utilization:	73%						



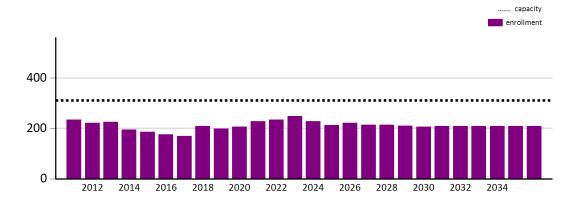
Year	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Enrollment	235	222	226	195	186	177	170	209	199	207

Current enrollment (as of Sept. 30):

Year	2021
Enrollment	229

Enrollment Projection (next 10 years):

Year	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031
Enrollment	235	249	229	213	222	214	214	211	207	210



Specific (specialized) programming offered at the school:

Program	Yes/No	Comment
Advanced Placement	no	
International Baccalaureate	no	
French Immersion	no	
Schools Plus or Early Years	yes	Includes administration and meeting spaces for SchoolsPlus
Со-ор	no	
Auto Body/ Auto Maintenance	no	

Program	Yes/No	Comment
Options & Opportunities (O2)	no	
Breakfast Program	yes	
Excel	yes	
Skilled Trades	no	
Other:	yes	Pre-Primary

Provincially approved Addition and Alteration Projects or other major capital upgrades, including dates completed (if applicable):

• Energy upgrades were completed 2012-16.

Future considerations related to building condition:

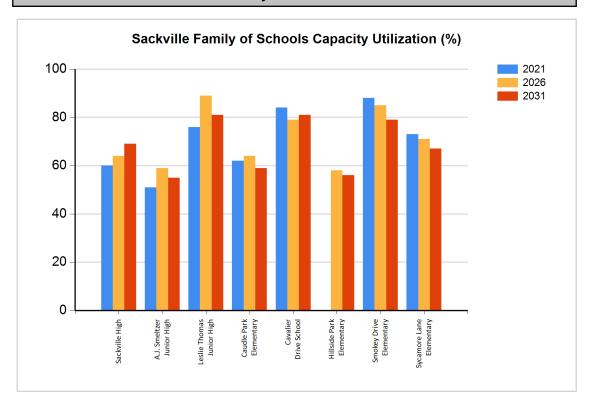
A summary of building systems is provided in the table below. This summary is intended as a preliminary indication of the state of the physical building and is not intended as a comprehensive evaluation of the facility. A projection of the need for upgrades in the next 10 years is provided with each system.

Building System:	Required	Recommended	Not Required	More Data Required	Comments
Roof			х		
Exterior Walls	х				Repointing masonry
Windows/Doors		X			Upgrade windows
Driveway/Parking Lot		X			Resurface asphalt
Electrical			X		
Security Systems		Х			CCTV System/ Lockdown is recommended, IA / AC/PA / VDI / FAS is not required
Plumbing			Х		
Heating			х		
Ventilation			X		
Interior Finishes		X			painting
Elevator/Wheelchair Lift			X		

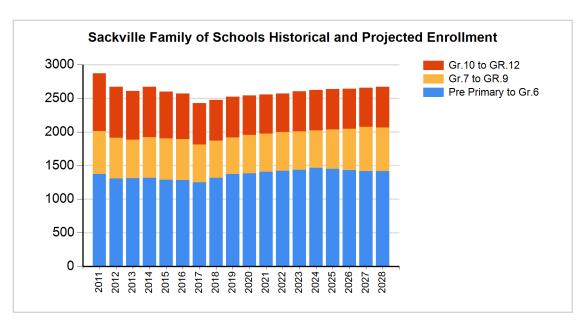
Any other factors relevant to the school:

- Pre-Primary programming is offered at this site; current and projected enrollments include these students
- Accodring to HRM Sport Field Classification List, Sports field at this site is a D class.

Future Considerations- Sackville Family of Schools



Source: Baragar enrollment projections September 2021



Source: Halifax Regional Centre for Education and Baragar Demographics

Alternative High Schools

Bedford and Forsyth Education Centres (Bedford Campus)						
1658 Bedford Highway, Suite 0070, Bedford, B4A 2X9						
Grade configuration: 10-12						
Year of Construction/Renovation:	1960					
Total Floor Area (ft2):	49385					
Number of storeys:	1					
Number of portable classrooms:						
Current school capacity: 600						
School utilization:	44%					



Historic enrollment (past 10 years):

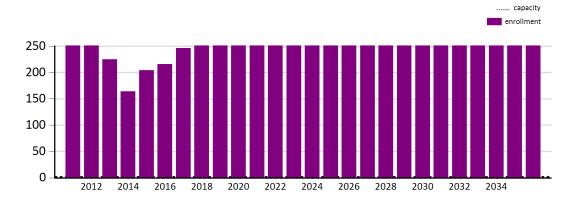
Year	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Enrollment	295	363	225	164	204	216	246	256	287	252

Current enrollment (as of Sept. 30):

Year	2021
Enrollment	263

Enrollment Projection (next 10 years):

Year	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031
Enrollment	265	262	264	266	267	267	268	269	270	270



Due to the year to year process regarding the student registration for this program delivery, it is difficult to project the future enrollment for this school.

Specific (specialized) programming offered at the school:

Program	Yes/No	Comment
Advanced Placement	no	
International Baccalaureate	no	

Program	Yes/No	Comment
French Immersion	no	
Schools Plus or Early Years	yes	Schools Plus
Со-ор	no	
Auto Body/ Auto Maintenance	no	
Options & Opportunities (O2)	no	
Breakfast Program	yes	
Excel	no	
Skilled Trades	no	
Other:	no	Regular high school programming is provided at this school. The program delivery is modified to accommodate the needs of individual students.

Provincially approved Addition and Alteration Projects or other major capital upgrades, including dates completed (if applicable):

- Funding from the province supported installation of an elevator as well as roof, building envelope and water service entrance upgrades.
- \$1,100,000 for alterations projects for BFEC and leased properties at Kearney Lake Rd, Appleloosa Run and Bedford Place Mall completed 2020-2021.

Future considerations related to building condition:

A summary of building systems is provided in the table below. This summary is intended as a preliminary indication of the state of the physical building and is not intended as a comprehensive evaluation of the facility. A projection of the need for upgrades in the next 10 years is provided with each system.

	Required	Recommended	Not	More Data	Comments
Building System:			Required	Required	
Roof		X			
Exterior Walls		X			Repointing masonry
Windows/Doors			X		
Driveway/Parking Lot			х		
Electrical		X			gym lights
Security Systems			х		N/A
Plumbing	х				Toilets / Taps
Heating		X			Zone Zalves
Ventilation			х		
Interior Finishes		X			Floor tile, Locks, Doors
Elevator/Wheelchair Lift			Х		N/A

Any other factors relevant to the school:

- The Alternative High School was implemented in September 2014. It delivers high school programming and utilizes resources that were formerly applied to Flexible Learning Education Centers (FLEC) and Youth Pathways Transitions (YPT).
- The historical and current enrollment data is inclusive of both sites (Bedford and Forsyth).
- The percentage of bussed students inlcude those who hold Halifax Transit passes.

Bedford and Forsyth Education Centres (Dartmouth Campus)					
136 Pinecrest Drive, Dartmouth, B3	A 1J9				
Grade configuration:	10-12				
Year of Construction/Renovation:	0				
Total Floor Area (ft2):	0				
Number of storeys:	2				
Number of portable classrooms:	0				
Current school capacity:	100				
School utilization:	0%				



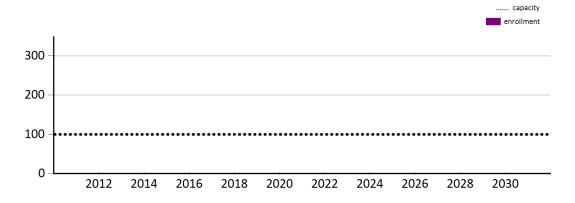
Year	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Enrollment	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Current enrollment (as of Sept. 30):

Year	2021
Enrollment	0

Enrollment Projection (next 10 years):

Year	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031
Enrollment	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0



Due to the year to year process regarding the student registration for this program delivery, it is difficult to project the future enrollment for this school.

Specific (specialized) programming offered at the school:

Program	Yes/No	Comment
Advanced Placement	no	
International Baccalaureate	no	
French Immersion	no	
Schools Plus or Early Years	yes	Schools Plus
Со-ор	no	

HRCE Long-Range Outlook

Program	Yes/No	Comment
Auto Body/ Auto Maintenance	no	
Options & Opportunities (O2)	no	
Breakfast Program	yes	
Excel	no	
Skilled Trades	no	
Other:	no	Regular high school programming is provided at this school. The program delivery is modified to accommodate the needs of individual students.

Provincially approved Addition and Alteration Projects or other major capital upgrades, including dates completed (if applicable):

N/A

Future considerations related to building condition:

A summary of building systems is provided in the table below. This summary is intended as a preliminary indication of the state of the physical building and is not intended as a comprehensive evaluation of the facility. A projection of the need for upgrades in the next 10 years is provided with each system.

Building System:	Required	Recommended	Not Required	More Data Required	Comments
Roof			х		
Exterior Walls		X			Repointing masonry
Windows/Doors			х		ICIP project
Driveway/Parking Lot			х		
Electrical			х		
Security Systems		Х			CCTV System/ Lockdown/ PA is recommended, IA / AC/ VDI / FAS is not required
Plumbing	х				Toilets
Heating			х		feed from JM
Ventilation		X			Duct Cleaning
Interior Finishes		X			some doors
Elevator/Wheelchair Lift			X		N/A

Any other factors relevant to the school:

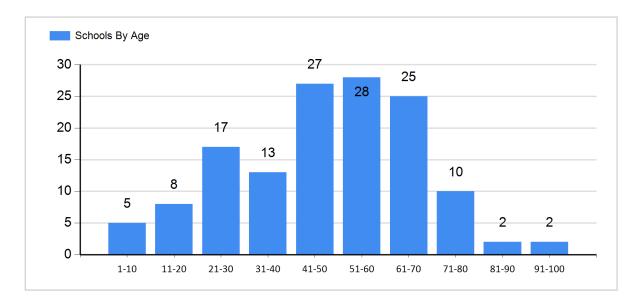
- The Alternative High School was implemented in September 2014. It delivers high school programming and utilizes resources that were formerly applied to Flexible Learning Education Centers (FLEC) and Youth Pathways Transitions (YPT).
- The historical and current enrollment is reflected in the Bedford Campus school profile sheet.

Future Considerations- BFEC Family of Schools

HRCE Long-Range Outlook

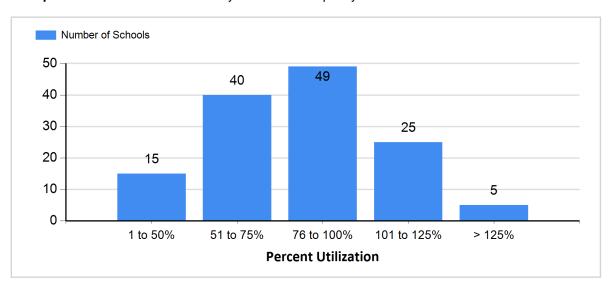
Future Processes

Historical enrollment data within this report is based on enrollments as of September 30 each year (except as stated otherwise). Projected enrollments for 2022 (and beyond) are based on data from July 2021 and do not reflect actual enrollment for 2022.



The graph below shows the distribution of school buildings by enrollment capacity utilization. The data has identified 55 schools that are less than 75% utilized.

Graph B - Distribution of Schools by Enrollment Capacity Per Cent Utilization



HRCE Long-Range Outlook

Appendix A - Capacity Calculation

The capacity calculation for each school has been determined following the formula prescribed in the Provincial School Review Policy, described as:

Capacity = (number of classrooms) X (maximum number of students per classroom)

The number of classrooms counted and the maximum students per classroom is determined by the following:

 The maximum number of students counted in a classroom is determined by grade level and physical classroom size (see table below).

Number of students by grade level and classroom size							
	Approximate classroom/teaching space size						
Grade Level	56 m ² /600 ft ²	70 m²/750 ft²	84 m²/900 ft²				
Grades Primary-6	24	25	25				
Grades 7-9	24	30	30				
Grades 10-12	Classroom-24 Laboratory-20	Classroom-30 Laboratory-25	Classroom-30 Laboratory-30				

Source: NS School Review Policy

- The classrooms counted for capacity at an elementary or junior high school only include regular classrooms. Three designated specialty spaces must be identified separate from the classrooms: a classroom each for music, art and a learning center. If there is not a designated space, classrooms will be "assigned" for calculation purposes, and the number of counted classrooms will be reduced accordingly.
- The classrooms counted for capacity at a high school are all regular classrooms and specialty spaces (labs, gym, etc.). The total tally of all classrooms and specialty spaces is multiplied by a factor of 0.85 to determine the high school optimal capacity.
- At a school with a mixed elementary, junior and high school grade configuration (e.g., P-12 and 7-12), the spaces that are shared between high school and other grades are allocated a percent value based on the amount of high school classroom time use in each space. The elementary, junior high and high school numbers are then added together to determine the total school capacity.
- Capacity calculation only applies to the school building, not including portable classrooms.

APPENDIX B - School Data Table

School	Age (yrs)	Capacity	2021 - 2022 Enrollment	% Utilized
Auburn Drive High	27	1363	834	61%
Astral Drive Junior High	34	462	436	94%
Graham Creighton Junior High	58	606	277	46%
Astral Drive Elementary	38	435	492	113%
Bell Park Academic Centre	43	432	224	52%
Caldwell Road Elementary	58	385	347	90%
Colby Village Elementary	47	288	240	83%
Humber Park Elementary	54	264	193	73%
Joseph Giles Elementary	41	361	246	68%
Bay View High	16	1326	907	68%
Five Bridges Junior High	57	980	745	76%
Ridgecliff Middle School	23	635	563	89%
East St. Margaret's Elementary	64	145	64	44%
Shatford Memorial Elementary	74	120	104	87%
Beechville Lakeside Timberlea Sr Elementary	49	586	531	91%
St. Margaret's Bay Elementary	23	425	461	108%
Tantallon Sr Elementary	50	336	385	115%
Beechville Lakeside Timberlea Jr Elementary	31	482	380	79%
Tantallon Jr Elementary	42	336	216	64%
Charles P. Allen High	9	1428	1595	112%
Madeline Symonds Middle School	23	635	795	125%
Rocky Lake Junior High	43	797	876	110%
Kingswood Elementary	17	625	889	142%
Rocky Lake Elementary	62	600	416	69%
Sunnyside Elementary (Eaglewood Drive)	58	312	331	106%
Hammonds Plains Consolidated Elementary	55	508	614	121%
Basinview Drive Community School	28	879	676	77%
Bedford South School	22	575	599	104%
Sunnyside Elementary (Fort Sackville)	72	48	105	219%
Citadel High	15	1632	1405	86%
Gorsebrook Junior High	72	414	302	73%
Halifax Central Junior High	74	276	131	47%
Highland Park Junior High	67	168	163	97%
Oxford School	84	696	474	68%

HRCE Long-Range Outlook

Data Received: December 15, 2021						
School	Age (yrs)	Capacity	2021 - 2022 Enrollment	% Utilized		
St. Agnes Junior High	47	342	358	105%		
Inglis Street Elementary	70	348	223	64%		
Joseph Howe Elementary	55	325	312	96%		
LeMarchant-St. Thomas Elementary	3	600	569	95%		
Saint Mary's Elementary	72	100	145	145%		
Sir Charles Tupper Elementary	93	299	225	75%		
Springvale Elementary	67	387	335	87%		
St. Catherine's Elementary	66	696	474	68%		
St. Joseph's-Alexander McKay Elementary	101	417	353	85%		
St. Stephen's Elementary	74	336	255	76%		
Westmount Elementary	72	360	362	101%		
Cole Harbour District High	43	1168	325	28%		
Ross Road School	52	456	342	75%		
Sir Robert Borden Junior High	53	522	188	36%		
Atlantic View Elementary	62	145	139	96%		
Colonel John Stuart Elementary	62	240	208	87%		
George Bissett Elementary	41	240	161	67%		
Nelson Whynder Elementary	29	168	79	47%		
Robert Kemp Turner Elementary	45	300	110	37%		
Dartmouth High	63	1250	893	71%		
Bicentennial School	71	498	384	77%		
John Martin Junior High	59	438	205	47%		
Dartmouth South Academy	5	690	651	94%		
Crichton Park Elementary	62	265	280	106%		
Harbour View Elementary	76	600	224	37%		
Hawthorn Elementary	51	480	263	55%		
Shannon Park Elementary	70	600	595	99%		
South Woodside Elementary	63	243	104	43%		
John MacNeil Elementary	54	269	236	88%		
Eastern Shore District High	57	735	314	43%		
Gaetz Brook Junior High	43	432	290	67%		
Oyster Pond Academy	15	780	453	58%		
O'Connell Drive Elementary	25	425	350	82%		
Porters Lake Elementary	11	375	296	79%		
Halifax West High	19	1847	1474	80%		
Brookside Junior High	50	527	322	61%		
Clayton Park Junior High	58	624	417	67%		

HRCE Long-Range Outlook

Data Received: December 15, 2021						
School	Age (yrs)	Capacity	2021 - 2022 Enrollment	% Utilized		
Fairview Junior High	50	594	492	83%		
Park West School	22	920	832	90%		
Burton Ettinger Elementary	63	480	541	113%		
Duc d'Anville Elementary	58	537	456	85%		
Fairview Heights Elementary (Main Building)	55	314	281	89%		
Grosvenor-Wentworth Park Elementary	62	665	518	78%		
Rockingham Elementary	82	624	625	100%		
Atlantic Memorial - Terence Bay Elementary (Atlantic Memorial)	63	252	262	104%		
Atlantic Memorial - Terence Bay Elementary (Terence Bay)	62	122	9	7%		
Prospect Road Elementary	41	216	239	111%		
Fairview Heights Elementary (Annex Building)	62	223	127	57%		
Island View High	4	688	556	81%		
Eastern Passage Education Centre	23	600	467	78%		
Seaside Elementary	48	384	326	85%		
Horizon Elementary School	31	456	370	81%		
Ocean View Elementary	68	411	355	86%		
J.L. Ilsley High	1	1326	904	68%		
Elizabeth Sutherland School	65	492	501	102%		
Cunard Junior High	57	288	208	72%		
Herring Cove Junior High	49	312	232	74%		
Rockingstone Heights School	48	452	332	73%		
Central Spryfield Elementary	75	312	285	91%		
Chebucto Heights Elementary	48	565	364	64%		
Harrietsfield Elementary	45	217	165	76%		
Sambro Elementary	54	145	117	81%		
William King Elementary	32	290	227	78%		
John W. MacLeod - Fleming Tower Elem. (Fleming Tower)	60	1	0	0%		
John W. MacLeod - Fleming Tower Elem. (John W. MacLeod)	75	337	392	116%		
Lockview High	22	1479	0	0%		
Georges P. Vanier Junior High	54	540	0	0%		
Harold T. Barrett Junior High	38	270	281	104%		
Ash Lee Jefferson Elementary	23	500	503	101%		
Beaver Bank-Kinsac Elementary	61	314	291	93%		
Beaver Bank-Monarch Drive Elementary	34	337	302	90%		

HRCE Long-Range Outlook

Data Received: December 15, 2021						
School	Age (yrs)	Capacity	2021 - 2022 Enrollment	% Utilized		
Holland Road Elementary	34	345	333	97%		
Oldfield Consolidated Elementary	60	120	169	141%		
Waverley Memorial	12	325	293	90%		
Marine Drive Academy	2022	496	266	54%		
Millwood High	33	719	842	117%		
Sackville Heights Junior High	23	630	633	100%		
Harry R. Hamilton Elementary	42	410	419	102%		
Millwood Elementary	34	386	433	112%		
Sackville Heights Elementary	22	375	533	142%		
Musquodoboit Rural High	14	497	259	52%		
Dutch Settlement Elementary	39	147	152	103%		
Musquodoboit Valley Education Centre	21	222	133	60%		
Upper Musquodoboit Consolidated Elem.	60	72	35	49%		
Prince Andrew High	63	1032	736	71%		
Caledonia Junior High	59	510	292	57%		
Ellenvale Junior High	55	390	416	107%		
Eric Graves Memorial Junior High	46	300	196	65%		
Admiral Westphal Elementary	47	340	105	31%		
Alderney Elementary	69	289	112	39%		
Bel Ayr Elementary	58	264	190	72%		
Brookhouse Elementary	55	553	487	88%		
Ian Forsyth Elementary	57	531	381	72%		
Michael Wallace Elementary	70	264	199	75%		
Mount Edward Elementary	60	288	176	61%		
Portland Estates Elementary	22	375	457	122%		
Sackville High	50	1217	726	60%		
A.J. Smeltzer Junior High	42	506	259	51%		
Leslie Thomas Junior High	47	384	291	76%		
Caudle Park Elementary	48	336	208	62%		
Cavalier Drive School	37	531	447	84%		
Hillside Park Elementary	66	289	0	0%		
Smokey Drive Elementary	44	290	255	88%		
Sycamore Lane Elementary	51	312	229	73%		
Alternative High School				0%		
Bedford and Forsyth Education Centres (Bedford Campus)	62	600	263	44%		

HRCE Long-Range Outlook

School	Age (yrs)	Capacity	2021 - 2022 Enrollment	% Utilized
Bedford and Forsyth Education Centres (Dartmouth Campus)	2022	100	0	0%